# ABERDEEN ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

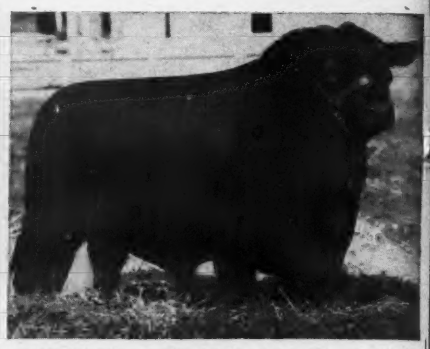
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE ... EMPIRE ... WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

Happy New Year

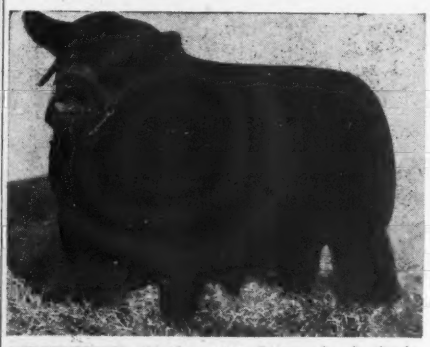
January, 1948

EILEENMERE 15th—1929 International Grand Champion Bull.

EILEENMERE 85th—1935 International Grand Champion Bull.



EILEENMERE 500th—1946 International Grand Champion Bull.



EILEENMERE 260th—1941 International Senior Champion Bull.

# All *International* Champions

## Our Annual *"Cattleman's Holiday"* Sale

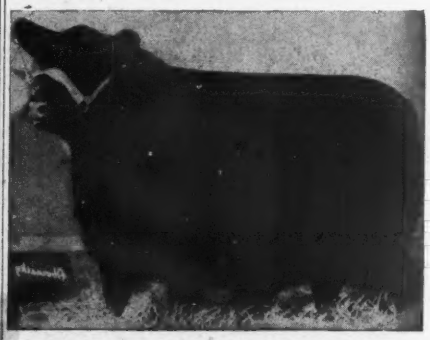
# Monday, May 24,'48

We will again offer seed stock comparable in Type and Blood Lines to the Champions shown here. If they're not Champions, remember they are capable of producing Champions for you.

*Happy New Year*

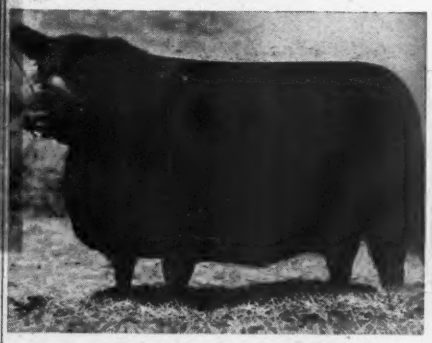
We want to express to all our Best Wishes for 1948 and to assure you that we will be doing all we can toward making this greatest of beef breeds better.

EILEENMERE 191st—1938 International Junior Champion Bull.



BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th—1946 International Grand Champion Cow.

EVERMERE T.—1941 International Grand Champion Cow.



BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th—1934, '35, '36 International Grand Champion Cow.

ESTAMERE—1938 International Grand Champion Cow.

BLACKCAP TOLAN 61st—1937 International Junior Champion Cow.

# J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

# ELLERSLIE

The First Son
of
PRINCE G. of
SUNBEAM

Dam: EVERGREEN
68th of SUNBEAM

First Prize Junior
Bull Calf, 1947.
ATLANTIC RURAL
EXPOSITION

Second Prize Junior Bull Calf,
1947 INTERNATIONAL.

## Prince Evident I. E. 2d 986036

A Double bred grandson of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, The World's Record Sire.

Daughter of
GLENCARNOCK ERIC
of CREMONA

Dam: ELINE 2d of Le BARON

First Prize Summer Heifer Calf,
1947 Eastern National Livestock
Exposition.

Second Prize Summer Heifer
Calf, 1947.
INTERNATIONAL

## Eline I. E. 4th 986027

A Daughter of the 1940 International Grand Champion.

*Congratulations:* to RED TOP FARM, LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS, on the purchase of ERIC BARON I. E. 2d, Grand Champion Bull, 1947 International "Show Window" Sale.

# ELLERSLIE

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners
P. O. Box 831

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.,
Manager

COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL
Herdsmen

# CHARLOTTESVILLE-VIRGINIA

# Lakewood

## "THE BALANCED HERD"

*You'll Remember Him*

*As a Very Fancy Calf* →

**Prince Eric of Sunbeam**

By Prince Sunbeam 29th. He was First Prize and Junior and Grand Champion at the 1944 National Western as well as the 1944 National Show and Sale, when he sold at $40,000.00 the Top Price Paid at auction for an Aberdeen-Angus bull—and cattle are higher today.

*However, Today—*

**You Can See Him—As an Extremely Rugged, Short Legged, Thick and Deep Bodied Bull. : : : : : :**

**Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**

Yes, this is the way "PRINCE ERIC" appears today. That's why we decided to buy him, because of his ruggedness with quality—his great depth of body with thickness and his extremely short legs set under him in the way they should be. Moreover, and very important to us, was the fact that he has sired, and we expect will sire for us, His TYPE—the MODERN TYPE that continues to IMPROVE the BREED.

**Just a Few "19th" Bulls**

If you haven't solved that herd bull problem, there's more than an even chance that one of these "19th" sons from our better cows will meet your requirements. They're right, whether it means TYPE or QUALITY, STYLE or BREEDING.

LAKEWOOD FARM

L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner* MUKWONAGO, WIS.

DON SCHMIDT, *Herdsman*

"77 Miles North of Chicago"

# Raona Farms

Invite you to see our consignment of
Three Top Females to the

# National Show and Sale

## Chicago . . . February 18th, 19th, and 20th, 1948

*A Pride, a Queen Mother and a Blackcap Empress, all by Raona's Bardolier 2d*

### Raona's Pride 21st 956370

Calved September 6, 1946 and out of a good producing daughter of REVALLOCH of SUNBEAM. This Heifer sells safe in calf to our great young Bull, PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d, and we are so guaranteeing her. A half sister to the many good Females that we sold in our "Breed Builder" sale. She compares favorably.

### Queen 8th of Raona 956365

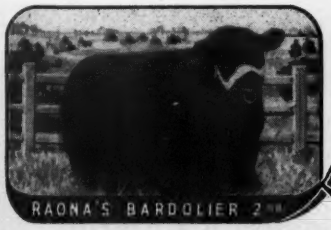
Calved July 6, 1946. Her dam is a daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA, 1931 International Junior Champion Bull. We are also GUARANTEEING her to be SAFE in CALF to PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d. Another opportunity for someone to buy this exceptionally good cross, a calf by the son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th from a daughter of old RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d.

### Blackcap of Raona 40th 956377

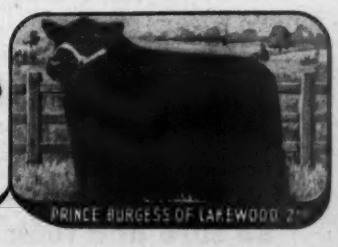
Calved October 2d, 1946, and out of a granddaughter of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; as well as being a double bred great granddaughter of both BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS and EARL MARSHALL. Be sure to study her pedigree in the sale catalog. We will offer her served to our Junior Herd Sire, PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d.

## Special Offer *25 Young Cows . . at Special Prices, Now!*

We are not culling our herd, (we did that some time ago) but we have too many Cows for the farms to carry properly—these cows are four and five and six years old, with one about eight, all will sell either with Calves at side or safe in calf to one or another of our three Herd Bulls, RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d, or BANDOLIER 85th of WILTON. The entire group are good young Cows, good producers, many are the dams of Heifers we sold in our "Breed Builders" Sale. There can be no question but that they are a very desirable group of Cows, good families and unquestionably select foundation material. There's only one way to buy them—come see them, then we'll price them to you.




Raona Farms
HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN




**RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners**
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

**RAY SMITH, manager**
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

*"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"*

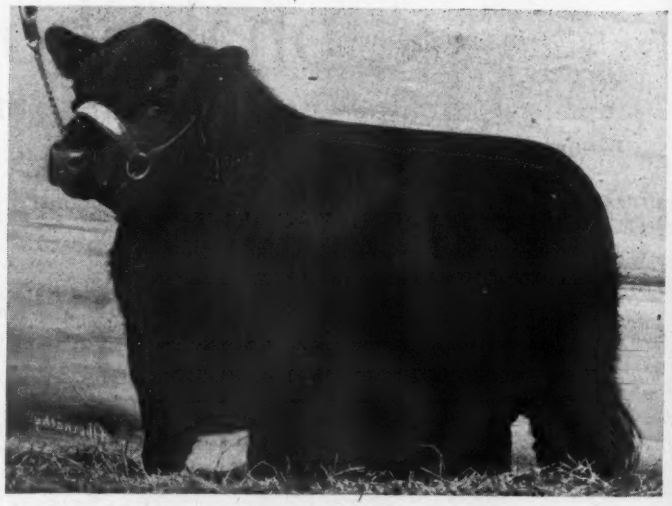
*Our Consignment*

**To the National Show and Sale, at Chicago, Illinois**
**February 18, 19 and 20, 1948**

# Includes Our Junior Herd Sire

**Calved April 7, 1946.**

**In order to make our consignment more attractive to breeders we have decided to add this great young bull to our offering. . . . He was FIRST PRIZE JUNIOR YEARLING BULL at the 1947 MICHIGAN STATE FAIR and is a bull worthy to be named BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. in honor of his illustrious sire BLACK BARDOLIER. . . . He is not only a good headed, deep bodied, smooth, attractive individual, but a bull that we have appreciated sufficiently to be retained as our Junior Herd Sire. . . . In as much as we have now settled to his service fourteen of our better females we have decided to place him at your command. . . . If you are looking for a Herd Bull with a background of the highest order, a bull with a pleasing appeal from every standpoint, a bull that is a sure breeder, then pause and have a good look at BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 910064.**



*Here is his Pedigree:*

## BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 910064

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298 | Queenmere 32d |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 52d |
| | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d 423834 | Bardell |
| | | | Blackcap McHenry 404th |
| | | Blackbird Quality Lot 429029 | Quality Marshall |
| | | | Blackbird Lot 4th |
| Dam: REBELLION'S BLACKCAP 642237 | Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812 | Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578 | Revolution 84th |
| | | | Fountain Glen Eb Elta |
| | | Fountain Glen Elcap 495130 | Revolution 84th |
| | | | Blackbird Elcap |
| | Fountain Glen Blackcap 39th 569455 | Rebellion of Fountain Glen 500578 | Revolution 84th |
| | | | Fountain Glen Eb Elta |
| | | Fountain Glen McH. Blackcap 6th 478622 | Revolution 84th |
| | | | Blackcap McHenry M. 10th |

# and 2 Great Young Foundation Females

## Pride Grenada G. R. 10th 925846

**Calved September 2, 1946.** **Ballindalloch K. Pride**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213 | Black Bardolier |
| | | Lady Harrison of Grd. Riv. |
| | Blackbird Grenada G. R. 2d 646729 | El Katif of Doonholm |
| | | Black Bardella 2d |
| Dam: Key of Request 564851 | El Katif of Doonholm 537627 | Prince Benson of Doonholm |
| | | Elinka of Doonholm |
| | Key of Recovery 2d 517819 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Key of Recovery |

**PRIDE GRENADA G. R. 10th—A good Ballindalloch K. Pride, the family that has done so well for us. Her dam, KEY of REQUEST, is one of our best producing cows. She is sired by BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 3d, and she is bred to BLACK BARDOLIER G. R., our Junior Herd Sire.**

## Eriskay Grenada G. R. 21st 910067

**Calved May 14, 1946.** **Eriskay Erica**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier |
| | | Queen of Grand River 2d |
| | Black Bardella 2d 499760 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella |
| Dam: Eriskay 3d of Clay 695064 | Beau of Bordulac 527431 | Revolution of Page 43d |
| | | Blkbd E. of Glencar. 21st |
| | Eriskay of Clay 589492 | Junior Eric 5th of Page |
| | | Eriskay of Page |

**ERISKAY GRENADA G. R. 21st 910067—A good daughter of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R., and is bred to BLACK BARDOLIER G. R., our Junior Herd Sire, pictured above.**

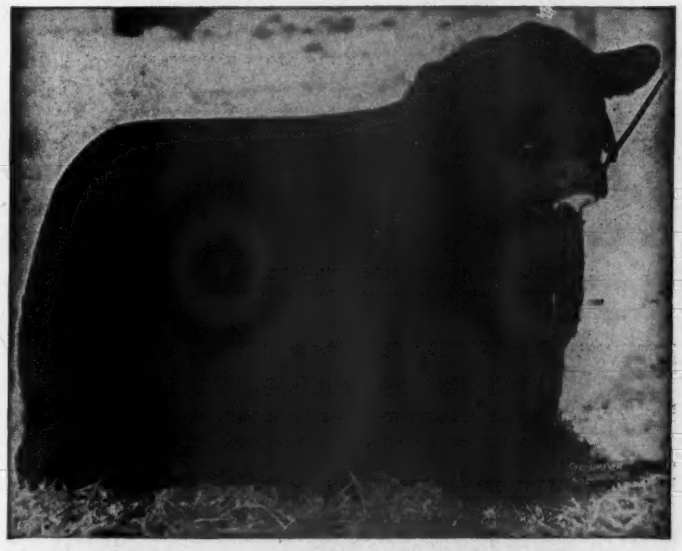
**Be sure and look these Heifers over. They are Real Foundation Material.**

**Webberville** J. J. HENDREN, Owner
DONALD TRANGE, Manager **Michigan**

# WILDWOOD FARMS

## *Everyone Likes the Calves*

### *By this Son of* Black Bardolier!



**Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306**

### *His Get* Merits Your Interest

**For TYPE, STYLE, QUALITY and PREPOTENCY, whether you want to Show or Produce Top Show Stock—Sons and Daughters of this Bull will prove to be a sound investment. We have a few Sons for sale, now.**

**Visit WILDWOOD in 1948**

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

**Lake Orion - Michigan**

# Wil-Son-Co Farms

## *Here They are* Our Bulls in Service

*Sire*

**Queen's Grenadier G. R.**

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER
Dam: QUEEN of GRAND RIVER 2d

*and*

*Son*

**Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801**

Sire—QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. Dam—BLACK BARDELLA 2d

A great pair of BULLS—We're proud to have them in service. Calves by each of them have proven to be the right kind. We will be showing sons and daughters from top cows. (Both of these BULLS are owned jointly with Dr. J. J. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan).

**IRA WILSON & SONS**

**Fowlerville Michigan**

"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"

REGISTERED ANGUS CATTLE

# Springwood Farms

# Important Announcement!

## from "The Herd that is being Heard from"

WE are pleased to announce the joint purchase with JAMES W. McGREGOR, of the Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota, of the outstanding and famous Canadian Glencarnock herd of cattle at Brandon, Manitoba, consisting of 115 Cows, 4 outstanding Herd Bulls and the entire 1947 Calf crop. It is our plan to maintain this *great herd of Cows* in Canada and sell the Calves from this herd in our *Joint Annual Sale at Springwood Farms in August of each year* . . . See Joint Sale Announcement in this issue

## Friday, August 6th, 1948

# WATCH THIS SPACE!

**L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner,** P. O. Box 416 **SPRINGFIELD, OHIO**

*Announcing the . . .*

# Glencarnock

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

# Springwood

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

# Combination Sale

## Friday, August 6th, 1948, Springfield, Ohio

These two Great Herds are combining their 1948 efforts in making this one of the most outstanding offerings of Foundation Breeding Females on the North American Continent

**Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minn.**
JAMES W. McGREGOR, *Owner-Manager*

**Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio**
L. C. ALESHIRE, *Owner-Manager*

**Watch the JOURNAL for Future Announcements**

# Glencarnock Stock Farms

*"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"*

■ ■ ■

## Announcement . .

**The Glencarnock Stock Farms take pleasure in announcing the purchase of the famous and outstanding Kenneth McGregor Breeding Herd at Ada, Minnesota. This select herd includes 80 richly bred foundation females of the Zara, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Black Jestress Eline, Edella, Famous Producing Glencarnock Strains, and many other outstanding and popular families developed in this great herd by a Master Breeder.**

■ ■ ■

*Herd Bulls in Service:*

**Imp. Penn of Mount Annan 772246**
**Burgess Eston 2d 550290**
**Imp. Warden of Garvault 636911**
**Raona's Bardolier 25th 886026**

■ ■ ■

*You are invited to visit us any time; any day; any hour*

■ ■ ■

## Special Announcement

**We are also pleased to make the announcement that we have purchased jointly with L. C. Aleshire, of Springwood Farms, Springfield, Ohio, the entire GLENCARNOCK herd at Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. This famous Canadian herd consists of 125 beautifully bred Glencarnock foundation Females and the famous herd Bull battery currently in service. We believe this richly bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and BLACK BARDOLIER 2d group of Females to be one of the most outstanding in America. It is our desire to maintain this herd as a separate breeding unit in Canada and carry on the breeding program as outlined by the late Kenneth McGregor.**

*"Constructively bred for Breed Improvement"*

**James W. McGregor,** *Owner-Manager* **Ada, Minnesota**

# Table of Contents for January, 1948


Aberdeen-Angus do well at the First Eastern National Show....156
Aberdeen-Angus Futurity.... 62
Another Brown helps make Doddie History.... 63
Association Office Bulletin.... 69
B. F. Pallett & Son....152
Cow Palace Sale....155
Cridlan Herd 50 Years Old.... 67
Discussion of the Principles of Breeding and Improving Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.... 58
Editorial .... 70
Foot and Mouth Disease Threat Closer.... 53
Foreign News....136
Grand Champion Steer at Detroit.... 73
Grassland Farming in the Blue Grass Country.... 54
Illinois State Sale....144
J. F. McKenny Dispersal Sale....109
Pence Dispersion Sale....149
Sanders History.... 72
Since the Days of McHenry.... 60
Simon Angus Farm Sale....146
Springwood Farms.... 64
That "New Look" at Penney & James.... 56
That $41.00 Smile.... 66
The Hills of the Sand Hills.... 66
This Doddie Bull went a Traveling.... 59
Town Boy starts Aberdeen-Angus Herd.... 63
Victory Valley Dissolution....139
Washington Flashes.... 68
Western Champion Steer is Black.... 74

Index to Advertisers 159

1948

**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.



Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal


**Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest**


*Beefmaker Bulls!*

*. . . The King Pin*

This Herd Sire is getting short legged, low down, blocky, smooth Calves, with deep bodies, wide backs, full loins and rumps, heavy hind quarters. . . . Show Type Cattle. . . . Maturing early as Steers to weigh approximately 1200 pounds at Twenty months, grade prime. . . . The Cows mature to medium size, are smooth fleshed, deep bodies, wide backs, uniform width from end to end, heavy quarters, and very attractive, beautiful heads, stylish.

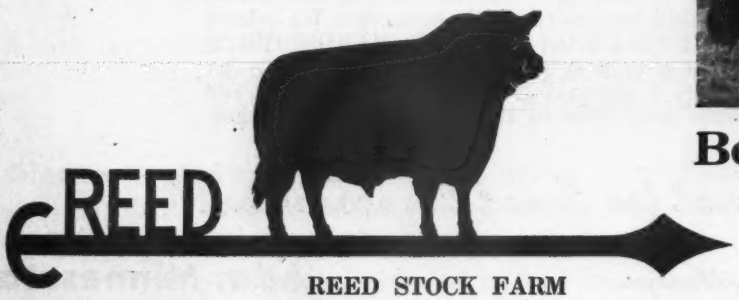
If you love good cattle come see this Bull and his Calves. Compare him and his offspring with any Bull in the land at any price. His Bull Calves and Heifers sell in our

**Next Production Sale, March 13, '48**

Will also offer Calves by BEEFMAKER 21st, and "ERIC", as well as a few Cows. Ask to see EILEENMERE 661st, sired by "487th" and his Calves.

**Beefmaker 34th 767266**

All of the Top Producing Blood Lines are represented in our Herd . . . . . .




REED STOCK FARM

**Wichita 6 Kansas**

Phones: Res. 68313; Farm 53868; 4114 E. Central Avenue

# BULL - BULL - BULL

● Between the covers of this magazine there is a lot of bull about bulls—and a lot of bull about cows. Some of it is just plain bull, and a lot of it is real bull—if you know what we mean.
Anyway, it takes a real bull to do a proper job of creating the right kind of calf—and it also takes the right kind of cow. You just can't undervalue the need of that good cow.
So what's all that got to do with Hideaway? Only this:

## We have a Great Battery of Bulls

**5 Sunbeams - -**
—two sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th—one out of a Barbarosa cow, one out of a Blackcap Empress cow
—one son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the bull who made history for Ralph Smith
—one son of Prince Sunbeam 81st
—one son of Black Prince of Sunbeam out of a great Erica Marie cow, about a seven-eighths brother of Prince Sunbeam 29th

**2 Pride Erics - -**
—Ravenswood Eric, formerly referred to as a full brother to another outstanding Pride Eric bull, but who now rides on his own steam
—the other a son of the older Pride Eric

**2 Bandoliers - -**
—one a son of a several-times Canadian champion. His first heifer calf went grand champion of 1947 at the Ontario Show and Sale and sold for $3500 to Garrett Tolan
—the other, a son of Hideaway Bandolier 9th and out of the dam of the $20,000 Envious Emulous at Wye River Farm

This may not be the greatest battery of herd bulls in the United States. But again it just could be. Give it time and the calves will write the history. You must admit the odds are in our favor.
But bulls, alone, aren't the whole story. The cows have to be right also. Next month we'll talk a little about our cows. Maybe it will take two issues.

W. G. MENNEN
President

**Chester, New Jersey**

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

# Warner Grove Farms . .

**"Buckeye Blacks are Better"**

## Our National Sale Offering

# Blackcap Bess W. G. 941863

Calved August 16, 1946. Vaccinated December 29, 1946.

*Sells Open*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **GENERAL BLACK C. S. 625344** John D. Patterson Richmond Hill, Ont. | General of Page 452594 Hartley Stock Farm First Prize Aged Bull, 1936 International. | Revolution of Page 11th | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Genevette of Ballindalloch | Jorum of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Geneva of Ballindalloch |
| | Betty Black of Don Head 594755 John D. Patterson | Blackbird Bandolier of Page | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Black Betty 3d of Ballintomb Gr. Ch. of Canada '33 and '34 | Wilful Watch |
| | | | Black Betty 2d of Ballintomb |
| Dam: **BLACKCAP BESS 2d of WILTON 737286** Otto G. Nobis Davenport, Iowa | Bandolier 20th of Wilton 629301 Otto G. Nobis. Fourth in class 1941 International. | Erica Bandolier of Anoka | Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | | Erica of Anoka 6th |
| | | Princess Etna 3d | Blackmere 94th |
| | | | Princess Etna 2d |
| | Blackcap Bess of Wilton 629083 Otto G. Nobis First in class 1941 Aemrican Royal. Second in class 1941 International. | Erica Bandolier of Anoka | *Bandolier of Anoka 6th |
| | | | Erica of Anoka 6th |
| | | Blackcap Bess 7th of Ada | General of Ada |
| | | | Blackcap Bess of Ada |

*1937 International Grand Champion

## *This Double Bred* **Bandolier** *Summer Yearling Heifer*

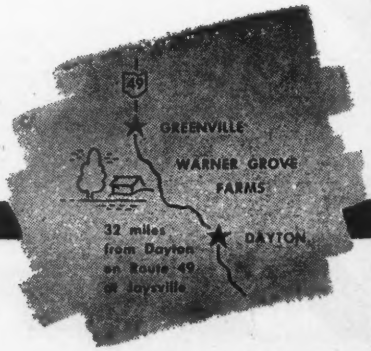
**Holds promise of being an excellent foundation female. She is the right type and will fit into the breeding program of any top quality herd.**

***Why Sell Her?*** **We are keeping a full blood sister and more important—we want to offer an animal that will do credit to the breed and make a worthy addition to the purchaser's herd. . . . She will be presented in good condition—she's well fed but we guarantee her to be just as good when the purchaser gets her home.**

***Bred right and fed right . . as natural as the day she was calved***

**VISITORS WELCOME ALWAYS**

# Warner Grove Farms




GREENVILLE • OHIO

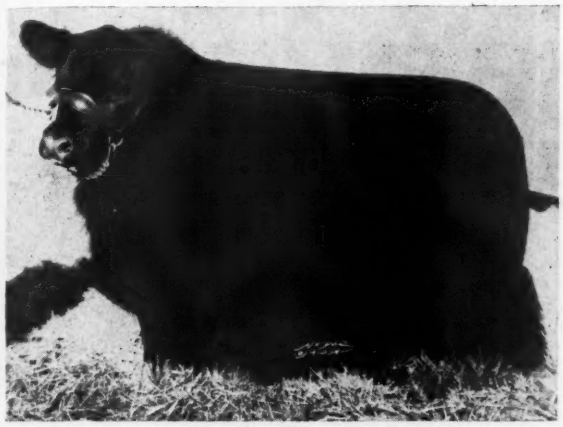
**BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE**

DAN T. WARNER

L. MONROE PYLES

# Wilton *offers*

**At the National Show and Sale, at Chicago, Illinois**
**February 18, 19 and 20, 1948**



**Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton**

## A Blackcap Bessie *Sells*

**Full sister to the B. A. Dye Heifer**
**By EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER**

**Bethel Katinka 4th**
. . . . . **Top Selling Female in the 1941 International Sale**

## A Daughter *Sells*

**By EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER**

## *and* Two Top Herd Sire Prospects

**By EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER**
**Including a Full Brother of BANDOLIER 100th of WILTON**

# Wilton Farms — Davenport, Iowa

**OTTO G. NOBIS** · **DICK NOBIS** · **G. J. NORTON**

# Plan Now to Come to

# CHILLICOTHE

## For Our Annual Spring Show and Sale

# Wednesday, March 3d, 1948

**ATTEND THIS COMPLETE CIRCUIT:**

| | |
|---|---|
| HEART of AMERICA | February 27th |
| L. M. THORNTON | February 28th |
| SILVER TOP | March 1st |
| PENNEY and JAMES | March 2d |
| NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI | March 3d |
| NORTHEAST MISSOURI | March 6th |

# North Central Missouri

**FOR CATALOGS WRITE:**

**LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

# The Home of Great BULLS

# and of Great FEMALES

## Breed Character

# 15 Bulls—55 Females

## Only the Tops are Entered!

They are carefully selected from many small herds where "QUALITY IS SUPREME" and each herd has the personal supervision of the owner . . . A great set of real cattlemen . . . Honest Value, Individuality and Breeding to back it up . . . We are located in the HEART of the MISSOURI BLUE GRASS COUNTRY where Top Aberdeen-Angus Cattle are produced under practical farm conditions . . . Plan to attend one of the main events of the year

**Wednesday, March 3d, 1948**

**In the Chillicothe (Heated) Sale Pavillion**

# Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

**CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI**

# Beefmaker Bulls

**Our Next Auction Sale will be held**

## Saturday, March 13, 1948

*We will be offering*

**Nationally Prominent Proven Aberdeen-Angus Sires**

*Now in their Prime . . . Genuine Herd Improving Bulls*

### Beefmaker 82d 869146

**Sired by a Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; dam by MASTER PAGE 484244, the sire of the dam of the 1947 International Grand Champion Bull, MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . MASTER PAGE also sired the dam of MASTER PRINCE 2d 823873, Essar Ranch's great breeding Bull for which $20,000.00 was paid at auction in Chicago.**

### Evidence Blackcap 730487

**A double bred Grandson of REVOLUTION 81st, the sire of the dam of the "MILLION DOLLAR" PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.**

### Sons of Envious Eric of D. & R. W. 711832

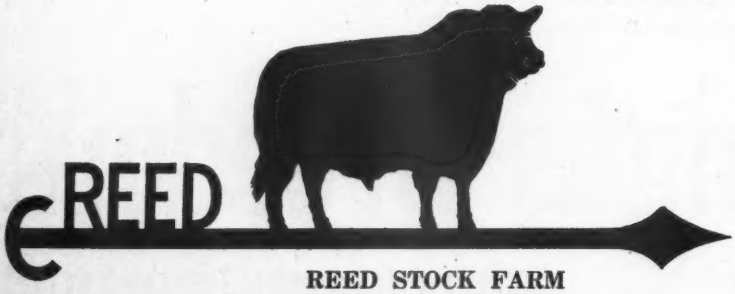
**Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th; dam by BELL BOY M. K.; second dam by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th. . . . A GREAT BREEDING BULL. . . . Sound. . . . In his prime. . . . An ATTRACTION!**

**Four Sons of the Great Bull, Beefmaker 34th 767266**

## This is Not a Dispersion Sale!

**We have USED THESE BULLS to develop a COW HERD and the BEEFMAKER TYPE CATTLE. . . . Our business is selling HERD IMPOVING BULLS, and we offer such BULLS in this sale. . . . Also YEARLING BULLS. . . . BULL CALVES. . . . and BRED COWS. . . . Natural Fleshed Cattle. . . . No nurse Cows ever used in our Herd.**

*Write for Our Catalog Today*




**REED STOCK FARM**

**Wichita 6 Kansas**

**Phones: Res. 68313; Farm 53868; 4114 E. Central Avenue**

# U. S. Center

## . . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**Third Annual Consignment Show and Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

# Tuesday, February 24th, 1948

—AT—

*Consignors*

M. V. BILLINGS — Alton, Kansas
D. L. BURR — Guide Rock, Nebraska
A. O. BUSCHOW & SONS — Blue Hill, Nebraska
G. W. & ADA C. CALDWELL — Harlan, Kansas
HERMAN CUSTER — Riverton, Nebraska
HARRY R. DANNENBERG — Gaylord, Kansas
BIG OAK STOCK FARM — Cawker City, Kansas
VERNON HILL — Logan, Kansas
T. W. JACKSON — Phillipsburg, Kansas
W. C. JACKSON — Phillipsburg, Kansas

*Consignors*

OTTO R. KAHRS & SONS — Riverton, Nebraska
C. A. KALBFLEISCH — Harlan, Kansas
FRANK KRAL — Bladen, Nebraska
E. H. KREFT — Natoma, Kansas
H. W. LAMBRECHT — Bostwick, Nebraska
JOHN & ALVIN OTTE — Cawker City, Kansas
LEONARD PATMAN — Smith Center, Kansas
GILBERT SIMPSON — Alton, Kansas
JOE S. VAGUE — Bloomington, Kansas

# 20 Bulls . . . . 80 head . . 60 Females

**SHOW at 9:00 A. M. SALE at 12:30 P. M.**
**ERDMAN HOTEL, SMITH CENTER, Sale Headquarters**
**Sale will be held at the Smith Center Sale Pavilion (Heated) Rain or Shine**

• • •

## This offering of Cattle

### Includes Some of the Most Popular Breeding in the United States Today

**Consisting of Bandolier, Bardolier, Eileenmere, Sunbeam and Wheatland. . . . The cattle in this sale have all been inspected by a Sifting Committee and the committee believes the quality of the cattle this year is even better than our first two sales.**

• • •

### Mail Bids

**To Auctioneer, Fieldmen, Sale Manager, or the Secretary Harry R. Dannenberg. Gaylord, Kansas, and they will be carefully and conscientiously handled.**

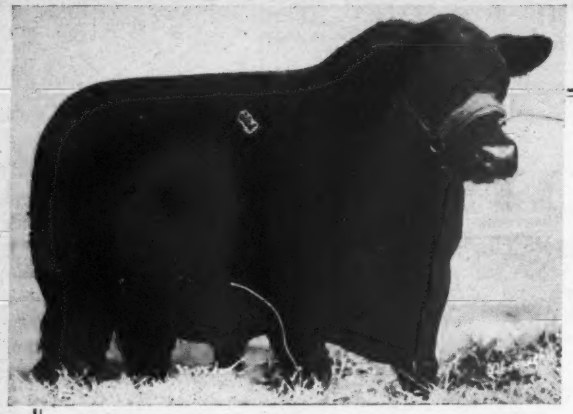
• • •

## For Catalogs address LEONARD PATMAM, Sale Mgr., SMITH CENTER, KAN.

**Judge: JOHN SIMON, Madison, Kansas**

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, Chillicothe, Missouri, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



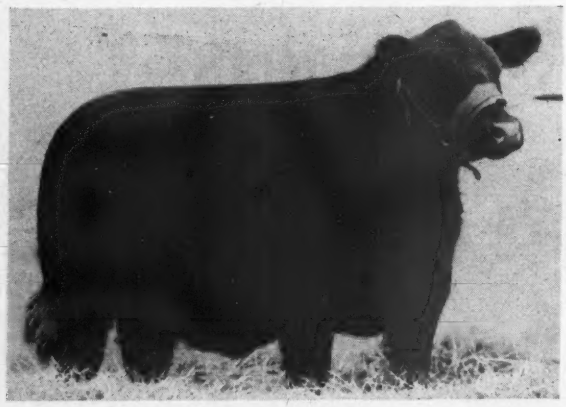
EILEENMERE 922d, one of the top breeding sons of EILEENMERE 85th. His GET and SERVICE is a FEATURE of our sale.

*Our Fir Anni*

# of "Aberdeen-Angu f I

# Saturday, February 2 -

## The Day following th atio



# 56 Females . . . 6 L

We have gone deeply into our herd of 295 cattle to make this sale one real attractions of 1948. We are selling many Sons and Daughters of C pions which we would prefer to keep. For instance: From our more tha daughters of the mighty EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion, we have sele ed 5 TOPS that would look good in any herd. are also selling an unusually good daughter of popular EILEENMERE 585th; a daughter of the Champion, EILEENMERE 85th, that we would to keep; 3 TOP daughters of EILEENMERE 29

nd a nt of an oducing d produc

Left—

This Top BLACKCAP BESSIE, due to calve before sale date to the service of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Champion. One of the top heifers to sell in 1948, and a BLACKCAP BESSIE.

*We are also Selling*

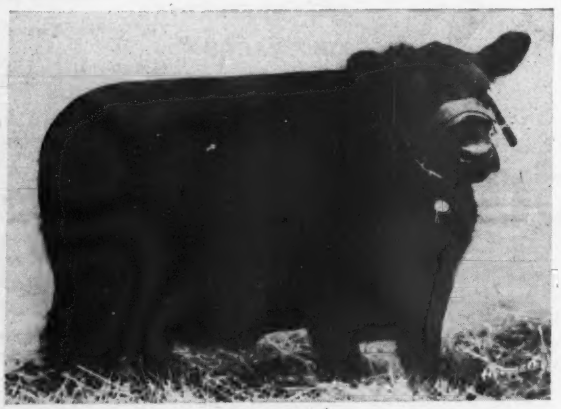
## A Blackcap Bessie

Due to calve before sale day to the Champ EILEENMERE 500th. She is an outstanding Hef sired by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 1

*We are*

6 0

0 Br



Left—

BELINDA JILT, a top Jilt heifer by PRINCE BALLINDALLOCH 6th.

**4 Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess Heifers**

**4 Jilts, and good ones**

**2 Blackcap Effies**

**A Top McHenry Barbara**

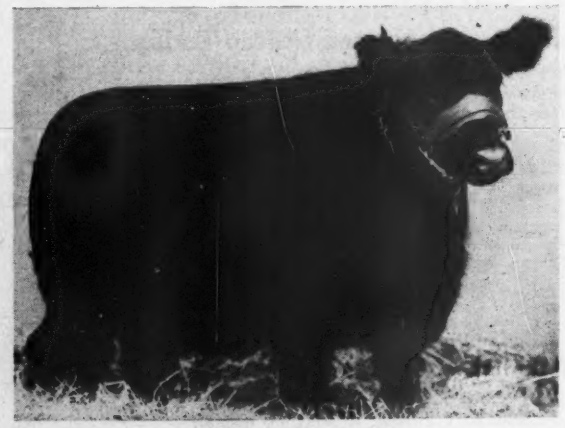
For Catalogs write

# Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Dy -

COLS. JOHNSTON and JAMES, Auctioneers

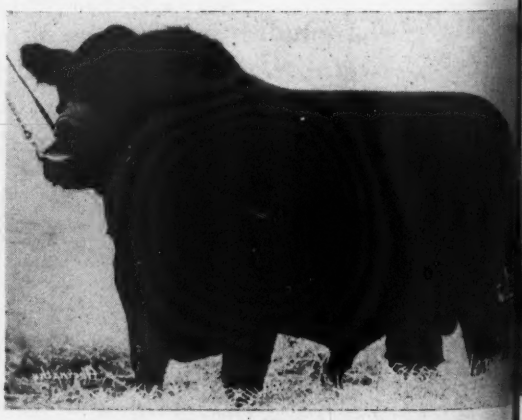
f the latt 22d, an o ion, EIL xceptional ers that a emales h ERE 500

he sale w airground 4, just tw ailroad.



Left—

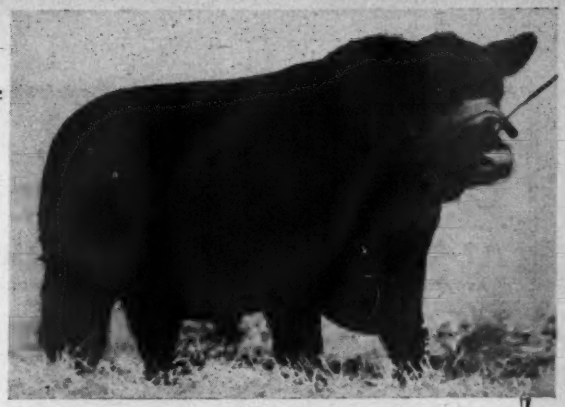
MISS BURGESS of GREENMERE, one of the many good heifers selling. By a son of DOUBLE BURGESS.



Right—

EILEENMERE 1034th, an outstanding son of the champion EILEENMERE 500th. His SERVICE is a FEATURE of this offering.

RICH IN SUNBEAM BREEDING this burly fellow, by BURGESS of OAKVIEW, by PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM, is a real attraction and is ready for service.



*Fir Annual Sale*

# gu f Distinction"

# 21 - - Princeton, Illinois

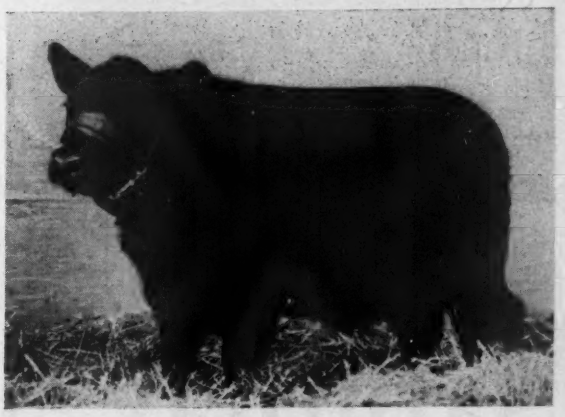
## ng th National Sale in Chicago

# 61 Lots . . . . 5 Bulls

## nd a Real Georgina

one s
s of C
re than
500th,
have selec
herd. W
hter of
r of the
would
ERE 29

ut of an imported cow. These, in addition to the other good Heifers and oducing Females, representing the other popular d producing families of the breed.



Right—

This McHENRY BARBARA daughter of the champion EILEENMERE 500th is one of the many attractions to sell.

*We are Selling*

## 6 Open Heifers

## 40 Bred Cows and Heifers

Right—

This DRUMMOND LUCY, by Imp. BINGO of RANNAGULZION, represents the best of Scotch breeding on both sides of her pedigree.

Champ
ing Hei
PAGE 19

f the latter SIXTEEN are bred to EILEENMERE 22d, an outstanding breeding son of the old champion, EILEENMERE 85th. This Bull is doing an xceptional job for us, siring both Sons and Daughers that are thick, close-coupled, and smart headed. Many of the other Bred emales have been mated to our two Sons of the 1946 Champion, EILEENMERE 500th.

he sale will be held in the NEW, HEATED PAVILION at the Bureau County airgrounds, adjoining Princeton, Illinois. Princeton is on U.S. highways 6 and 4, just two hours west of Chicago, and is on the main line of the Burlington ailroad.

# Dy - Princeton, Illinois

R. H. (Dick) HAHNE for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Left—

This son of EILEENMERE 700th, by Eileenmere 487th, is a real herd heading prospect. His dam is BLACKCAP HARDWICK 20th, by Eileenmere 298th.

Right—

A BLACKCAP EFFIE heifer, with PRINCE EVIDENT of SUNBEAM breeding on both sides of her pedigree.

# C. S. Harvey & Sons Dispersion!

## At the Marion County Sale Pavilion - - - - Knoxville, Iowa

## 53 Lots

**9 Bulls - - 44 Cows and the Calves**

**Four Sons and Twenty-two Daughters of →**
**Juara's Marshall . . . . *and he Sells***

**What could make better foundation stock than to select a group of half-sisters sired by JUARA'S MARSHALL and out of dams by well known sires of proven blood lines and popular families?**

# Saturday, February 28th

**The Daughters of JUARA'S MARSHALL sell bred to**

**← Eramark 806341 *and he also Sells***

**Twenty daughters of JUARA'S MARSHALL carry the service of ERAMARK, he a son of ELBAMAR 2d, by RENOMAR 2d, by BELL BOY M. K. Further concentration of good blood lines of these foundation females. Other sires represented will be BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM, BELL BOY A. 7th, ENVIOUS EILEENMERE 2d, ELBAMAR 2d and other well known herd sires of this area.**

**A Grand Group of Cattle . . . *Selling Fully Guaranteed!***

**Yes, a DISPERSION SALE, WITH EVERY ANIMAL CARRYING A FULL GUARANTEE as to health and breeding ability. Females represent only most popular families, over thirty head of the Erica tribe (Enchantress, Cridlan Evergreen, Eisa, Elba and Juana Erica, K. Prides, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Blackcaps and Missouri Barbaras) . . . Remember—You ARE NOT BUYING AT THE HALTER. All Animals Guaranteed breeders and with clean bill of health. Don't miss this event.**

**For Catalog Address:**

**C. S. Harvey & Sons** (Clifford and Eugene) **R. 3, Knoxville, Iowa**

COL. JACK E. HALSEY, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# Bellands Farm *Consigns to the*

**NATIONAL SHOW and SALE, CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 18, 19 and 20**

## One Bull

## Bellands Bandolier 1001949

Sire: MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2d
A Great Son of BLACK BARDOLIER

Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE J.
A Great Producing Blackcap Bessie Cow

▪ ▪ ▪

## A Calf that is a Great Prospect

*Be sure to see him*

▪ ▪ ▪

**MODEL BARDOLIER G. R. 2nd 847474**
. . . . . A Son of BLACK BARDOLIER

A Ballindalloch Jilt . . . . . **Two Open Heifers** . . A Maid of Durfold Miss Burgess

Their Pedigrees Listed Below

## Jilt of Bellands 925759

Calved August 10, 1946

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 12th 582955 | Ensign of Page 29th 510409 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Eline E. 4th of Page 260346 | Ensign of Glencarnock |
| | | | Eline E. 2d |
| | Barcelona of Page 502896 | Revolution of Page 11th 407252 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Eline E. 4th of Page |
| | | Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977 | Blackcap Bandolier 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Boloress |
| Dam: GOOD HOPE JILT 840560 | General Genevro of Creswell 563356 | General 2d of Page 460698 | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | | Genevette of Ballindalloch |
| | | Queen Genevette of Creswell 516742 | General 2d of Page |
| | | | Queen of Creswell |
| | Andelot Jilt 576400 | Andelot Blackcap Lad 492605 | Glencarnock Buxton |
| | | | Blackcap Lady 41st |
| | | Jilt of Stagwell 494642 | Blackbird Marshall of Page |
| | | | Jilt Harrison |

*and*

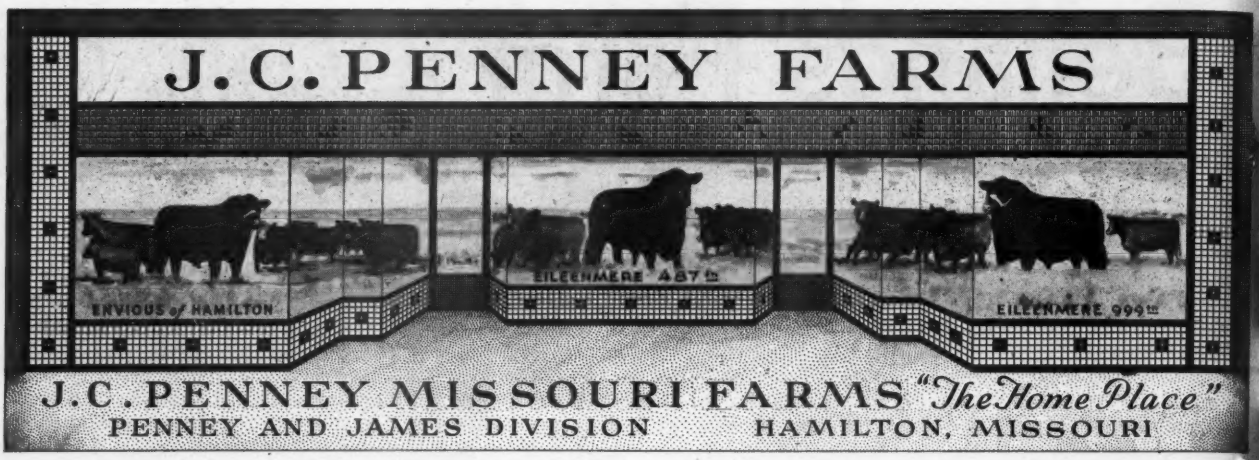
## Black Maid of Bellands 925760

Calved August 17, 1946

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R. 741801 | Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624 | Black Bardolier 430883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Black Bardella |
| | | Queen of Grand River 3d 540787 | Keeps Bandolier |
| | | | Queen 23d of Hill Crest |
| | Black Bardella 2d 499760 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of Anoka |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| Dam: MISS BURGESS 136th 581229 | Burgess Boy M. K. 490661 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 | Black Belmore |
| | | | Blackbird Lady M. C. |
| | | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 19th 475083 | Elgon Marshall 2d |
| | | | Miss Burgess 47th |
| | Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 15th 475077 | Elgon Marshall 2d 423074 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Enquiry of Eldeen |
| | | Miss Burgess 49th 442476 | Revolution Earl |
| | | | Miss Burgess 14th |

**We feel that these young Cattle are comparable in Type, Quality and Breeding to the Tops of the offering. We will appreciate your consideration.**

# R. E. and R. H. Bell McCredie, Missouri




*Remember to attend*

# *Our Annual Production Sale* March 2d, 1948

*Featuring:*

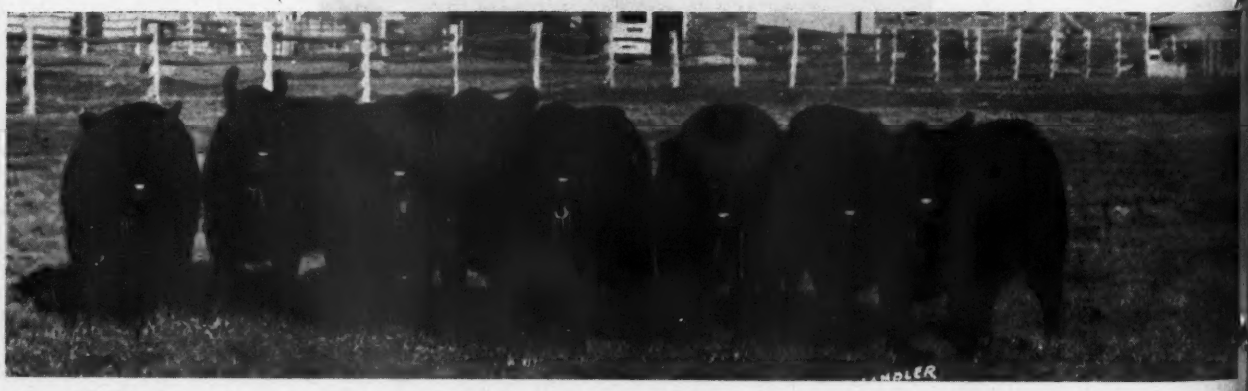
**Breeding Type Conformation and the Service of Great Bulls**

**EILEENMERE 487th**

*Featuring:*

**Sons and Daughters of the Great "487th"**

## 10 Bulls . . . 50 Female



*They all Sell . . . .* **8 Daughters of the Great Eileenmere 487th** *. . . . Note Uniform*

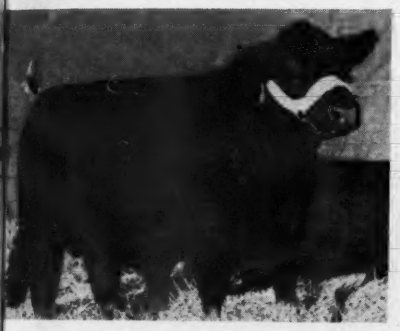
*Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus*

## *Buy Home Place Aberdeen-Angus*

me Place Eileenmere 15th, Sells—

Home Place Eileenmere 6th, Sells—

—Home Place Enferica 6th, Sells



me Place Eileenmere 26th, Sells—

*Pictured*

# 5 Bulls and 5 Females

*All Sired by*

## Eileenmere 487th

*Plan Now to use*

## A 487th Bull

*and add*

## A 487th Female

*to your Herd*

—Home Place Eileenmere 9th, Sells

ome Place Lassie Blackbird—
Top Show Heifer, Sells Open

—Home Place Eileen 8th, Sell bred to "999th"

me Place Blackbird 30th, Sells Open—

Home Place Blackcap 16th, Sells Open—

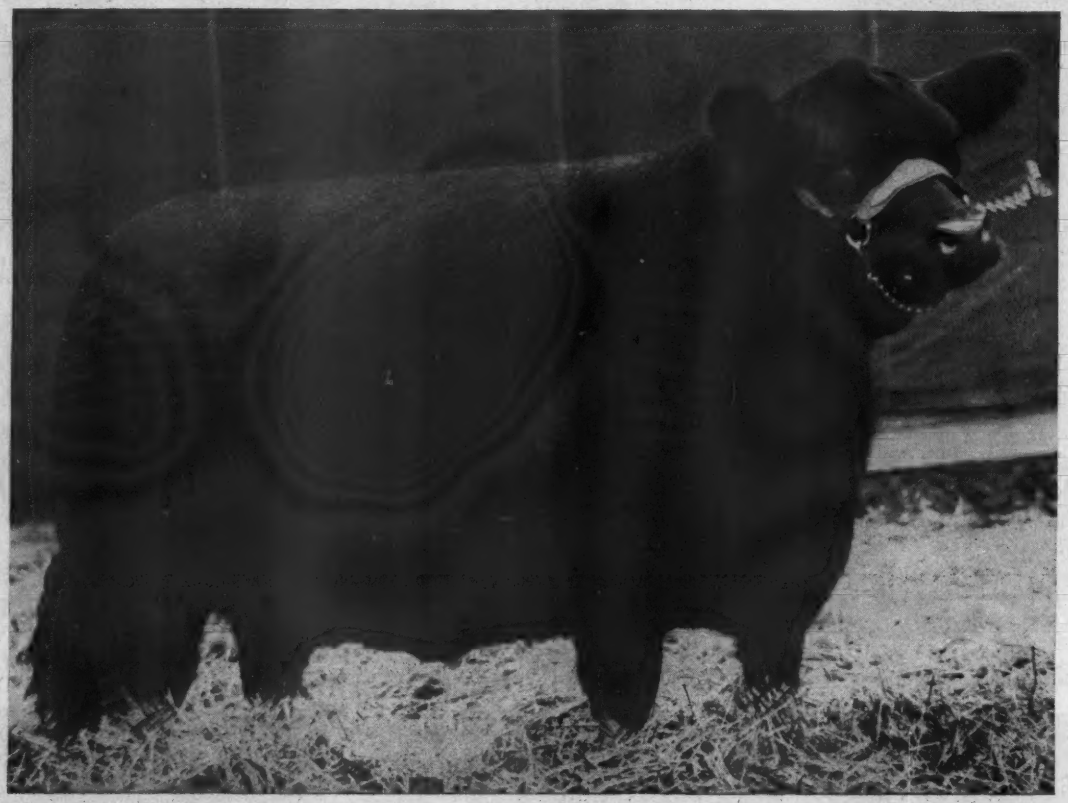
—Home Place Burgess 3d, Sells bred to "999th"

J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

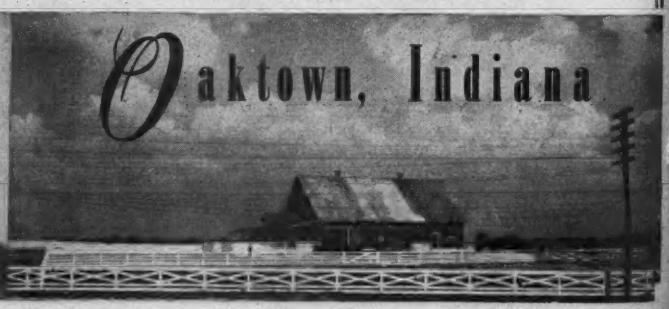
**Catalogs on Request**

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

**Best 10 Head at 1947 International at Chicago, shown by GREENMERE FARMS, *and***



**EISA of R. L. S. 842226—1947 International Grand Champion Female**
**We also won THREE FIRSTS; TWO SECONDS; ONE THIRD; TWO FOURTHS; and TWO SEVENTHS.**



# *A* Dispersion.... *with a* Guarantee

*. . of the . .*

# Ridgefields Farm Herd

## The Herd is Comprised of the following Popular Families

**The famous McHenry Barbaras; the likewise famous Rosemere Barbaras; the Eriannas with an enviable show record; and the most desirable foundation tribes of Blackcap Missies; Sunbeam Prides; Zaras; Hartley Elines; Glencarnock Elbas; Blackcap Empresses; Primroses; Blackbirds; Blackcaps; and others that have made breed history in the past years.**

**Remember Please**

*It is a* DISPERSION *with a* GUARANTEE

*There will be about* **45 Cows with Calves,** *or Bred Females*

**The Bull offering will be headed by Our Proven Herd Sire**

## Hardwickmere 161st

**Also a Son of EILEENMERE 500th that we had planned to use in Our Own Herd and a Son of EILEENMERE 700th**

*Feature of Sale* **will be the GET and SERVICE of** Eileenmere 2631st 812285

**outstanding Breeding son of EILEENMERE 487th**

**We have just shipped**
A Son of EILEENMERE 500th
**—TO—**
**Charles A. Johnson, Hamilton, Montana**

*For Catalogs address*

# Thurs., April 8th, '48

**Sale to be held at the**

Jonesboro **Keefauver Bros. Farm,** Tenn.

*We Offer at the*

# 1948 National Sale, Feb. 18-19-20, Chicago

## 1. A Hartley Blue Lady

GREAT OAKS BLUE LADY, calved September 2, 1945, the dam by REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th. This Heifer was in our 1946 show herd and placed FIRST at MICHIGAN, American Royal; Third at DENVER. During 1947 she was shown all over the circuit, placing Second at Michigan and the Eastern National; Third at Illinois and the American Royal; and Fifth at the Missouri and Ohio State Fairs and the International. She sells bred on April 25th to Great Oaks Bandowix, a good show son of Wonuka Bandolier.

## 2. A Hartley Blue Lady

GREAT OAKS MILADY BLUE, calved January 5, 1947. Her dam is a daughter of SIR ERICHOE and the second dam, Blue Lady 14th of Page is also the dam of the Heifer above. We showed this Heifer during 1947 and she placed First at Illinois and Michigan, Third at Missouri, Ohio and the American Royal. She is a Top prospect for the junior yearlings in 1948. Sells open, Vaccinated and Clean.

**4 Daughters of**

## 3. A McHenry Blackcap

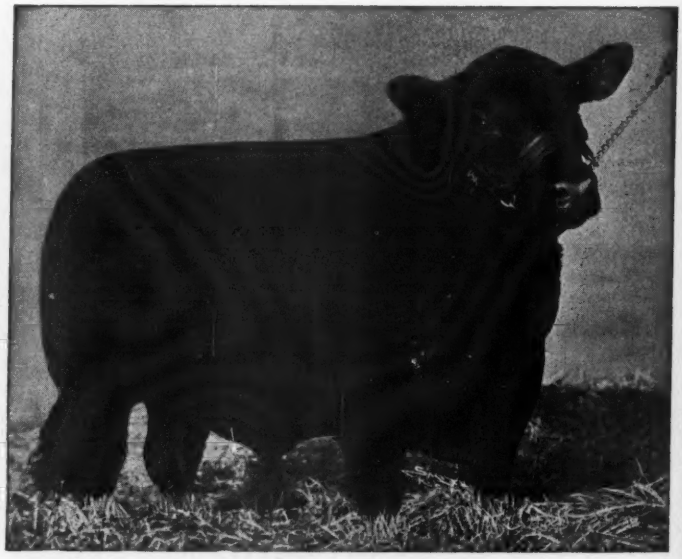
BLACKCAP 13th of GREAT OAKS, calved September 15, 1946. Her dam is BLACKCAP HARRISON 75th, 1934, who is also the dam of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, senior herd sire at Briarcliff Farms the last seven years. She was our senior heifer calf and placed not lower than Fifth on the circuit and was a member of the First prize Pair of Calves at Michigan, Second at Ohio and Eastern States. A full sister was Champion at the 1946 Michigan State Show and Sale. She sells open, Vaccinated and Clean.

## 4. A Top Blackbird

BLACKBIRD 25th of GREAT OAKS, calved September 1, 1946, and out of BETHEL BLACKBIRD LADY 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. We never showed this Heifer, yet, she is a Top Individual and fits into the group of Show Heifers very well.

• • •

We know that you know the kind that BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. sires—and we will not be offering too many of his top daughters much longer. So, if you want one or more, this is as good a chance as you will have to secure one.



**Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172**

First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1939 International Live Stock Exposition. The GET of BETHEL BLACK MAR JR. has commanded the respect of breeders all over the land. Included has been a National Western Grand Champion as well as a National Show Grand Champion, that sold for $8,000.00, when cattle were selling far under present values.

Rochester **Great Oaks Stock Farms** Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

LEE HOLBROOK
Herdsman

R. W. "Bob" WILLIAMS
Manager

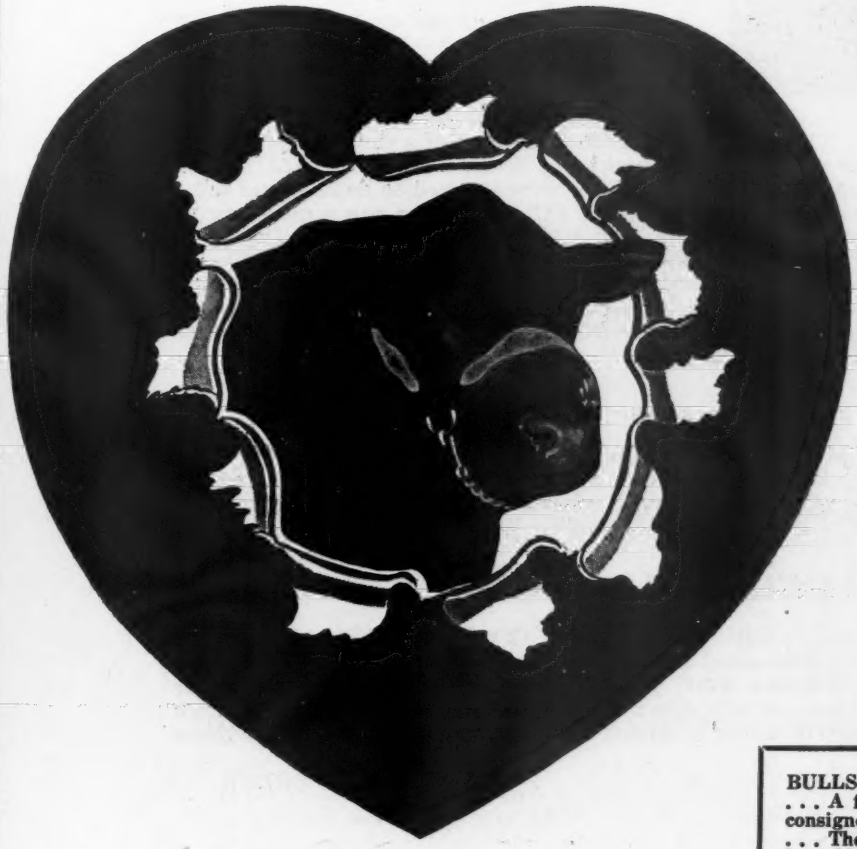
*Don't fail to attend the*

# Heart of America Spring Show & Sale

**KANSAS CITY — At the American Royal Sale Pavilion — MISSOURI**

*Featuring*

## 125 Bulls . . . 150 Head . . 25 Females



## Thursday, Friday, February 26th and 27th

**Carefully Selected by Our Fieldman from the Great Herds that comprise the Membership of this Great Association**

**BULLS of Serviceable ages for every purpose. . . . A few PENS of THREE BULL GROUPS consigned from one Breeder will be featured. . . . The greatest Selection of TOP BULLS to be sold in America. . . . Also 25 TOP QUALITY FOUNDATION FEMALES will be Selected and Offered. . . . The one sale you will not want to miss.**

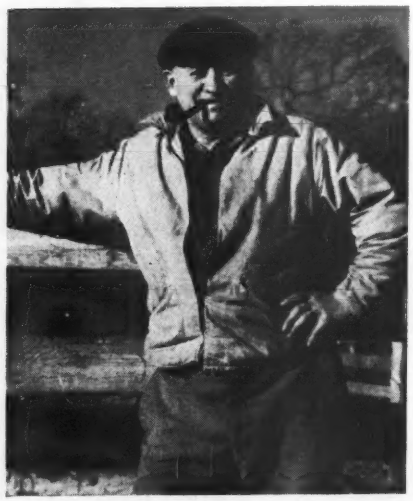
**Plan to attend this Great Show and Sale**

**Request Catalogs from The Secretary**

**L. M. THORNTON, President**
**2825 East 18th Street**
**KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**

**EDWARD F. MOODY**
**Field Representative**

**LEO B. PARKER, Secretary**
**900 Waltower Bldg.**
**KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI**



Last month I mentioned that we would have a consignment to the NATIONAL SALE, FEBRUARY 18th, 19th and 20th, at CHICAGO. Well, we are offering SIX HEAD, TWO BULLS, both by our HOTHER BARDOLIER. One is out of a daughter of EVESBACK EVADER and the other from a daughter of BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. We think they are top young Bulls, and if we were inclined to do any loud talking, we might do so about them. The HEIFERS, FOUR of them are a good group, THREE being by this same good breeding Bull, HOTHER BARDOLIER. The other Heifer is a daughter of KEDAR BANDOLIER, the 1940 International Junior Champion. The dams of these Heifers are well bred and are among our better Cows, both individually and from a production standpoint. We feel that we can honestly recommend these cattle to you. So, if you like BANDOLIER and BARDOLIER breeding look these SIX HEAD over at Chicago.

■ ■ ■

We are also planning to have a small sale at our farm. To make it as convenient as possible we are selling after the Eastern Regional Sale, which is listed for SATURDAY, APRIL 3d at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. We sell on

## Monday, April 5th, 1948 . . . . *at H I Farm*

We are going to offer FIVE BULLS and TWENTY-FIVE FEMALES. What they lack in numbers they make up in quality. If you happen to see our National Sale consignment, you will have a pretty good idea of the kind we will offer in our own sale. There will be more details about the sale in the February and March issues of the JOURNAL. Write for a catalog today, so that we may order as many as we need.

—ALEC BRUCE

# *H I*
# STOCK FARM

HANS ISBRANDTSEN

**Bayshore, Long Island, New York**

If you want to call the telephone number is BAYSHORE 800.

Take the 9:31 daily Express or any Pennsylvania Express to Bayshore. It's only an hour from New York City.

# DEE-L-VEE Consigns to the NATIONAL ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS SALE

**February 18, 19 and 20, 1948** — **Chicago, Illinois**

**Two Heifers with**

## THE NEW LOOK

**If the NEW LOOK means little between the skirt and the ground, these Heifers have it. Skirts designed by EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th, one of the really great Bulls of the East.**

## PRIDE of DEE-L-VEE 981936

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403 | Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. | Eventuation of Page |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor |
| | | Fannie Bess of Ada | Blackcap Glenn 4th |
| | | | Fannie Bess 2d |
| | Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926 | General of Ada | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | | Barbara Montrose |
| | | Blackbird Glencarnock 12th | Faultless Pass |
| | | | Blackbird Gwenmawr |
| Dam: Andelot Pride Quality 3d 766028 | Esquire of Bordulac 489052 | Revolution of Page 43d | Revolution of Page 11th |
| | | | Paprika Pride |
| | | Elba 3d of Strathmore | Revolution 81st |
| | | | Elba Harrison 4th |
| | Pride of Quality 12th 454863 | Quality Marshall 3d | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Queen McHenry 58th |
| | | Pride 12th of Hickory Grove | Kawold 2d |
| | | | Brentwood Pride |

**Calved May 4, 1946. Purposely not bred. When you see her, we believe you'll agree she is one of the really top Senior Yearling Show Heifers of today, capable of winning anywhere, and should be mated to a bull of International Championship calibre.**

## DEE-L-VEE'S EARLY VERDICT 2d 957161

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403 | Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. | Eventuation of Page |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor |
| | | Fannie Bess of Ada | Blackcap Glenn 4th |
| | | | Fannie Bess 2d |
| | Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926 | General of Ada | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | | Barbara Montrose |
| | | Blackbird Glencarnock 12th | Faultless Pass |
| | | | Blackbird Gwenmawr |
| Dam: Andelot Early Verdict 706111 | Andelot Prince Quality 478952 | Glencarnock Buxton | Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d |
| | | | Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d |
| | | Pride Quality 12th | Quality Marshall 3d |
| | | | Pride 12th of Hickory Grove |
| | Early Verdict Andelot 547064 | Revolution Bowmaster | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | | Blackbird of Page 2d |
| | | Early Verdict 2d of Ada | Revolution of Page 28th |
| | | | Early Verdict of Kinermony |

**Calved April 2, 1946. Another daughter of our record sire, son of the 1940 Grand Champion. Safe in calf to ROYAL BANDOLIER of GLEN ROSS 4th, sire of ROYAL BANDOLIER of DEE-L-VEE, the $10,000.00 Bull recently acquired from us, by Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland.**

**These Individuals Vaccinated and Nominated in Futurity**

**Many thanks to all who have helped to make 1947 so successful for Dee-L-Vee, and may we wish all our friends and fellow Breeders a prosperous and happy 1948.**

# DEE-L-VEE FARMS

## EDEN, NEW YORK

**D. L. VOLKER, Owner** — **JOHN FRENZEL, Herd Manager**

# It's to Your Advantage to Attend the

## The National - Premier Breed Promotion!

**It is doubtful if any event has more to do with promoting the breed—for more top herds are represented, more top cattle offered, distributing the kind that IMPROVE the breed —and what else compares with BREED IMPROVEMENT toward BREED PROMOTION.**

## Buy Better Individuals - Better Breeding

**Never has the breed or its breeders been in a more favorable position to IMPROVE . . . Beef prices are such that any breeder can ill afford to retain his inferior cows in his herd or use an inferior herd sire. Old cows will bring enough on the beef market, so that by the sale of two or three a really top breeding female may be purchased—and one GOOD COW will produce more REVENUE for you than THREE INFERIOR Cows. One GOOD PRODUCING COW will EAT only one-third the feed that three inferior ones will—So, come to the NATIONAL—IT'S TO YOUR ADVANTAGE.**

## 144 Head from 61 Herds

| Consignor: | Bulls | Females |
|---|---|---|
| AGINCOURT FARM, Unionville, Ontario, Canada | 1 | 2 |
| LLOYD C. ALBERS & SON, Sutherland, Iowa | 1 | .. |
| ANGUS VALLEY FARM, Tulsa, Oklahoma | 1 | 1 |
| JAMES W. BARR, Morris, Illinois | .. | 1 |
| C. E. BAUER & SON, La Moille, Illinois | 1 | 1 |
| G. B. BEATTY, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada | 1 | 1 |
| R. E. & R. H. BELL, McCredie, Missouri | 1 | 2 |
| H. WARD BENSON, Des Moines, Iowa & J. STERLING WICKWIRE, Jackson, Michigan | .. | 1 |
| RICHARD R. BESSE, Erie, Illinois | 1 | .. |
| BOEING ANGUS FARM, Breese, Illinois | .. | 2 |
| J. W. BONNATER, Keswick, Iowa | .. | 1 |
| CANNON'S RANCH, Woodstock, New York | .. | 5 |
| MERRILL S. CASTLE, Morton, Illinois | .. | 3 |
| JULIUS G. CLARK & SON, Lexington, Kentucky | .. | 3 |
| RAY H. CLINE & SON, Bussey, Iowa | .. | 1 |
| COLD SATURDAY FARM, Finksburg, Maryland | .. | 3 |
| COLLIS BROS., Osco, Illinois | 1 | .. |
| EUGENE K. DENTON, Flanders, New Jersey | 1 | 3 |
| DON HEAD FARMERS, LTD., Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada | 2 | 2 |
| DYER BROS. & SONS, Pleasantville, Iowa | 1 | .. |
| EDWARDS BROS., Watford, Ontario, Canada | 1 | 2 |
| FRANK GILMER, Libertyville, Illinois | .. | 2 |
| FRANK URQUHART FARMS, Barrington, Illinois | 1 | 3 |
| GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM, New Florence, Missouri | 2 | 2 |
| GOOD HOPE FARM, John S. Williams, Old Chatham, New York | .. | 4 |
| GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM, Webberville, Michigan | 1 | 2 |
| W. J. HANSON, Holbrook, Iowa | .. | 2 |
| JOHN W. HINRICHS, Amboy, Illinois | .. | 2 |
| JAMES B. HOLLINGER, Chapman, Kansas | 1 | 3 |
| HAROLD HOPPLER, Roberts, Illinois | .. | 1 |
| HANS J. ISBRANDTSEN, Bay Shore, Long Island, New York | 2 | 4 |
| MR. AND MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON, Gloster, Mississippi | 1 | .. |
| MATHIAS KASSNEL, Elkhorn, Wisconsin | .. | 3 |
| LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS, Prophetstown, Illinois | 1 | .. |
| J. R. KOHLER & SON, Brampton, Ontario, Canada | 2 | .. |
| GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, Kirksville, Missouri | 1 | 4 |
| RAY LAWSON, London, Ontario, Canada | .. | 2 |
| MAHRAPO FARMS, Mahwah, New Jersey | .. | 2 |
| MALLORY & MALLORY, Hampton, Iowa | .. | 2 |
| VIRGINIA N. McCARL, Quincy, Illinois | 1 | 2 |
| HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Rochester, Michigan | .. | 4 |
| MELVINS ANGUS FARMS, Greenfield, Illinois | .. | 1 |
| OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport, Iowa | 2 | 2 |
| OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater, Oklahoma | 1 | 1 |
| O. & R. FARM, Scranton, Iowa | .. | 1 |
| J. H. QUISENBERRY, Winchester, Kentucky | 1 | 2 |
| RAONA FARM, East Lansing, Michigan | .. | 3 |
| JOHN REIMER & SONS, Washington, Illinois | .. | 2 |
| D. K. ROTH, Gibson City, Illinois | 1 | .. |
| HENRY SCHMUECKER & SONS, Amana, Iowa | .. | 3 |
| SOUTHSIDE STOCK FARM, Rockbridge, Illinois | 1 | 1 |
| WILLIAM L. STEPHENS, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada | .. | 2 |
| BEN G. STUDER, Wesley, Iowa | .. | 5 |
| JOSEPH R. THOMPSON, East Liverpool, Ohio | 1 | 1 |
| D. L. VOLKER, Eden, New York | .. | 2 |
| WARNER GROVE FARMS, Greenville, Ohio | .. | 1 |
| F. W. WHITEHEAD, Kahoka, Missouri | 2 | 4 |
| WINDSWEEP FARMS, LTD., Dunsford, Ontario, Canada | .. | 2 |
| WOODS & RUST, Bloomington, Illinois | 1 | .. |
| WYE RIVER FARMS, Queenstown, Maryland | .. | 1 |

*Request Your Catalog Immediately*

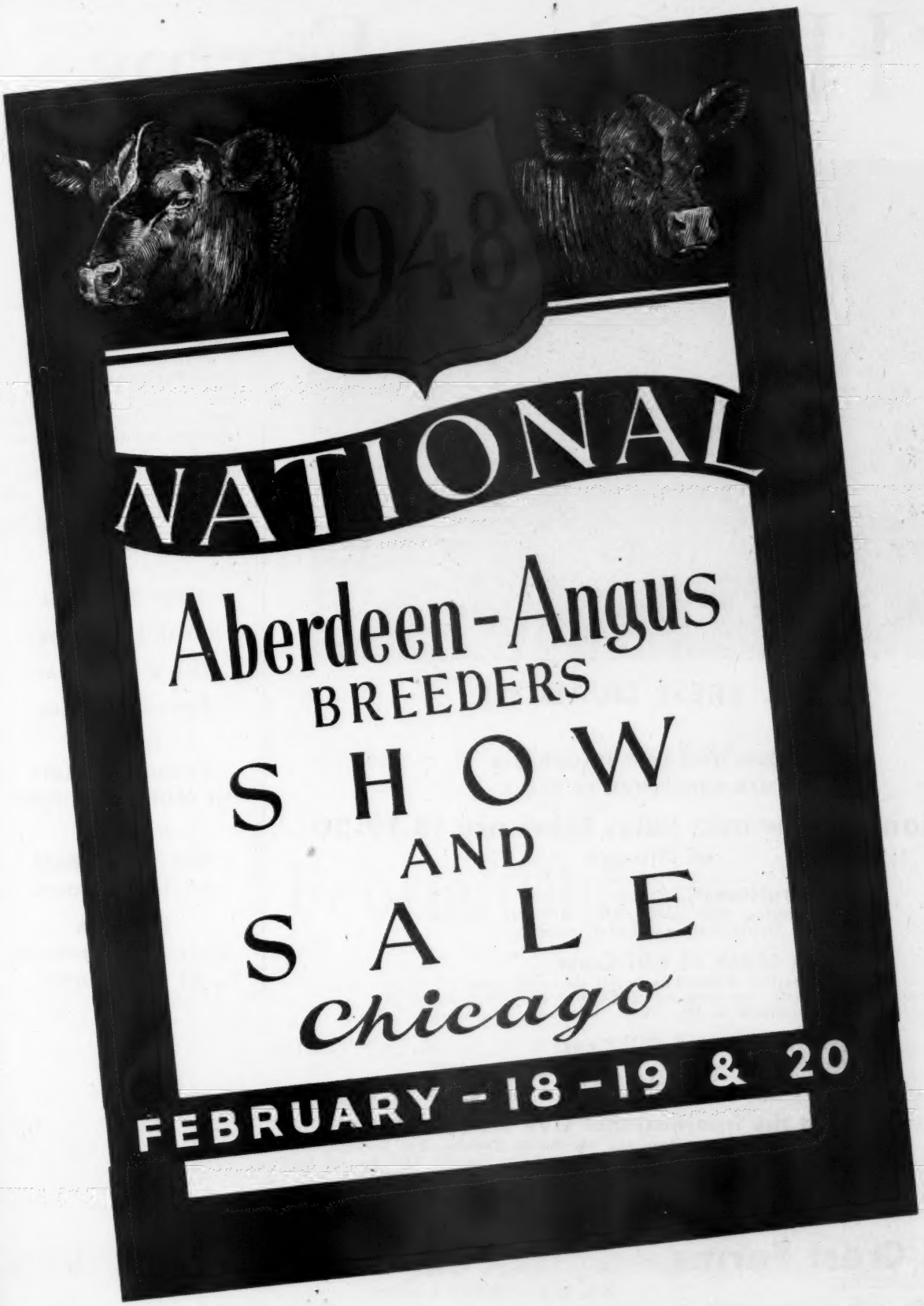
**Judges:**
DEAN H. H. KILDEE
ARNOLD "Tex" SPITZER

FRANK RICHARDS, Secretary

**Auctioneers:**
ROY G. JOHNSTO
HAMILTON JAME

# American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**7 Dexter Park Avenue** **Union Stock Yards** **Chicago 9, Illinois**


948
NATIONAL
Aberdeen-Angus
BREEDERS
SHOW
AND
SALE
Chicago
FEBRUARY - 18 - 19 & 20

# Hill Crest Farms

## HILL CREST QUALITEER

**A Son and Two Daughters are consigned to the**

## National Show and Sale, February 18-19-20 at Chicago

**Eric Qualiteer**
Junior Yearling Bull calved March 31, 1946. Placed Fourth in class at the International.

**Queen 256th of Hill Crest**
Junior Yearling Heifer, safe in calf since July to QUALITY STAMP, our good Senior Yearling Show Bull that we sold recently to Mr. Walter A. Swope, Mississippi.

**Barbara 35th of Hill Crest**
A McHenry Barbara Senior Calf, calved September, 1946. She SELLS OPEN.

*Proudly*

Presents the record of our show herd for 1947. A Show Herd comprised only of Individuals bred by Hill Crest Farms and headed by the two-year old Hill Crest Qualiteer. Our show circuit included Indiana State Fair, Kentucky State Fair, Tennessee State Fair, Mid-South Fair, Memphis, and Southeastern Worlds Fair, Atlanta, and at these Fairs in open classes, we placed

**First 36 times**

**Second 26 times**

**Third 20 times**

**Fourth 8 times**

**Grand Champion Bull at Mid-South Fair**

**Reserve Champion Bull at three shows**

**Reserve Champion Female at two shows**

**At the International Live Stock Show**
We exhibited nine head and won Eleven Ribbons—Two Seconds, Two Fourths, Three Fifths, Two Sixths, One Seventh, and One Eighth. This was our first appearance at the big show.

HERD BANG'S ACCREDITED

**Hill Crest Farms** **Winchester, Kentucky**

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS

# Peoria Angus Association, Inc.

Invites You

To the

Third Annual

## Peoria Angus Ass'n Sale

*Featuring*

## 55 Outstanding Individuals

Selected from

## 20 Great Herds

In the Heart of Illinois

To be held

Wednesday, February 25th, 1948

At the

Exposition Gardens

# Peoria, Illinois

For Catalogs write

R. K. Carter, *Secretary*

ELMWOOD ILLINOIS

Peoria Angus Association, Inc.

*One of Our Herd Bulls*

A Prince

Sunbeam 29th Son

**Prince Sunbeam 156th 846841**

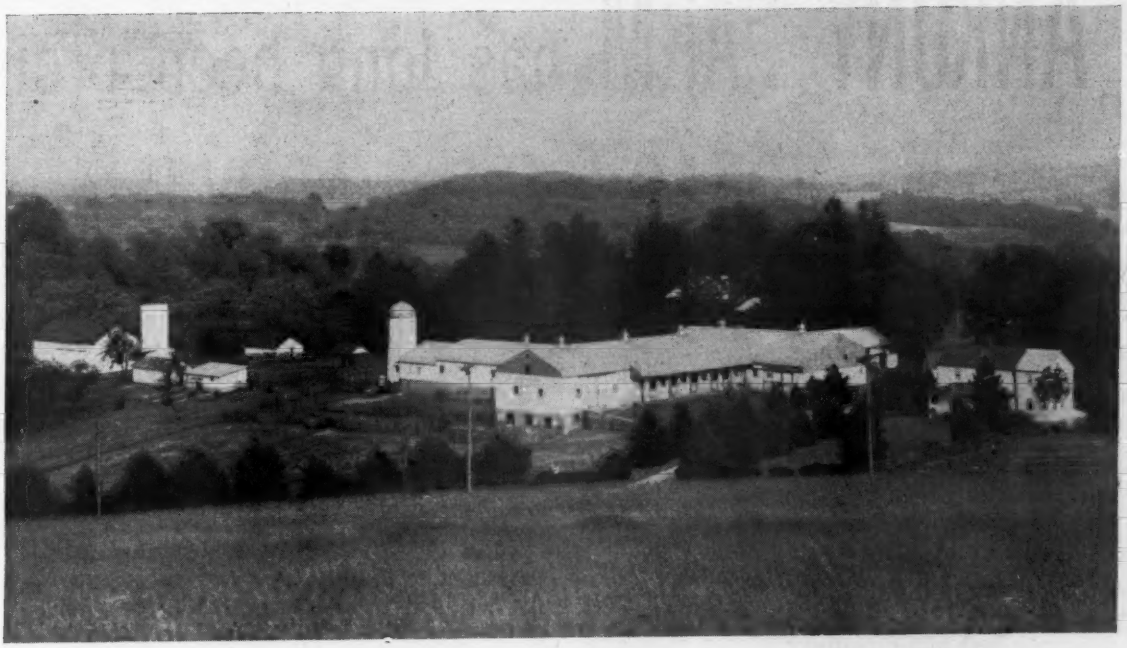
*and One of Our Typey Foundation Females*

An Eileenmere

500th Daughter

**Ellunamere 9th 911988**

**SPRINGHAVEN enjoys Good Cattle—and Sends Best Wishes for 1948 to All Aberdeen-Angus Breeders with the suggestion that as you take care of your herd of cattle—they will take care of you.**



# Cold Saturday Farm

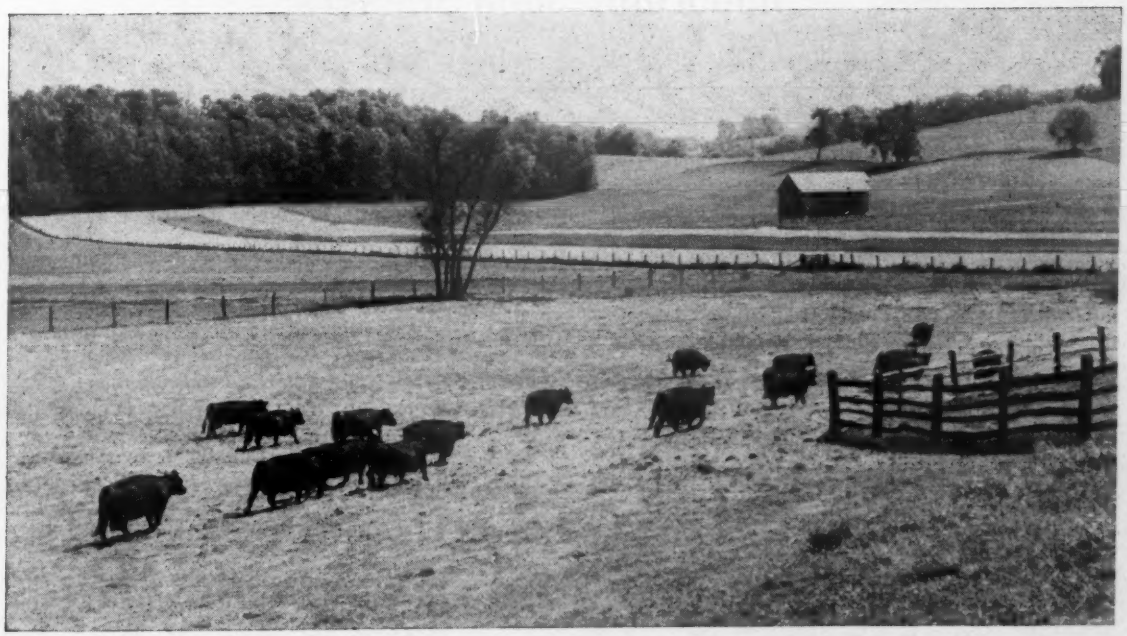
## Finksburg, Maryland

*Extends Season's Greetings to All*

*and*

*Best wishes for a Prosperous Year*

**MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners** **PETER McIVER, Herdsman**



# ANKONY FARM has long been proud of BLACKBIRD BARRY!

*Blackbird Barry*

Two years after Ankony Farm was founded in 1937, we purchased Blackbird Barry, a double-bred grandson of the 1932 International Junior Champion Bull.

During the past seven or eight years, Blackbird Barry has been one of the outstanding herd sires in the country, and he's still going strong! As a result, the Ankony Farm herd has had a record in the show ring and at important sales which compares favorably with that of the best herds in the East.

We are proud of this record, and doubly proud of Blackbird Barry. For every one of the winners listed below was bred on Ankony Farm . . . and *seventy-five per cent* of them were sired by Blackbird Barry!

## BLACKBIRD BARRY sired 75% of these important show winners!

**1943—Eastern Regional Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Bull

**Northeastern Breeders Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Bull

**1944—Eastern Regional Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Female

**New England Breeders Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Bull

**1945—New York State Show:**
Senior Champion Bull

**Dutchess County Show and Sale:**
Reserve Grand Champion Female

**1946—National Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Bull

**New York State Show:**
Grand Champion Bull
First Prize Jr. Heifer Calf
Second Prize Get of Sire

**1947—International Livestock Exposition:**
Reserve Champion Female

**Eastern National Livestock Exposition:**
Grand Champion Bull
Grand Champion Female
Reserve Champion Open Class Steer

**New York State Show:**
First Prize Senior Yearling Bull
First Prize Summer Yearling Bull
First Prize Summer Yearling Heifer
First Prize Pair of Females
First Prize Produce of Dam

**Dutchess County Show and Sale:**
Grand Champion Female

*Eileenmere 1032*

# We expect to be just as proud of EILEENMERE 1032

Last Spring, Ankony Farm purchased a young bull, Eileenmere 1032, an outstanding son of last year's International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 500.

Our program calls for using this young bull on daughters of Blackbird Barry. We believe that this cross will carry on the successful breeding program which we started some years back. In fact, it should further improve the quality of Ankony Farm cattle.

Eileenmere 1032, to whom we have given the stable name of "The 32nd," has already made a great many friends among astute cattle breeders. And, although he was only a little over one year of age at the time, he was made RESERVE CHAMPION BULL at the 1947 Eastern Regional Livestock Exposition!

***Always Available at Ankony . . . breeding stock to improve your herd***

# ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

*Lee Leachman* *Allan A. Ryan* *James Ironside*

# South Side Stock Farm

*. . . . . The Home of Great Bulls . . . . . .*

**Double Epponian of Le Baron**

**Postelmere 9th** **Envoy of Bellevue**

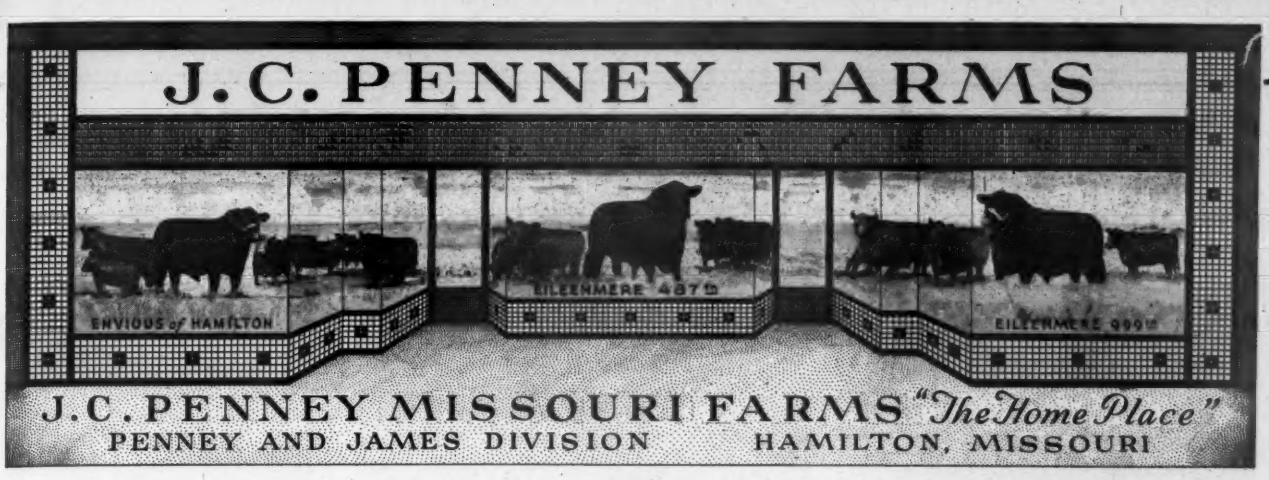
**and One of the Top Cow Herds in the Land**

*Our Production Sale,* **May 20, 1948, Rockbridge, Illinois**

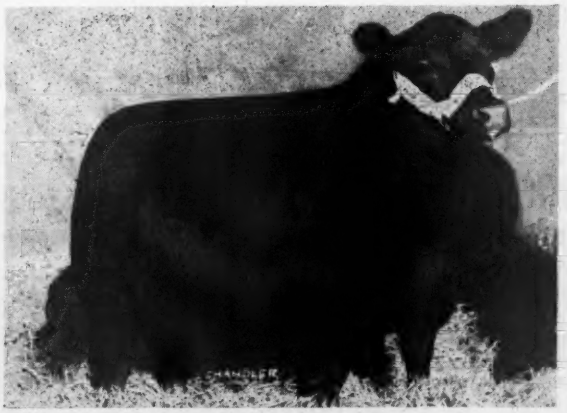
Our Annual Spring Hampshire Bred Sow Sale January 28th, 1948—
ONE OF THE TOP HERDS. Catalogs mailed upon Request. . . . .

## South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner HARLAN LEMONS, Herdsman LLOYD HANNA, Manager

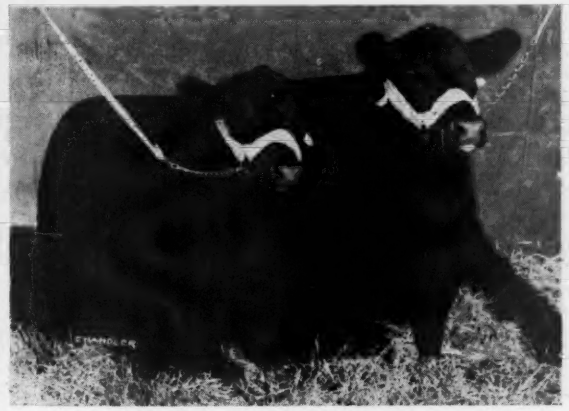



## *Pictured Below* Our First Prize Winners at the 1947 International



HOME PLACE EILEEN 5th—1st Jr. Yearling

HOME PLACE BURGESS 4th—1st Senior Heifer Calf



FIRST PRIZE PAIR of FEMALES—

—FIRST PRIZE PAIR of YEARLINGS

## *All Sired by* Eileenmere 487th, *selected out of Our First Crop of Calves by Him*

The Only Exhibitor at the 1947 International to receive

**4 Blue Ribbons**

*Remember Our Annual Sale March 2d, 1948, see Pages 24 and 25 This Issue*

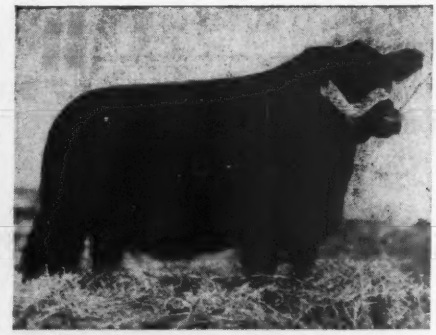
J. C. PENNEY, Owner
330 West 34th Street
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK

Feb. 27-28—HEART of AMERICA ..... Kansas City, Mo.
Feb. 28—L. M. THORNTON ..... Garden City, Mo.
Mar. 1—JOHNSTON BROS. ..... Belton, Mo.
Mar. 3—NORTH CENTRAL MO. ..... Chillicothe, Mo.
Mar. 5—NORTHEAST MISSOURI ..... Memphis, Mo.

ORIN L. JAMES, Manager
DAVE LUCKETT, Herdsman
HAMILTON, MISSOURI

# L. M. THORNTON Angus

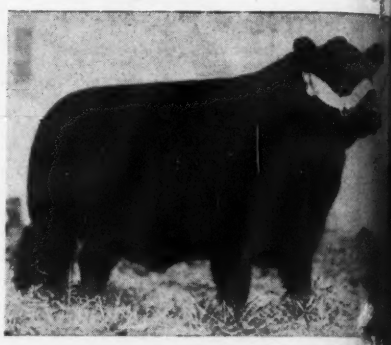
## *Selling* 66 Females and 5 Bulls



**Erica Eilen L. M. T. 981910**
By GENERAL 5th of LONJAC

*Selling*

**A Top Pair of Show Heifers**



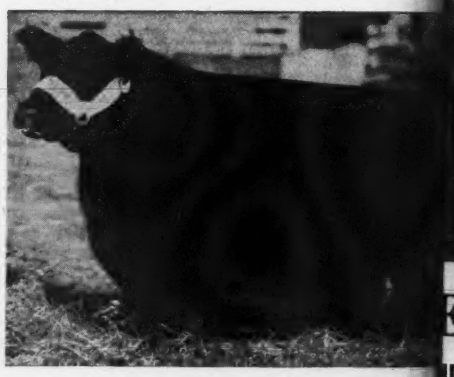
**Blackbird Eileen L. M. T. 980200**
By REPEATER 13th of WHEATL

## 64 Other Good Females Sell—They are by or carrying th

**Service of our Herd Bulls shown on opposite page**

**Pride Chetah of Thornton**
By GENERALEER of SUNBEAM
TWO DAUGHTERS and Several SISTERS Sell.

**Ebony's Erica L. M.T.**
By EPIC RENOWN
Dam of ERIC BARON I. E.; 1947 Show Window Sale Grand Champion. . . . Her SISTERS and BROTHERS Sell.



All Females Officially Vaccinated for Bang's

## All are Breeders

*Attend this Sale Circuit*

| | |
|---|---|
| February 27—HEART of AMERICA SHOW AND SALE | KANSAS CITY, MISSOU |
| February 28—L. M. THORNTON PRODUCTION SALE | GARDEN CITY, MISSOU |
| March 1—JOHNSTON BROTHERS | BELTON, MISSOU |
| March 2—PENNEY & JAMES | HAMILTON, MISSOU |
| March 3—NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI BREEDERS | CHILLICOTHE, MISSOU |
| March 5—NORTHEAST MISSOURI BREEDERS | MEMPHIS, MISSOU |

**An Outstanding Group of Females,** *Bred and Open Heifers, and Producing Cows*

From our Herd with Calves at Foot and Rebred. . . . Several Herd Cows bred for Early Calves. . . . SELLING IN NATURAL FLESH, NOT FITTED FOR THIS SALE.

## Selling 5 Richly Bred Bulls of most excellent Quali

FOUR Sons of EPIC RENOWN. . . . One Son of REPEATER of WHEATLAND

*You can find a Top Quality Herd Sire or Foundation Females Here*

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

H. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOU

# Farms Production Sale . . . .

## At the Farms, Garden City, Missouri, Saturday, Feb. 28, 1948

*Featuring the Get and Service of Our Herd Sires Shown Below:*

**Bell Boy K. 5th 678289**
By BELL BOY A.
Several DAUGHTERS Sell.

**General 2d of Thornton 748411**
DAUGHTERS and Cows carrying his SERVICE Sell.

**Eileenmere 519th 722432**
By the Great 85th.
Featuring his DAUGHTERS and SERVICE.

**←Pridemere L. M.T. 829887**
Heart of America GRAND CHAMPION SON of EPIC RENOWN.
FOUR BROTHERS and SEVERAL SISTERS Sell.

**Ben Eric 5th 901317→**
By ESTON'S BLACK BEN C. 21st.
Many Heifers in this Sale carry his SERVICE.

## Epic Renown 610840→

**and His GET** *Sell* ↓ **4 Sons and Several Daughters** *Good Ones*

*The Crowd will be Here* *There will be some Bargains* *You are Invited*

## L. M. Thornton Angus Farms, Garden City, Mo.

*One of Missouri's Oldest and Largest Herds*

**For Catalogs address L. M. THORNTON,** 2825 East 18th Street, **KANSAS CITY 1, MISSOURI**

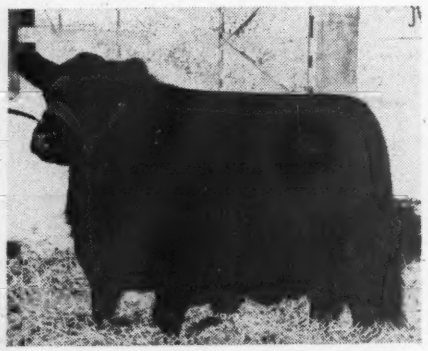
*Presenting*

# Our Great Sire

## EILEENMERE BERTRAM 717916

**Sired by ENCHANTRESS EILEENMERE BOY, by that great sire, HANES' EILEENMERE 2d and from a BLACKCAP LAD S. Daughter, this Bull has been and is doing a most remarkable job in the breeding pen. His calves have consistently been of the correct type and have commanded the respect and interest of breeders as is noted by the manner in which they have sold at auction and at private treaty.**

## and a Summary of what he has done



### Enquiry Dell W. 821701

**A daughter of EILEENMERE BERTRAM, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1946 International. Sold to J. C. Penney Farms at $10,000.00 in J. Garrett Tolan's 1947 Sale. The report is that she now has at side one of the BEST BULL CALVES, a youngster by EILEENMERE 500th. Enquiry Dell W. should, with her Type, Quality and Breeding, become a great influence for breed improvement.**

### *A Sales Record of his Calves*

| | |
|---|---|
| The 5 Top calves have averaged | $4,275.00 |
| The 10 Top calves have averaged | 2,870.00 |
| The 15 Top calves have averaged | 2,183.33 |
| The 20 Top calves have averaged | 1,175.50 |
| The 25 Top calves have averaged | 1;500.40 |

**In all, 27 head have been sold, at an average price of $1,421.25—and we can produce them for that. They've made a profit—we have a goodly number of his calves now coming on.**

**Mr. William Winship, of Rushville, Indiana, purchased BLUERIBBON of BERTRAM W. 932554 at the 1947 National Sale. Like others, she carried on for him wonderfully, being named Grand Champion Female in the Southeast Indiana Gold Medal Show at Rushville, Indiana. . . . J. Garrett Tolan, who purchased ENQUIRY DELL W. at the 1946 National Sale, developing her further and showing her at the 1946 International, saw fit to add to his herd MISS BURGESS of W. 34th, another EILEENMERE PEPTRAM Daughter. That's a definite tribute to a Bull—and we are thankful to Mr. Tolan.**

*Now in 1948 we will offer at the*

# 1948 National Show and Sale, February 18-19-20, at Chicago

## 2 Sons and 3 Daughters of Eileenmere Bertram

### Eileenmere of W. 85th

A half brother of ENQUIRY DELL W. . . . The dam is also the grandam of a $1,300.00 Heifer at the 1946 National Sale.

### Eileenmere of W. 89th

Another half brother to ENQUIRY DELL W., from a McHenry Blackcap Cow. It is only by the use of this type that a herd improves.

### Pride Promise W.

An 11 month old half-sister sold in the 1947 International "SHOW WINDOW" Sale to J. Garrett Tolan. This one is right.

### Blueribbon Bertram of W.

Another top EILEENMERE BERTRAM Daughter from a good Blackbird cow. Buy several of these good Heifers—they'll add uniformity.

### Eboreva of W. 4th

A typical daughter of EILEENMERE BERTRAM from an Eborea Elba dam. Nominated for the Futurity. Have a good look at her in Chicago.

## As well as a Blackcap Empress Daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

### Black Empress of E. W.

Yes, we should have kept this Heifer for our own herd. Being by PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, and out of a Blackcap Empress, who was Reserve Champion at a Southwestern Regional Sale. The dam of this Heifer is a daughter of Master Page, 1935 International Junior Champion—in fact the same blood that goes to make up MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, the 1947 International Grand Champion, owned by Reverie Knoll, can be found in this NATIONAL SALE "SPECIAL".

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

## and at the Heart of America Show and Sale

## February 26th, 27th, Kansas City, Missouri

## 4 Good Sons of Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505

The sire of EILEENMERE BERTRAM

### Eileenmere of W. 91st 1021530

Calved November 25, 1946. The dam: ENCHANTRESS LADY P. 7th 556467. Ready for service.

### Eileenmere of W. 84th 1021525

Calved January 2, 1946. The dam: ENCHANTRESS LADY P. 7th 556467. Full brother to the Bull, above. Ready for heavy service.

### Eileenmere of W. 86th 1021526

Calved March 8, 1946. The dam: ENCHANTRESS LADY W. 2d 651929. Ready for Service.

### Eileenmere of W. 88th 1021528

Calved June 14, 1946. The dam: BEWITCHING MAID W. 643963. Another Bull ready for service. See him and his brothers at Kansas City.

# Frank W. Whitehead Farms, Kahoka, Missouri

*The Home of Popular Families' Sale*

# Thursday, March 25th, 1948

## Featuring the GET and SERVICE of these Great Bulls

**ERIC B. 10th**

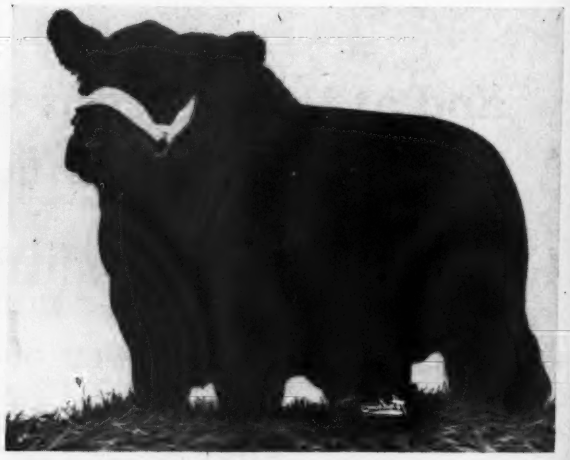
Grand champion at Ohio, Iowa, Missouri and Reserve Champion at Illinois in 1946. His Calves all look like show winners. A SUNBEAM bred bull.

**BURGESS 108th**

Has sired many show ring winners this year for us. BURGESS 108th is one of the greatest siring Bulls of today. A First Prize son at Illinois and Wisconsin State Fairs sells in this sale, an Earl Marshall bred bull.

**BLACK PARDOLIER**

One of the most intensive bred BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER Bulls in the country. A grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER and First Prize Bull at Indiana State Fair. A few Heifers sell bred to him.



**BRADOLIER**

A truly great Bull being a grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER, Second Prize Summer Bull at the American Royal; a few Heifers sell bred to him.

Families Selling: Gammers, Blackcap Bessies, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georginas, McHenry Barbaras, Juana Erica and others.

**Great Families *Plus***
**Great Bulls *Equals***
**Great Foundation Cattle**

*Sale Circuit*
March 23 ..... Goose Creek
March 24 ..... Mercer County
March 25 ..... F. M. Bradley & Sons

**F. M. Bradley & Sons** **Avon, Illinois**

# Tarkio

Type

Compactness

Thickness

*. . . The Home of Grand Champions . . .*

**Not One But Many**

## Our Production is Amply Large

To permit us to Supply the most critical buyer at all times. . . . We welcome visitors to inspect any of our herds at any time.

Conformation

## We are Now Offering

## 250

**Heifers, Cows, and Bulls**

Various ages, representing the result of our constructive breeding. . . . All fine herd prospects.

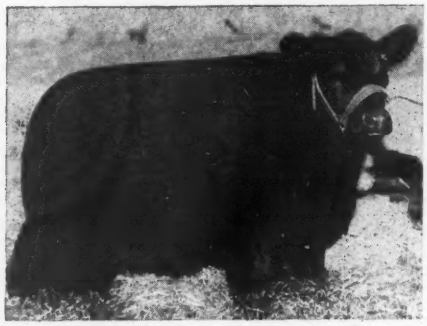
# A. H. SCHMIDT & SON

STOCK YARDS STATION

**Kansas City 15, Missouri**

# Just a Few Samples of the Kind We are Offering in Our

A Blackcap Bessie!



Blackcap Bess of Silvertop

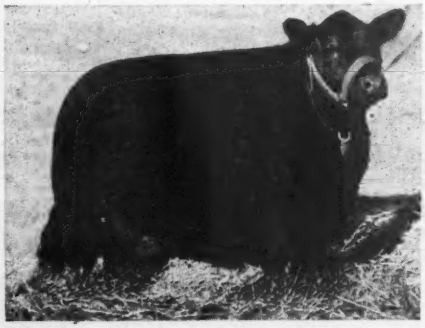
ANNUAL S

Monday -

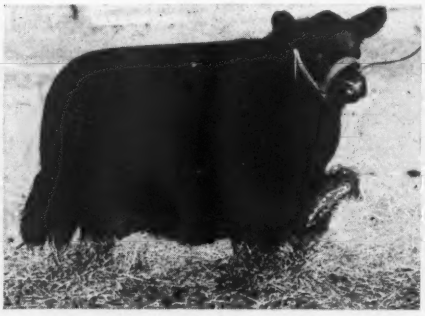
*Featuring the "Grand*

Bandolier of Silvertop 4th

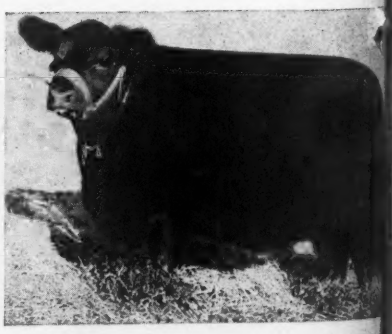
Eileenmere Enchanter W. 5th



A Prince Eric of Sunbeam Daughter



Miss Bummer of Buena



Georgina 3d of Silvertop

*Sale Circuit:*

February 28th—L. M. Thornton.....Garden City, Missouri
March 1st—Silver Top Farms.....Belton, Missouri
March 2d—J. C. Penney Farms.....Hamilton, Miss
March 3d—North Central Missouri.....Chillicothe, Miss

*Out*
And
bred
in he
fairs
BAR

Jo
ROY

# Silver Top FARM

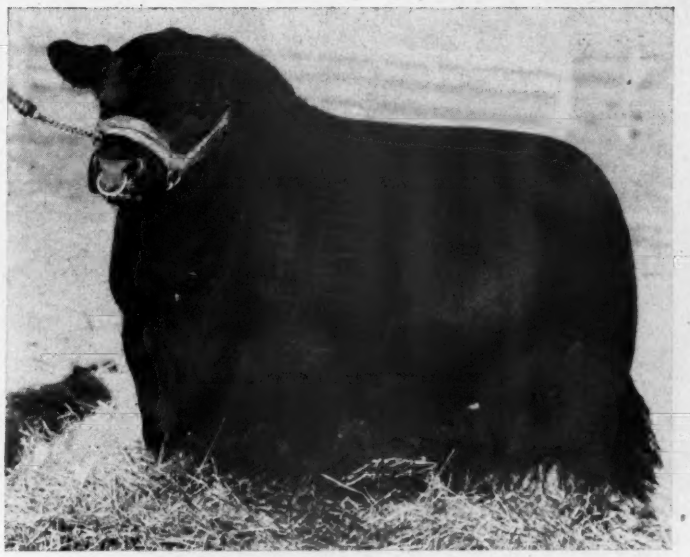
BELTON—MISSOURI

# SPRING AUCTION SALE

## March 1st - - - - Belton, Missouri

*"Grand Service of*

**7 Bulls**



**46 Females**

**EILEENMERE 649th**

**Whose Calves already stamp him as one of the great EILEENMERES, both individually and more so as a BREEDING BULL.**

*Outstanding Individuality Backed by Generations of Great Bulls*

**And from leading families summarizes this offering of cattle. Included will be a number of BRED HEIFERS, bred to BEEFMAKER 34th, a son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, for whom we paid $15,000.00. . . . This Bull is in heavy service in our herd. . . . We paid plenty for a few of his Calves. They'll be shown at some of the leading fairs. If you like BLACKCAP BESSIES, MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS, GEORGINAS, BLACKCAPS, BARBARAS, JILTS and WITCH of ENDORS or comparable tribes—SILVER TOP FARM'S SALE, will be the place to come.**

**Order Your Catalog, Now, Write:**
**ROY G. JOHNSTON, BELTON, MISSOURI**

# Johnston Brothers, Belton, Mo.

**ROY G.** **NOAH E.** **CHESTER B.**

# EILEENMERE R. 21st 828362

## Reserve Grand Champion of the 1947 International Exposition

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: EILEENMERE 499th 699154 | Eileenmere 260th 560256 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | | Enchantrene |
| | | Barbara 2d of Strathmore 461350 | Eileenmere 15th |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 41st |
| | Evergreen Lady T. 7th 519955 | Blackcap Mahaska 445390 | Marshall of Mahaska |
| | | | Blackcap 117th |
| | | Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365 | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | | Evergreen Lady C. |
| Dam: BLACKBIRD'S EILEEN R. 716594 | Eileenmere 220th 538796 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | | Enchantrene |
| | | Ectessa 3d 470014 | Eileenmere 32d |
| | | | Ectessa |
| | Blackbird's Elba 542983 | Earl Marshall 27th 426851 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Elba of Edenwold |
| | | Blackbird Bertram 424180 | Bertram Dell Eric |
| | | | Blackbird Dell 11th |

**We are very happy to have had the honor of showing EILEENMERE R. 21st to the RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIP at the 1947 INTERNATIONAL. We feel doubly honored because we also bred and fitted him. We take great pride in the fact that his smoothness, thickness and fleshing are all NATURAL. We realize that without the constructive breeding of Tolan, McHenry and others before us, this supreme individual would not have been possible. That he is a Great Breeding Bull as well as a Great Show Bull is evidenced by the outstanding Calves he is siring. We wish to take this opportunity to thank the many friends of this bull, both fellow Breeders and Herdsmen alike.**

**We are now featuring for sale at private treaty, some select half brothers and half sisters of EILEENMERE R. 21st, and also some choice Females mated to him.**

**Rundles Angus Farms** On Highway U. S. No. 51 12 miles North of Bloomington **El Paso, Illinois**

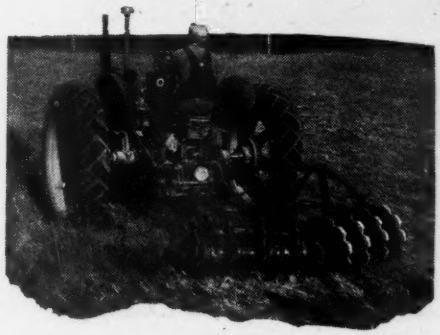
# High Producers

## *for Modern Livestock Farming*

Self-hoisting hitch of Case tractor spreader needs no heavy lifting, no propping up. It lowers front of box for easier loading. Even spreading and rubber-tired speed make light applications practical, to cover more acres and get greater gains from manure.

With the Case forage harvester one man in one hour easily cuts, chops and loads 10 or 12 tons of corn, sorghum or other row crop for silage. Fitted with windrow pick-up, the same machine chops and loads green hay for silage, cured hay or combined straw.

Case Slicer-Baler puts up hay with less work from windrow to wagon. Saves more leaves in haying—also at feeding time, because sliced bales need no tearing apart. So simple that boys operate it, so low in cost most any farmer can have his own.



Speed of a harrow, penetration of a plow, for making new pastures from old. The Case Brushland Harrow cuts nearly seven feet wide. Its 24 or 26-inch heat-treated blades roll over low stumps and stones, cut through roots, brush and trash.

Hi-Suction fan of Case hammer mills pulls feed through faster, keeps screen clear, grinds cooler—and faster with the power of your tractor. Hammer tips have eight edges for eight-fold life—loosen one bolt and turn a new, keen edge into action.

### *More From Your Help • Your Feed • Your Land*

Look at farm machinery like livestock! You judge a sire by the production of his progeny. Then judge every farm machine by what it enables you to produce. And remember—when help is scarce and wages are high, the thing that counts most is yield *per man.*

Each of these machines helps you to get more feeding value per acre of land. Each one gets more farming done per hour of work. All are built with Case ENDURANCE, to hold down upkeep and give you extra years of use from your investment.

Your Case dealer is headquarters for equipment to apply the advanced farm practices. Keep in touch with him. Write for latest catalog or folder on any size of tractor or combine, any implements, any haying, harvest or corn machines you need. J. I. Case Co., Dept. A-10, Racine, Wis.

**CASE** ★ ★ ★

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1947 International Grand Champion

# Last Call!

## For the Progressive Breeders'
## 1948 Opportunity Sale, Thursday, January 29

*Featuring the Get and Service of Master Prince of Sunbeam, '47 Int. Grand Champ.*

- The get and service of Envious Blackcap B. 15th, the TOP bull of the "Envious" line. Fifteen daughters and six sons SELL. Every breeder who has a son or daughter of Envious is more than pleased with them. They are in demand from Coast to Coast. Envious is getting old and this may be the last group of daughters sold.
- The get and service of Prince Sunbeam 129th, the only full brother of the world famous Prince Sunbeam 29th. Several sons and daughters sell, and they are exceptionally good.
- All the extremely popular families are represented: GAMMER, BLACKCAP BESSIE, GEORGINA, BLACKCAP EFFIE, JUANA, PRIMROSE, ANOKA BARBARA, ELINE ERICA, in fact there isn't an "off" family in the sale.

*Our Complete Show Herd---the top blue ribbon string of the year, Sells!*

Make your hotel reservation DIRECT to the farm. Plan to be in Danville the night before the sale for the party at the Gilcher Hotel. . . . . .

### *Pullmans*

Get your name on the pullman list from Tulsa to Danville. You don't need a ticket, either pullman or rail. We will take care of all details. Over fifty people have already made their reservations, but we can take care of as many more as want to make the trip. A special car is reserved for the ladies.

### *The Circuit*

Be sure to make the entire Sunbeam circuit. You will have the pick of the best group of cattle to be sold in 1948. Both Sam Fullerton and Jay Walker are offering some wonderful individuals.

**Sunbeam Jan. 26 - Angus Valley Jan. 27 - Reverie Knoll Jan. 29**

**Reverie Knoll Farms** Lexington Road Route 34 **Danville, Kentucky**

FLOYD DIEVERT ED FOWLER

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 6 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, JANUARY, 1948 Price 25 Cents

# Foot-and-Mouth Disease Threat Closer

## Mexico abandons U. S.-Financed Slaughter Plan

THE virtually complete breakdown of the foot and mouth disease eradication program in Mexico, largely financed by United States dollars, brings American cattle producers closer to the grave situation south of the border. The Mexican government in calling a halt to the slaughter of diseased cattle has made a token substitute in its plan to vaccinate against foot and mouth disease. But live stock sanitary authorities are pretty well agreed that this method is little more than in the experimental stage. Results so far in foreign countries have not been too encouraging; the source of vaccines is limited.

At a meeting at Albuquerque, New Mexico, the National Advisory committee, composed of prominent cattlemen, has issued the following statement:

**"It seems advisable to withdraw eradication forces from the infected zone and concentrate our utmost efforts toward control and eradication of the disease at the extreme north and south lines of the affected area."**

The Mexican government wants to regroup operations in meeting economic and social conditions, according to the advisory committee, and Mexico is insisting on vaccine as a control measure.

"Continued efforts on part of our government to intensify slaughter operations to completely eradicate the disease in the infected area have not brought success," the committee reported, also urging that speedy action be taken on construction of the international boundary fence along the Mexican-American border as authorized by congress.

"Because it appears that complete eradication of the disease may take considerable time and since much can still be accomplished in the field of improving methods of vaccinating to control or eradicate the disease, it seems advisable to use every resource available," the committee declared.

"In furthering this work, a program of extensive research and experimentation seems necessary in the highly disease infected area of central Mexico," the group added. "Mexico has requested a vaccination program if any program is to continue."

Although U. S. efforts in foot-and-mouth eradication will be shifted, the advisory committee emphasized that the **principle of a complete slaughter program "has never and is not now abandoned.** It must be applied in whatever field of operation the Bureau of Animal Industry continues to function."

Members of the advisory group, named by Secretary Anderson, include Albert K. Mitchell, Albert, New Mexico, chairman; J. Elmer Brock, Kaycee, Wyoming, vice-chairman; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa, secretary; C. E. Weymouth, Amarillo, Texas; Coke Stephenson, Junction, Texas; Carlos Ronstadt, Tucson, and E. Ray Cowden, Phoenix, Arizona; Dr. C. U. Duckworth, Sacramento, California, and R. E. Boyle, Fontana, California, and Horace H. Hening, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

In the meantime outspoken Robert J. Kleberg, Jr., president of the gigantic King Ranch in Texas says that "the only way to keep foot-and-mouth disease out of the United States is to turn the problem over to someone with unlimited authority and unlimited funds." The Texan has been pessimistic over control efforts for more than a year, and now asserts the problem is virtually out of hand in Mexico.

"We have failed in our efforts to stop the disease in Mexico," Kleberg asserts. "Foot-and-mouth disease is active among cattle less than 250 miles from our (King) ranch right now." (According to Kleberg's figure, this would indicate the disease had spread to about 150 miles south of the Rio Grande in Mexico.)

"When it hits us we won't be feeding Europe," he added. "We'll be lucky to be able to feed ourselves."

Kleberg said this disease killer of millions of head of cattle would serve to disrupt the entire American meat industry since the various states would establish quarantines and prevent the normal movement of cattle for breeding, feeding, fattening and marketing.

The Texas rancher lashed out at the Department of Agriculture when he said that "the fight against foot-and-mouth disease thus far has been poorly planned and poorly handled."

"Our only chance to keep the disease out of Texas and the United States is for someone of cabinet rank to work with an advisory committee from the meat industry. This government leader must have unlimited authority and unlimited funds."

The disease broke out in Mexico about two years ago after some Brahma bulls were brought in from Brazil for later export to the United States. The first cases were discovered in the Vera Cruz area, about 600 miles south of Brownsville, Texas.

Kleberg charged that the slaughter program in Mexico, financed in part by the United States, broke down because in some cases ranchers who had been paid for slaughtered cattle were being permitted to sell the carcasses to meat packers. The disease thus had a chance to spread since it is known to be transmitted in dead meat as well as live animals, he asserts.

According to Kleberg's latest report of the spread of the disease 450 miles to the north, the fight to contain the disease has failed.

A news release from the United States Department of Agriculture indicates that the disease at the closet point is 250 miles south of the border. Says the release:

"A strengthening of northern and southern lines of defense against foot-and-mouth disease of live stock in Mexico was agreed upon by the Mexican-United States Commission for the eradication of this disease in a two day meeting with Under-secretary N. E. Dodd, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and Oscar Flores, of the Mexican Ministry of Agriculture, concluded here today (December 9th).

"The northern defense line begins at Tampico on the Gulf Coast and extends westward to Puerto Vallarto on the Pacific Coast. It ranges from 250 to 600 miles south of the international border. North of these defense lines there is no known infection. Mexican soldiers and civilians will patrol this line on the ground and from the air to see that no animal crosses it. The southern defense line runs from the Gulf Coast to the Pacific Coast along the southern boundaries of the States of Vera Cruz and Oaxaca.

"Plans were discussed for a wire fence to be erected along these lines. Eradication forces will then work from these lines toward the infected area and thus establish buffer zones.

"The Commission met in Washington to discuss modifications of the eradication campaign now in progress. The Commission stressed the fact that the changes in the methods of operation are all aimed at giving the utmost in protection against the spread of the disease to the clean areas of Mexico and the neighboring countries to the north and to the south.

"The two day discussion centered around the following points:

"1. Methods for effecting the maximum effort by both countries to hold and strengthen the existing quarantine lines to keep the disease from spreading.

(Please turn to page 120

# Grassland Farming in the Blue Grass Country

By COLIN KENNEDY

THERE is a lot of talk these days of improved pasture mixtures. And they are good. But what can be done with one of our old standbys—blue grass—when properly managed is not generally appreciated.

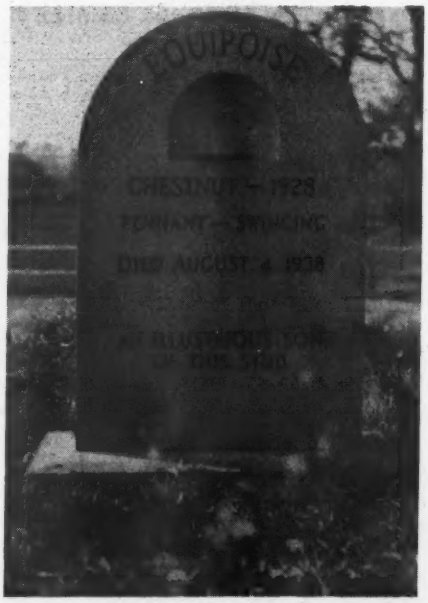
Down on the C. V. Whitney Farm near Lexington, Kentucky, an almost unbelievable amount of grazing and forage is produced on some 900 acres of well managed blue grass. "In fact, one of our biggest jobs is staying ahead of the grass," Beauford Devers, in charge of the Aberdeen-Angus herd, will tell you.

These rolling, park-like acres support a total of nearly 500 Aberdeen-Angus cows, calves and yearlings; a Thoroughbred horse herd of over 150 head. In addition extra cattle are purchased in the summer to keep ahead of the feed. From 500 to 600 tons of grass silage are put up off these high-producing blue grass acres for winter feed for the cattle. All of the hay requirements for the cattle, and a good part of the hay for the Thoroughbreds, consists of blue grass. In addition the Doddies and Thoroughbreds average around ten months grazing a year off these well farmed pastures.

Good blue grass just doesn't happen—even in the famed Blue Grass section of Kentucky. In spite of the natural limestone content of the soil this element can be used up, just as it is in other sections of the country. Phosphate, too, may have to be added as the soil gets older. But assuming that these two elements are present, either as nature put them there, or by addition, the methods used on the Whitney Farm can be used on almost any beef cattle and horse farm in the country. They are practical and the ultimate in economical stock handling.

Maximum use of the natural fertilizer produced on the farm, coupled with pasture rotation and clipping twice a season, is the simple formula followed. All manure, either

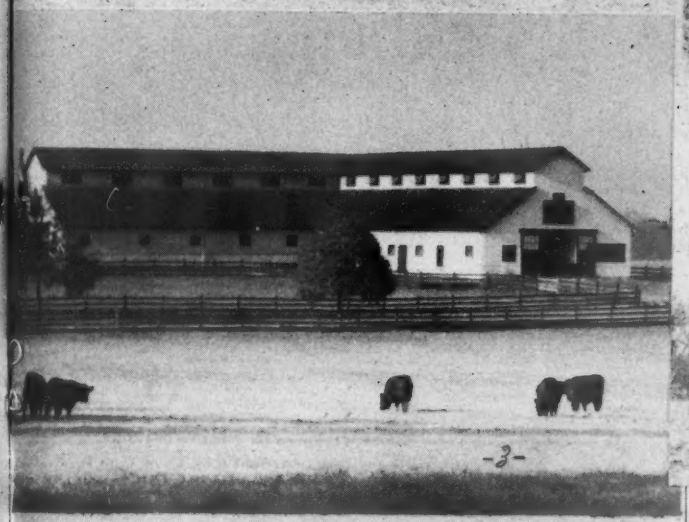
(Continued on page 131




**FAST HORSES AND TOP BLACKS—(This page, top) Some of the thick, typy brood cows in the extensive C. V. Whitney farm herd at Lexington, Kentucky. (Center) Equipoise, one of the great stake winners of the '30s, was bred and developed, and is buried, on this famous Thoroughbred breeding establishment. (Below) Some of the young things in training file to the barn after their day's workout. (Next page, No. 1) Prince Sunbeam 48th, a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam, is doing a top breeding job. (2) This burly, impressive fellow is a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric and his get is stamping him as a comer. (3) With a Thoroughbred barn as a background these Doddies find good winter grazing. (4-5-6-7) Typical of the females, and the grazing, on the Whitney farm. A considerable percentage of the herd represents matrons, or their daughters, of Ravenswood breeding. (8) Aberdeen-Angus cows in the foreground and Thoroughbreds in the distance—a common sight on this Blue Grass farm. The hornless head of the Doddie is making the breed a great favorite in the Fast Horse country, as the two can be handled together without horn injury to valuable equine stock.**

-1-

-2-

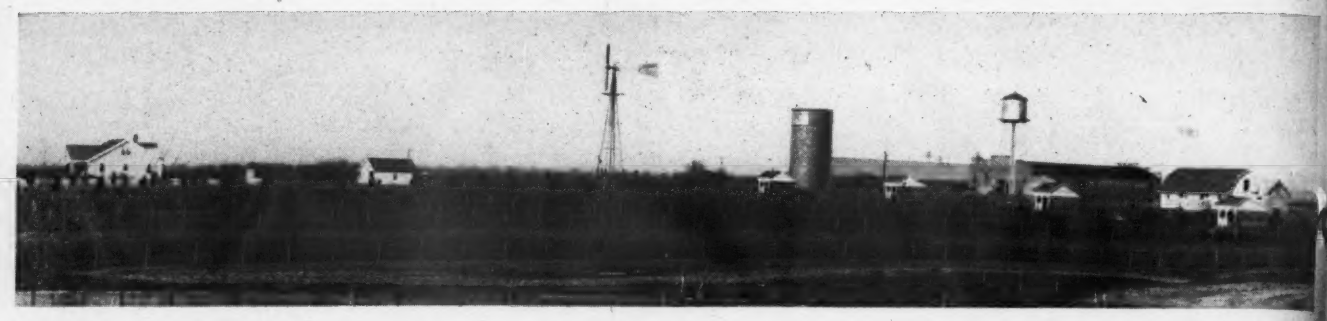


-3-

-4-

-6-

-8-



# That "New Look" at Penney & James

## Some Great Cattle are to be found in New Setting

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

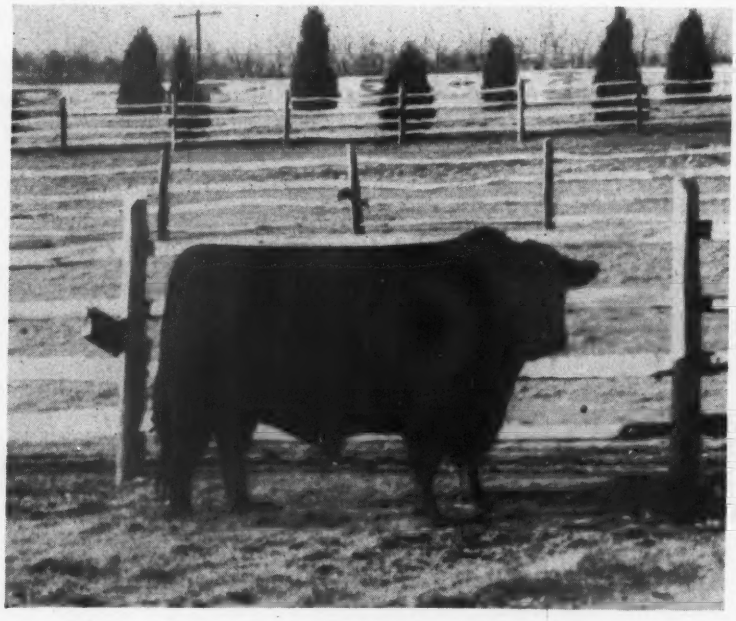
A REVIEW of first place winners at the 1947 International shows that of the thirteen herds taking blue ribbons only four had more than one top. Of the multiple winners one herd had two firsts, another three; and two were tied with four firsts each. In this latter group was one of the newer herds of the breed, but one which is coming rapidly to the front—Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri.

The Penney & James firsts were scored in the junior yearling and senior heifer classes, pair of females and pair of yearlings. The three head represented in these classes and combinations were two daughters, and a son, of a bull that is proving to be one of the top breeding bulls of the land, Eileenmere 487th.

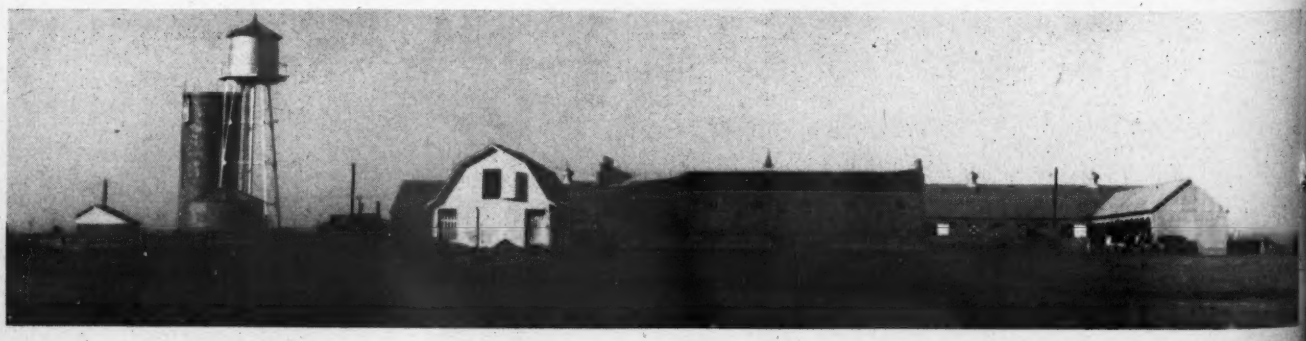
There is an old adage to the effect that "It is not what you pay but what you get that counts." There is a lot of truth in it. When J. C. Penney, chain store magnate, and his partner in the Aberdeen-Angus business, Orin James, were looking for a top herd sire to head what they intended to make a top herd they went to J. Garrett Tolan Farms in Illinois, among other stops. Here they were shown two great young bulls—and they could have their pick at the same money. One had a half year's advantage in age. Both were by the 1935 International champion, Eileenmere 85th. The final decision was to take the older bull. The bull bought was Eileenmere 487th. The price was $30,000.00. This was in the fall of 1944. That the other bull, Eileenmere 500th, went on to win the International grand championship, does not make any difference to Mr. Penney and his partner. For in Eileenmere 487th they have a bull who is not only tops as an individual but has been stamping his calves the right way. So far calves sired by "487th" have brought a total well in six figures, but this represents only a small percentage of those he has sired. Penney & James are more than pleased with their herd bull investment. And the 1947 International record of "487th" didn't hurt, either.

Another instance of the good ones often being the cheapest ones is in evidence at Penney & James. Here is Enquiry Dell W., a major winner in the 1946 shows

(Please turn to page 130



**"NEW LOOK" AT PENNEY & JAMES—(This page, top and bottom) General views of the re-converted horse farm which now is the home of the Penney & James Doddie show herd. In the center is Eileenmere 999th, a top son of Eileenmere 487th, and junior herd sire at the big Missouri breeding establishment. (Next page, No. 1) Some of the heifers being developed, many of them daughters of Eileenmere 487th. (2) Worth watching! Enquiry Dell W., Reserve Champion Female of the 1946 International with her young son, sired by Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 Grand Champion. Looks like another top bull for Penney & James. (3) Here is a roadside sign big enough to be read at modern driving speeds. (4) Herdsman Dave Luckett (center) with the boys in charge of the show and sale cattle. (5) The First Prize Pair of Females at the 1947 International—daughters of Eileenmere 487th. (6) And the old man himself, Eileenmere 487th, whose record makes him one of the greatest breeding sons of the old Champion, Eileenmere 85th.**



SEE THE HERD OF REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
AT THE HOME PLACE 1/4 MILE NORTH OF
HORSE FARM ON GRAVEL ROAD
PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION
J. C. PENNEY, OWNER
ORIN L. JAMES, MGR.

# Discussion of the Principles

## Of Breeding and Improving Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

IN our preceding article we discussed the fundamentals of founding an Aberdeen-Angus herd and in doing so, we touched upon the advantages of securing foundation animals from herds with good records of production back of them, preferably herds which have been in the process of improvement over a long period under constructive breeding methods and under capable and experienced management. We also suggested the desirability of starting with homogeneously bred animals for the purpose of establishing uniformity of type and conformation in the herd as early as possible. We shall now deal with some of the details of selecting the females for a foundation herd or for the improvement of an existing herd. My experiences, as a breeder and showman, have convinced me that breeding is fully as important as individuality. Without the right kind of dependable breeding back of it, a good individual may be disappointing as a producer, because after all, the function of the pure bred is to pass on to its offspring the characteristics of its ancestors, both immediate and remote, and quite frequently it is the more remote animals in a pedigree which have the greater influence. Therefore, the importance of having a long succession of animals in the pedigree which are known to have been good individuals and good producers. Individuality is, of course, of paramount importance and for that matter, a well bred animal SHOULD be a good individual, although breeding, not being an exact science, there is no absolute certainty of this. The characteristics of the offspring can not be accurately determined from even parents of the best in both individuality and breeding. The chances are, however, very strongly in favor of getting good animals and the expected results when we produce from animals that excel in both individuality and breeding. In other words, the combination of the two is of the utmost importance. Another important reason why the new breeder, or the old one too for that matter, should be particular about bringing none but good individuals into his herd is that every one likes a good looking animal and every owner, as well as every one connected with his organization, can take pride in working with the right kind of representatives of their breed. Animals for which they will not feel called upon to make apologies.

As to what constitutes the right kind of an individual is a more difficult question to answer. For example, there are various opinions as to the exact type and conformation which make up the ideal Aberdeen-Angus. Breeders, as well as professional judges, do not all agree on this important subject. It is regrettable that at least some fairly uniform standard of excellence can not be officially established. In this connection, I am encouraged to learn that our National association is considering a step in this direction by holding type conferences composed of representative breeders, commercial producers and probably packers. At present there appear to be conflicting views as to whether we want what is becoming generally known as the pony type or animals with scale enough to make them profitable to the commercial producer when they go over the scales at market time.

My recent observations have convinced me that the so called pony type is now favored by many show ring judges although I have not had any satisfactory explanation of the reason. On the other hand, I am convinced that the majority of practical breeders and commercial producers prefer animals of more scale and substance. Which is right should be determined, if possible, because if we are to produce one kind for the show ring and another for practical purposes we are going in opposite directions which is not in the best interests of our breed.

My opinion is that there is a happy medium and that sufficient scale and ruggedness, to meet the approval of the commercial producer without sacrificing the qualities that have made Aberdeen-Angus cattle well nigh invincible in inter-breed competition, can be attained. One thing sure, it is a matter of record that the most outstanding achievements of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in both America and elsewhere were made before pony type cattle were heard of.

I definitely do not believe it is necessary to breed two kinds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, one for the show ring and one for practical purposes. Breeders should be able to arrive at some kind of an understanding as to what is the best kind for the over-all picture, or for the all around purpose beef animal. I believe there should be only one kind and that as nearly the all purpose kind it is possible for us to breed. We know that the commercial producer wants weight as well as quality in his animals and we know from experience that other desirable qualities such as compactness, smoothness, style and an all around indication of good breeding can be combined with proper size for the most economical commerical production.

Perhaps I have digressed somewhat from my subject, which is my idea as to the kind of females one should select for a foundation herd. But in a way, I have been leading up to it and I shall now try to describe the type of Aberdeen-Angus female I would choose for a foundation unit. As we have already discussed the advantages of the right kind of inheritance and other phases of a desirable back ground, the individual phase alone will now be considered.

Of first importance, the Aberdeen-Angus female should display what might be termed feminine charm which would include something which is difficult to describe. The French might call it "race" and the English would probably use the word equivalent to it, "breeding." It is

Otto V. Baules

**Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge**

something that indicates the inheritance of great blood. It bears the mark of the aristocrat. It embodies refinement, style and all around attractiveness. This requisite may be more of an intangible nature than fundamental yet I very strongly feel that it means a great deal when it comes to the kind of a producing female that is an asset rather than a liability to a herd.

Speaking basically, some of the qualities which, to me, seem most important in an Aberdeen-Angus female are straight lines, quality and smoothness of fleshing, width and depth of body, a smooth tail setting, depth and thickness of hindquarters, legs of medium size, bone of good quality, legs squarely set under each corner, a good head which means a moderately pronounced poll, good width between the eyes and not too much length between the eye and the muzzle. The eye should be bright, indicating alertness, although this should fall short of excitability and nervousness which are objectionable traits. The neck should be reasonably short and should blend smoothly into the shoulders which should not be prominent. Bulldog shoulders are extremely undesirable in a female. They are objectionable also in the male although more coarseness can be tolerated in the case of the male than in the female. I like an all around compactly built low set animal although I think extremes can be reached in shortening the leg. Cattle are supposed to have legs that will carry them over all kinds of country and they are not expected to waddle around like a fat pig. Depth, compactness and thickness can be attained and still have legs of enough length to properly serve the animal under all conditions.

I lay particular stress on disposition. A quiet, well behaved animal is a joy to handle whereas a mean and excitable one is disagreeable to have around and a liability to any herd. And one should always bear in mind that disposition is something that is extremely susceptible to inheritance.

I like cows of medium size. In fact, I should prefer them to be a little on the small order rather than on the large and coarse side. I have always found that the smaller and more refined cow is the most reliable producer of show animals and I am not speaking now of the extremely small pony type animal. But coarseness and unusual size in cows should be avoided. If more size in the offspring is desired, this can be accomplished by using a bull combining more scale and ruggedness.

The combined qualities I have mentioned pretty much typify my ideal Aberdeen-Angus female although I have probably overlooked some which would make the animal I have described more nearly approach perfection. We all know, however, that perfection can not be attained in any one animal. The best we can do in assembling a group of females for a foundation herd is to have them come up to our ideal as nearly as possible in average quality. If this is done and the animals have a background such as we have discussed, the new breeder is well on his way to a successful career.

# This Doddie Bull went a Traveling

AT the Nebraska Breeders' Show and Sale last March in Columbus a bull sold for $500.00 to one "Charles A. Anderson, Korea." A joint gift of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and the Nebraska Breeders he went to the former president of the Cornhusker Doddie group, now a Lieutenant Colonel in charge of civilian affairs in that oriental country.

The nineteen-months old bull "Gay Command", bred by the University of Nebraska, is now at his new home at Seoul, South Korea. Lt. Col. Anderson writing to the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, says:

"To say that I was thrilled when I saw this animal swung from the steamship, Oregon, to the lighter which brought him ashore at Incion, Korea is putting it mildly. I thought of all my old friends in the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity and wished they were here to enjoy the sight with me to speculate what this gift would mean to these people nine thousand miles away from the givers. I am taking this opportunity to thank you for the Korean people as well as for myself and assure you that this gift is appreciated more than mere words can express.

"Gay Command arrived in excellent condition after an ocean voyage of twenty-four days. On board ship he lived in an especially built stall that was lashed on the deck of the ship. He was cared for during the voyage by a soldier on orders to Korea, and upon arriving he was put in quarantine and inoculated against the several diseases that endanger cattle in the Orient. One of these fatal diseases is known as Rinderfest. Enough extra food was shipped with him that it has been possible to make the change over to an Oriental diet gradually with the result that he has gained almost fifty pounds during the process.

"Here in Korea cattle furnish all the power on the farms as well as practically the only sources of meat supply. There are not too many cattle here and the man that owns one is considered quite a wealthy man as he can derive a good income by doing custom work for his neighbors as well as his own farm work. The Military Government passed an ordinance a year ago that cattle could not be slaughtered without a government permit and then not until the animal is ten years old. This will help to increase the number and insure stock for work. These work cattle are well cared for; they are sheltered in the compound with the farmer's family, usually in a room adjoining the kitchen. The oxen's food consisting of chopped rice straw, rice bran and soy bean meal is always cooked and fed as a wet mash. They work hard and keep in good flesh on this diet supplemented by mountain grass.

"I am enclosing two photographs of Gay Command. On Picture No. 1 he is shown alongside the crate he made the voyage in with yours truly at the halter. He is wearing a blanket which the Koreans of the Bureau of Agriculture made for him with inscription both in English and Korean. Picture No. 2 shows him with a group of officials. Reading from left to right they are: Mr. Chai, Chief of Live Stock Section; Mr. Shin, Advisor to the 4-H Club, Kyonggi-Do; Mr. Koo, Provincial Governor, Kyonggi-Do; Dr. Culbertson, Advisor of Live Stock Section, Department of Agriculture; Mr. Y. K. Reigh, Chief of Bureau of Agriculture, Kyonggi-Do; Major Kenneth A. Omsted, Chief Advisor, Bureau of Agriculture, Kyonggi-Do; Lt. Col. Charles A. Anderson, Chief Civil Affairs Officer, Kyonggi-Do.

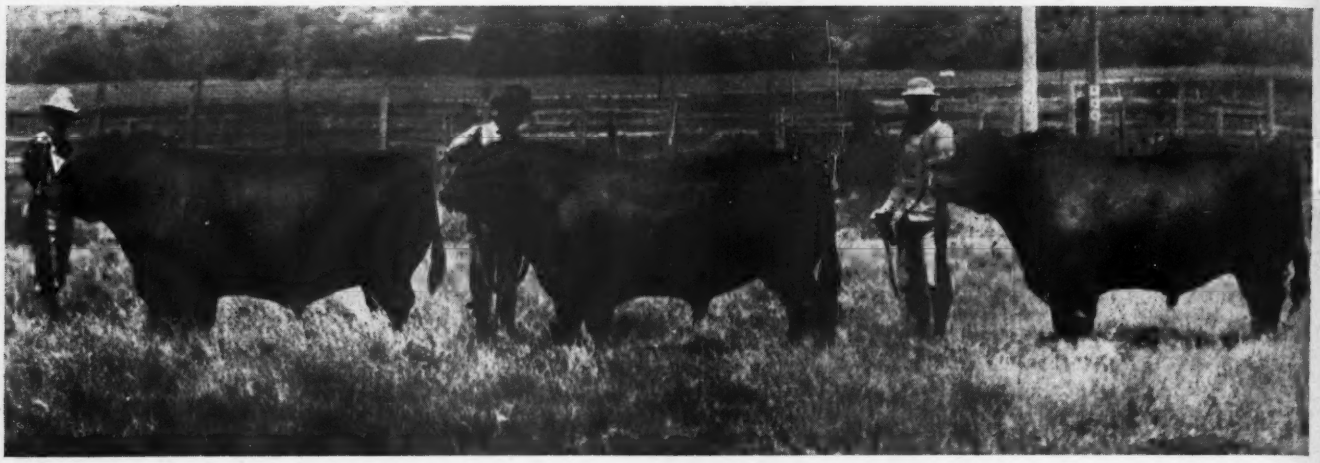
"The third picture I am enclosing is a picture of one of the native cattle with pack saddle carrying plow and pack board that the farmer uses to carry burdens on his own back. In fact you hardly see a farmer in the field without one of these pack boards.

"A well planned program is being worked out in the use of the Aberdeen-Angus bull with the hope that a better animal will be the result. His progeny will be in control of the government so that they can be used in line breeding and the results carefully recorded. We are expecting great improvements; one, of course, is the breeding off of the horns that the native cattle have. This one particular characteristic is what the Koreans wonder at most. They find it difficult to believe that it is natural for a bull not to have horns. The Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be informed from time to time the results of this experiment which should prove of value to them as well as the Korean people."

—o—

## COL. W. H. COOPER DIES AT HEDRICK, IOWA.

Col. W. H. (Bill) Cooper widely known Aberdeen-Angus breeder and auctioneer passed away at his home at Hedrick, Iowa, on Thursday, January 8th, 1948. In his prime Col. Bill was the leading Doddie auctioneer of America.



# Since the Days of McHenry

By JOHN B. BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa
As told to COLIN KENNEDY

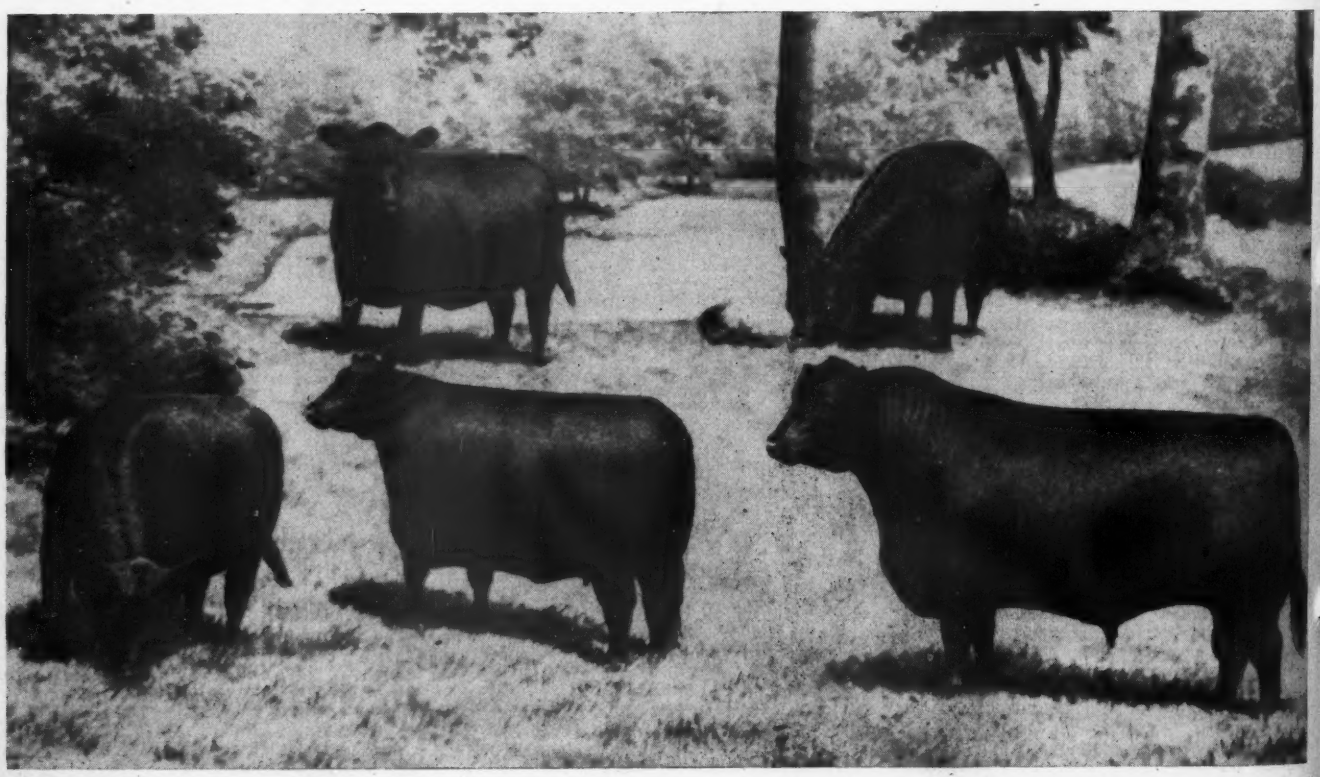
IT was in the early spring of 1900 that I went to work for William Alexander McHenry at Denison, Iowa. It was the start of a new century with an Aberdeen-Angus herd which was destined to make history and whose influence is still a potent factor in the breed.

Mr. McHenry had been breeding Aberdeen-Angus since 1887 and had been showing cattle since 1892. From 1892 until 1899 he had brought out some great cattle. But he was always trying to improve his herd. One reason was that in spite of the good record he was making he was forced to take too many red ribbons, and ribbons of other colors, rather than blues and purples. For the Wallace Estill herd in Missouri was the top show herd of the day and the toughest kind of competition for Mr. McHenry.

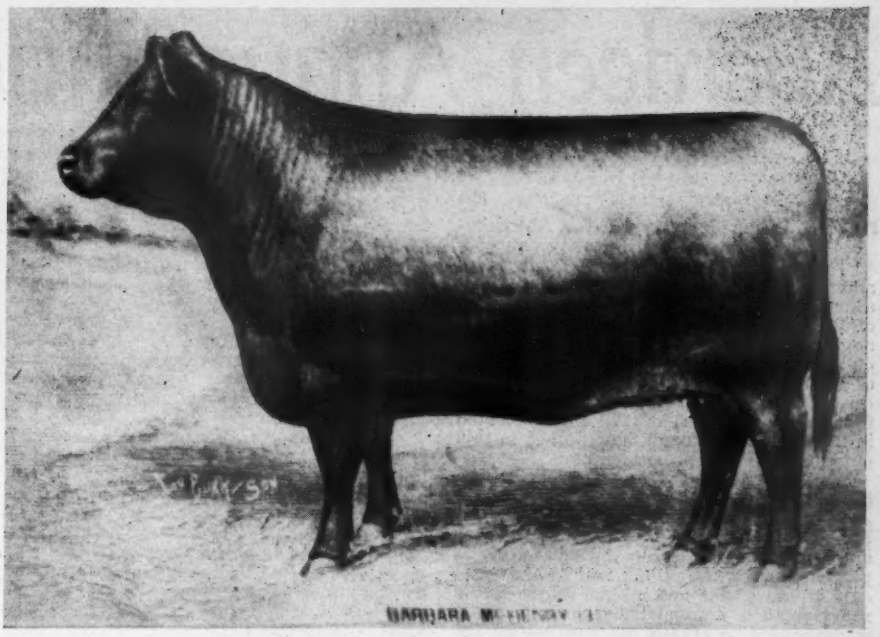
As I mentioned in the November JOURNAL the Estill Dispersion in Chicago in March of 1900 was the top sale of its time. When Bob Johnson went to the McHenry herd after the Estill sale, and I as his helper, we were to work with many of the cat-

**Editor's Note: This is the second of the series by John Brown, the first of which appeared in the November JOURNAL and attracted much favorable comment. In this series the veteran Doddie breeder deals with the nearly seventeen years he was with W. A. McHenry's "Premier Herd." Another article will appear in an early issue.**

**(Above) One of the great herd bull line-ups in the McHenry herd—Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, a many times Champion in 1907-08-09; Prism, who was later used in the J. Garrett Tolan and in the Glencarnock herd in Canada; Quality Prince, by Vala's Rosegay, a first prize winner in major shows of 1909. He was the sire of the dam of Blackcap Revolution. (Below) Artist Lou Burk's conception of the McHenry show string of 1909. In the top row Blackbird McHenry 76th and Pride McHenry 76th; below, Barbara McHenry 24th, Pride McHenry 53d, and Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, International Grand Champion Bull of 1907-08-09—the only three-times winner at Chicago.**



BARBARA McHENRY 13th—One of the greatest females produced in the McHenry herd and one of the great foundation matrons of the breed, from a drawing by Lou Burk. Herself a great show heifer, she was the dam of an International grand champion, Barbara McHenry 24th. As John Brown remembers her "she was a small cow with six inches of meat over her and no fat."



tle we had previously handled. For Mr. McHenry was the heaviest buyer at the sale, taking practically the entire show herd. This was only natural, as anyone who knew "W. A." could tell you. His ambition and energy was limitless and he was constantly trying to improve his herd.

However, Mr. McHenry was never a cattle trader—always a breeder. Purchases were made only if he thought an animal would improve the herd both directly, and through its calves. A banker by profession and a large scale cattle feeder before going into the pure bred Aberdeen-Angus business he was a man of considerable wealth. He was a self-made man and to many seemed to be too brusk and strong-willed. While ordinarily a man of few words he could talk for hours on the subject closest to his heart—his Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Mr. McHenry was the fairest of men. In the nearly seventeen years I worked for him, or until the herd was dispersed because of his advanced age, we never had a serious disagreement. We didn't always see things alike but we would talk the matter over, each presenting his side. Many times the phone would ring later and W. A. would say: "Well, Johnie, I have been thinking things over. Better do it your way." Anything that was needed for the comfort or improvement of the herd was provided. There never was a better place to work.

He really loved his cattle. He liked to follow them on the show circuit, helping get them ready and bringing back the ribbons when they returned from the ring. If they were blue or purple ribbons he personally pinned them up for the public to see. The ribbons and awards for first places and championships won over the years totaled over 2,000 by the time the herd was sold. Although he always had a room at a hotel down town while on the show circuit many times the room would not be used. Instead he would stay in the barn with his cattle and "the boys." He was a familiar sight on the show circuit in his old smock, which I always had to bring from home at the start of the show season. In the cool of the early morning hours you could find him out back of the barns helping exercise the cattle.

Mr. McHenry also liked to lead a good one into the show ring, especially if it was an animal he liked particularly well. This always bothered the fiery Bob Johnson, who loved to win. And it must be admitted that W. A. was not the best showman. This, and other points of disagreement over the

(Please turn to page 126

Some of the great brood cows in the "Premier Herd" of W. A. McHenry. This photo was taken about 1912. In the left background is the home occupied by the Brown family.

# Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Over Top

## Breeders Nominate 2988 Females and 318 Bulls

THE Acting Secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity reports more nominations than the directors anticipated for the first showing to be held sometime in the latter part of 1948. A total of 318 bulls and 2988 females have been nominated along with extra payments made on 71 calves, resulting in a total initial prize of $10,810.00. These nominations were received from coast to coast and from Mexico to Canada. A total of 179 farms located in 24 states and Canada have joined in this outstanding breed-promotion plan.

Naturally, the Futurity backers are sorry that breeders in Pennsylvania, Alabama, Mississippi, Georgia, Nebraska, Minnesota, Colorado, Arkansas, the Dakotas and the rest of the states did not see fit to participate, but they think that to have one-half of the states and all the major farms represented is a wonderful showing, and it is gratifying to exceed the goal set by the directors.

The largest nominator in total dollars was Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, followed by Penney & James, of Hamilton, Missouri, and Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia. Three farms tied in nominating the greatest number of bulls, with seven each: Otto Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; and Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia. The largest number of cows was nominated by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, with an even 100. Kentucky led all the states in largest number of nominators—23—and in total dollars—$1316.00. Illinois was second, with 22 nominators and $1063.00; Missouri third, with 14 nominators and $1048.00.

Several of the breeders who didn't nominate and some of those who did still do not understand all the rules and the many advantages to be gained through such nominations. There are four major objectives which the Futurity is expected to accomplish:

**(1) Provide the largest single showing of beef cattle ever held in this country.**
**(2) Gain nationwide publicity via network radio, national magazines and newspapers from coast to coast.**
**(3) Increase the price of young stock and all breeding stock.**
**(4) Be the stepping-stone to a select sale which can be the highlight of the sale season.**

With almost 3,000 cows nominated, there will be an equal number of calves eligible for the Futurity, and it is absolutely necessary that nominators keep all of these calves eligible in order to bring up the prize fund to the desired $25,000.00 figure. They have almost $11,000.00 now—and this does not include the donations which have been promised from outside sources. If the breeders will keep most of the calves eligible, another $10,000.00 in prize money will be collected prior to the date of showing—and even though a breeder may feel that some of the calves should be dropped when the next payment becomes due, we sincerely hope that all will be kept eligible so as to insure the success of this, the initial Futurity.

Each nominator should bear in mind that there will be six separate classes: three for bulls and three for females—and in order for the nominator to have the best possible chance of winning, it is essential that he keep as many animals eligible to each class as he can. After all, you never know what will happen to an animal between now and show time. If you have seven or eight eligible in each class from which to pick, your chances of winning are just that much better.

Another important factor to bear in mind is the 1949 showing in which junior yearlings will participate. Even if you do not anticipate showing all your calves the first year, you still must keep them eligible in order to show them in 1949. The calf that looks the best this year and on which you place your greatest hope in the 1948 Futurity may not be the best when the 1949 showing comes around. The payment is small and the prize money greater by several times than that offered at any other show—so our advice is, **keep them all eligible!**

Each nominator will receive a list of the cows and bulls he has made eligible along with the eligibility blanks for their calves sometime prior to February 10th. The next payment on the calves must be made on or before March 1, 1948. Along with the eligibility blanks for the calves will be included complete instructions so that there can be no chance for error or misunderstanding.

This is your Futurity—the Futurity of the various people making nominations, and each and every nominator has a voice in its operation. Let's all work together to make it the outstanding breed promotion ever attempted in this country by any breed. Remember, that deadline for keeping the calves eligible is March 1st.

Below is a complete list of all nominations by states. If you sent in nominations prior to the closing date and your name isn't on this list, check with the Acting Secretary immediately, as your letter may have gone astray.

| Name and Address of Nominator | Bulls | Cows | Calves |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CANADA** | | | |
| D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario | 1 | 10 | |
| Anoka Farms-Edwards Bros. Watford, Ontario | 3 | 34 | |
| | 4 | 44 | |
| **CALIFORNIA** | | | |
| Paul Grafe, Santa Paula | 3 | 46 | 13 |
| **CONNECTICUT** | | | |
| Runacres Farm, Madison | 2 | 12 | |
| Arundel Farm, West Suffield | 3 | 17 | 8 |
| Whitetail Farm, Sharon | 2 | 9 | 3 |
| Orkil Farms, West Simsbury | 1 | 5 | |
| Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon | 2 | 34 | 12 |
| C. C. Chamberlin, Southington | 1 | 15 | |
| | 11 | 92 | 23 |
| **ILLINOIS** | | | |
| A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains | | 6 | |
| J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains | 5 | 31 | |
| Woodbarr Farms, Rockford | 2 | 11 | |
| Robt. N. Wixom, Vermont | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Warrendale Farms, Plymouth | 1 | 4 | |
| Southside Stock Farm, Rockbridge | 2 | 15 | |
| Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso | 2 | 10 | |
| F. M. Bradley and Sons, Avon | 2 | 35 | |
| J. F. Thornton, New Berlin | 5 | 20 | |
| Voorhees Farms, Fairmont | 2 | 4 | |
| Merrill S. Castle, Morton | 1 | 10 | |
| John W. Hinrichs, Amboy | 1 | 6 | |
| West Woodlawn Farms, Creston | 3 | 12 | |
| Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield | 1 | 8 | |
| Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd LaMay, Monica | | 4 | |
| Garvin Kincaid's Kinmere Farms, Palestine | 2 | 12 | |
| Princedale Farm, Princeville | 2 | 6 | |
| Mrs. Virginia N. McCarl, Quincy | 1 | 11 | |
| B. B. Bickes, Decatur | 3 | 19 | |
| J. C. McLean, Quincy | 1 | 7 | |
| Wychwood, Decatur | | 4 | |
| Maple Hill Stock Farm, Oblong | 1 | 7 | |
| | 38 | 244 | 1 |
| **INDIANA** | | | |
| Otha Wyrick & Son, Kemp | 1 | 7 | |
| Greenmere Farms, Oaktown | 3 | 20 | |
| G. E. Duke & Son, Richmond | 1 | 2 | |
| Knoll View Farm, Peru | 1 | 10 | |
| Springhaven Farms, Evansville | 2 | 10 | |
| Rice & Pershing, Lafayette | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Greenacre Farm, Morocco | 2 | 20 | |
| | 11 | 71 | 2 |
| **IOWA** | | | |
| Ben Bowne, Ottumwa | 2 | 13 | |
| Glyn Mawr Farm, Olin | 2 | 15 | |
| Wilton Farms, Davenport | 7 | 35 | |
| El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill | 2 | 16 | |
| Rosemere Farm, Maquoketa | 1 | 10 | |
| Garnett G. West & Son, Altoona | 1 | 6 | 4 |
| Strathmore Farms, Webster City | 1 | 1 | |
| Buena Farms, Bussey | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| G. A. Kent, Muscatine | 1 | 10 | |
| Carl A. Rosenfeld, Kelley | 1 | 9 | |
| | 19 | 119 | 5 |
| **KANSAS** | | | |
| Pioneer Farms, Pittsburg | 1 | 14 | |
| Reed Stock Farm, Wichita | 2 | 16 | |
| Elm Dale Stock Farm, Columbus | 2 | 10 | |
| Leo B. Parker, Stanley | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | 6 | 42 | 2 |
| **KENTUCKY** | | | |
| French Broad Farms, Bowling Green | 1 | 50 | |
| Lakeside Farm, Jeffersontown | 1 | 13 | |
| Burgess Hills, Cynthiana | 1 | 13 | |
| John R. Williams, Louisville | 1 | 1 | |
| Geo. Midden & Sons, Cynthiana | 1 | 12 | |
| Bottorff & Bayless, Goshen | 3 | 8 | |
| Hillcrest Farms, Winchester | 3 | 37 | |
| W. D. Fishback, Versailles | 3 | 23 | |
| Hobart Hartley, Versailles | | 1 | |
| Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville | 3 | 59 | |
| Bound Brook Farm, Lexington | 1 | 9 | |
| Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster | 3 | 51 | |
| Oakhurst Farms, Horse Cave | 1 | 3 | |
| Land O Goshen Farms, Goshen | 3 | 16 | |
| Airdrie Farms, Spring Station | | 2 | |
| Maple Grove Farm, New Hope | | 2 | |
| Hardin Farms, South Shore | 1 | 15 | |
| Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort | 2 | 74 | |
| Undulata Farms, Shelbyville | 1 | 2 | |
| Julius G. Clark & Son, Lexington | 1 | 11 | 7 |
| Lois S. Clark, Lexington | 1 | 2 | |
| Bards View Farm, Bardstown | 2 | 11 | |
| Kurtzlon Farm, Sturgis | 1 | 7 | |
| | 34 | 422 | 7 |
| **LOUISIANA** | | | |
| Marydale Farm, St. Francisville | 2 | 33 | |
| Louisiana State University | | 4 | |
| | 2 | 37 | |
| **MARYLAND** | | | |
| Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg | 2 | 17 | |
| Wilmae Farms, Monkton | 2 | 12 | |
| Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville | 4 | 14 | |
| Wye River Farms, Queenstown | 1 | 5 | |
| Andelot Stock Farms, Worton | 3 | 14 | |
| Blakeford Farms, Queenstown | 4 | | |
| Wm. Alan McGregor, Worton | | 2 | |
| | 16 | 64 | |
| **MICHIGAN** | | | |
| Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville | 1 | 12 | |
| Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester | 4 | 30 | |
| Raona Farms, Williamston | 3 | 34 | |
| Witham Farms, Romeo | 1 | 22 | |
| Vaughn Bros., Albion | 2 | 16 | 2 |
| Sun Valley Farms, Cassopolis | 2 | 9 | |
| Ira Wilson & Sons, Fowlerville | | 19 | |
| | 13 | 142 | 2 |

(Please turn to page 125

# Another Brown helps write Doddie History

History repeated itself and a young man of a family long known to followers of the Blacks, formally introduced himself to the Aberdeen-Angus world in the Thirteenth Annual Joplin Junior Beef Show at the Joplin Stock Yards in Joplin, Missouri.

Robert Elliott Brown, an 11-year-old Miami, Oklahoma, youth, was the proud owner and exhibitor of the Aberdeen-Angus steer which was named as grand champion of this most recent of a long succession of junior beef exhibits in this southwest Missouri city. The fact that young Bobby won this show is not at all surprising to those who know the family background of this youthful Doddie lover, rather it was to be expected. The boy is but the latest link in a long established chain.

Bobby's father, R. L. Brown, of Miami, showed the grand champion steer at the first Joplin Junior Beef Show in 1931, and it was extremely difficult following the 1947 version to tell who was most pleased, father or son. Naturally enough, young Brown's father won his title with an Aberdeen-Angus steer.

R. L. Brown is currently known to Aberdeen-Angus breeders as herdsman of the famous S. C. Fullerton Estate Sunbeam Farms herd, but Bobby's heritage does not stop there. John B. Brown, of Rose Hill, Iowa, is a name that needs no introduction. It has been the privilege of few men still active in Aberdeen-Angus affairs to see as much breed history written as has John Brown; or to have had as active a part in writing it. John is a great-uncle of Bobby.

And if one were to visit Holly Grove Farms in Crenshaw, Mississippi, there they would find Jess Brown, Bobby's grandfather, as general manager of this famed herd. Bobby's uncle, Jess Brown, Jr., won the grand championship of the Joplin Junior Beef Show in 1936, again with an Aberdeen-Angus steer.

Bobby's initial venture into the spotlight proved a profitable one too, for his steer, which weighed 920 pounds, sold in the auction ring at 65 cents a pound to Safeway Stores, Inc., grossing $598.00.

# Town Boy starts Aberdeen-Angus Herd

By CLOYD MOSS,
Greencastle, Indiana

IT was in the summer of 1945 that my son Jack became interested in beef cattle. Jack was a sophomore in high school and very much interested in 4-H work. It was this summer that Jack worked on the Clodfelter farm which had a herd of excellent Shorthorn cattle. He helped fit the show herd for the circuit that fall.

Jack was very much interested in beef cattle and wanted to start a herd. After considerable thought we decided on the Aberdeen-Angus breed. That fall we purchased three females and a bull. Our chain one heifer was a Pride of Aberdeen, a granddaughter of Briar of St. Albans on the sire's side and daughter of a highly bred Revolution cow. She made a smooth cow that would look good in the best of herds. Our chain two cow came from Tennessee. This cow is by a University of Tennessee bull which is a grandson of Prizemere 364th a son of Queenmere 70th.

The dam is from the Kendricks herd of Tennessee. This Blackbird 4th heifer was Jack's show heifer for 1946. She won the grand champion 4-H ribbon at the Fair and stood second in the open class to the grand champion cow of the Indiana Spring Sale in 1946. She is an outstanding individual and produced an excellent calf for us this spring, this calf is now being fed for the 1948 4-H steer classes.

Our chain three cow also came from Tennessee and out of the same Sire as the number two cow. Her dam was from the W. J. Fitts herd in Tennessee very rich in Eileenmere and Earl Marshall breeding. She is the granddaughter of Ericmere 58th. She produced our first heifer calf which remains in our herd as chain five. For our chain four heifer we purchased a Barbara calf. This heifer has the blood lines of Revolution 84th, Evergold and Bell Boy. Our first bull had a double bred Revolution 84th dam and a Blackcap sire. He proved to be a good breeding bull.

In 1947 we bred our number 2-3-4 cows to an outstanding Grandson of Eileenmere 85th. This bull is a son of 410th from the Cole herd and has a Burgess Marshall dam. He is a promising bull and we hope to get some good calves from him in 1948.

During the summer of 1947 we purchased a son of Michael Envoy of Greenbriar from Greenmere Farms. This calf has seven champions in his pedigree and is an outstanding calf himself. We are expecting him to make a good herd sire for our 1949 and 1950 calves, we expect to set the type in our female herd with this bull. He is a half brother to the 1946 Ohio grand champion female and a half brother to one of the good cows in the Greenmere show herd this year. We also purchased two heifers —chain six a Pride heifer, and chain seven, a Blackbird heifer, in 1947, both heifers out of an Erica sire. Late fall of 1947 we purchased a top daughter of Prizemere 537th from Larkfield Farms. She is chain eight.

All our cattle have been selected because they are good individuals and carry good blood lines. We are interested in a small herd of good cattle of the right type and breed characteristics. Jack entered Purdue this fall and by the time he gets out of school we hope to have a herd of twelve or fifteen cows that any young man will be proud to own.

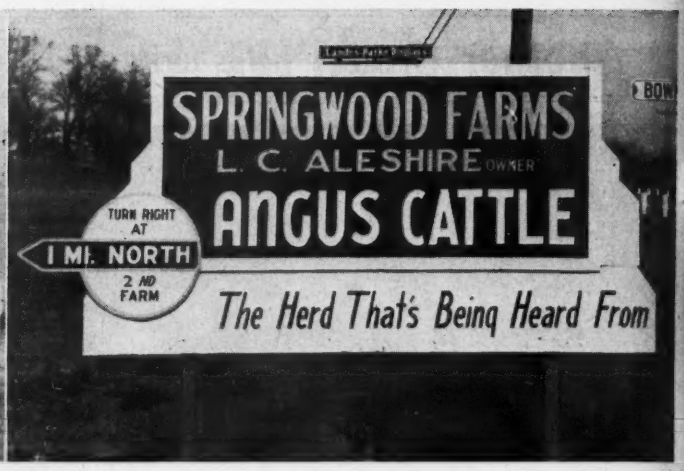
All our cattle are being cared for by my father who lives on a farm in Carroll County Indiana, we all spend a lot of time with them there.

Being a town boy hasn't kept Jack from being active in agriculture. Jack has been president of the local 4-H Club; FFA Club; Live Stock Judging teams; etc. He was the fourth place individual in the State of Indiana 4-H Judging contest in 1947. Jack is also interested in soils and won the local soils contest. What Jack does when he gets out of school still remains to be seen but his ambition is to have an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

## Correction

**BUREAU COUNTY SALE REPORT.**

An error was made in the report of the Bureau County Sale. Top bull was purchased by Edward M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Illinois. Our apology to Mr. Herwig. Correct your JOURNAL report accordingly please.




# Springwood Farms make Some Breed News

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A LOT of Aberdeen-Angus history in North America has been written by the Glencarnock herd of Brandon, Manitoba. Foundation of this famous old herd traces back more than sixty years. During that time many show yard winners have carried the Glencarnock banner. So the sale of the entire herd at Brandon by the estate of Kenneth McGregor is of more than passing interest to Doddie breeders in the United States and Canada. Purchasers are Leonard C. Aleshire of Springfield, Ohio, and James McGregor, of Ada, Minnesota, grandson and namesake of the founder.

The purchase included 115 adult females, four herd bulls, and the entire 1947 calf crop. The females in this famous old herd included representatives of the Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Barbara, Black Lass, Black Jestress, Pride and Juana families. An item of particular interest is the fact that while the cow herd will be maintained in Manitoba the calf crop each year will be shipped to Mr. Aleshire's Springwood Farms in Ohio for development. Most of the 1947 calves are already in their new home and starting their course in thickening and widening.

Those who have followed recent breed history realize that fewer states have come to the front faster than has Ohio in the matter of the number of newer herds and breeders, and more especially in the matter of the quality of the cattle that have gone into these new herds.

The new co-owner of the Glencarnock herd, Leonard Aleshire, while newer in the Doddie business than many Buckeye breeders is, nevertheless, no novice. Without a great deal of fanfare he has been getting Springwood Farms in a position to handle cattle. An extensive program of pasture and crop improvement and remodeling of buildings has been going on for some time. Improvements made have not been fancy, but have been practical. At the same time the Ohio man has been assembling a herd of cattle slowly and carefully with an eye to the best in individuality and pedigree.

The owner of Springwood Farms was born and reared on a live stock farm in the famous Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. Like many other Aberdeen-Angus breeders he took time out for a business career, in this case highway contracting. But his interest in land and cattle could not be denied and the first of his

(Please turn to page 103

**SOME BUCKEYE BLACKS—On this page—Some scenes at Springwood Farms, near Springfield, Ohio. The roadside sign, on U. S. 40, is large enough to be readable at cruising speeds. Next page, No. 1—Some of the heifers being developed in the Aleshire herd. All but one was sired by General of Angus Valley. No. 2—General's Miss Burgess Boy, one of the Springwood sires, he by General of Angus Valley out of a daughter by Cavalier 3d. 3—One of the good Jilts in the herd, sired by a son of Eileenmere 183d. 4—All the way from Wyoming, A Bar A Duke 10th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 44th. In his working clothes, but an impressive young fellow and his first calves look good. 5—One of the thick, typy daughters of General of Angus Valley. 6—Twin daughters of the senior sire at Springwood, out of a Blackcap dam of Bell Boy breeding. The heifer on the left stood third in a class of forty-four at the strong Urbana show and was grand champion of the Clark county show. 7—The breeding herd is handled on a practical basis and spends most of its time in the open.**

-1-

-2-

-3-

-4-

-6-

-7-

# The Hills of the Sand Hills

By ARTHUR E. MALLORY

THIS article is about a few of the observations I gathered on a recent trip to the Sand Hills Ranch Area of Nebraska, but mostly a little story about a family's experience with Aberdeen-Angus and Hereford cattle.

Hill is the name of the family who has lived for many years in the rolling, sandy hills south of Johnstown, Nebraska; and the story starts with a father and mother who had the faculty for knowing how to raise a couple of baby boys in such a way that they became young men who are now a valuable addition to the community in which they live. The boys are Charles and Harold Hill, young fellows, in their early twenties, who have learned the cattle business in the hard and practical way. They started following their dad around on the ranch as soon as they were old enough to ride horses, and when they were not in school they helped with the cattle every day, from the branding in the spring, when the grass is green and the hills are covered with wild flowers, until the final roundup of calves for market in the fall.

The branding season is one of the big events of the Sand Hills, when the ranchers and their wives go from ranch to ranch for the branding. The women help each other in preparing the big noon meal for twenty to thirty people, while the men show their skill; some with the rope and horse, riding in and roping a calf by the hind leg, and then the horse pulling the calf out to where the branding irons are kept at a white heat by one of the older men, who takes great pride in the way he banks and tends his fire. At this stage, the young men, who are the calf wrestlers, and work in teams of two, grab the calf and over he goes, to be branded and vaccinated for black leg. In about two minutes from the time the rope hits the calf, he is up and making a scared, wild run for his mama.

The Hill boys not only helped with the branding, but they worked right on into the hot summer days when the sun and wind scorched those treeless hay meadows, and men with horses and tractors toil from day light to dark, to put up the hundreds of tons of hay which is needed on each ranch to take care of the cattle through the winter storms which sometimes tax both men and their cattle to the limit of endurance.

The Hill boys had learned the cattle business from their father, who gave them their first cow, a Hereford, when they were only nine and twelve years old. During the next four years their little herd increased to a place where they had quite a start in the cow business. About this time they changed to Aberdeen-Angus cattle, primarily to be able to tell their cattle at a glance from those of their father. They started with a few Aberdeen-Angus, and their herd grew until a couple of years ago the father decided to turn the ranch over to the boys on a fifty-fifty basis. The boys put in as their share one hundred and twenty-five cows against the same amount of their father's Herefords, and running the two breeds in the same pastures, winter and summer, except awhile during the breeding season when they were divided so that each herd of cows could be bred to good registered bulls of their respective breeds. This has given the Hills an opportunity to make some very worthwhile comparisons, and here is what they told me in regard to the comparisons:

During the hard winter weather the Hereford cows will be bunched at the gate waiting for the hay wagon, while the Aberdeen-Angus cows will be in the hills hunting grass. And they have decided that in rustling ability under tough conditions, the Aberdeen-Angus cows are much the better.

That although the Herefords quite often have pink eye, the Aberdeen-Angus in the same pasture do not take it, or if they do, have it in a light form; and they never had a case of cancer eye in the Aberdeen-Angus.

But the thing which pleases the boys the most is the fact that the Aberdeen-Angus calves have outweighed their father's Herefords every year. At first, their father thought it was an accident, but this year after the Aberdeen-Angus calves outweighed the Herefords twenty pounds, 370 pounds to 390 pounds at sale time, and the short yearlings sold at the same time weighed 430 pounds and the Aberdeen-Angus 500 pounds, he decided, as he told me, there must be something to it, as they do it every year.

So the time is not far distant, when no doubt, the herd will be all Aberdeen-Angus.

## DODDIES DO WELL AT BIG BOURBON BEEF SHOW.

Winning the grand championship carlot, championship group of five, and reserve champion single steer honors Aberdeen-Angus did all right at the second annual Bourbon Beef Show at Louisville, Kentucky.

Fifteen Blocky Blacks, bred and fed by Bottorff Brothers, Goshen, Kentucky, took the $1,000.00 bill for grand championship of the car lot division. This same farm produced the champion load in 1946. Forty-three carloads competed. The champion carload brought $43.25 per cwt. From E. Kahn's Sons, Cincinnati.

Champion group of five steers was shown by Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky. Reverie Knoll's group included the reserve grand champion of the show, a 1,225 pound fellow who won $500.00 for his runner-up position in inter-breed competition and who had been a first place winner in the heavy weight class. He sold for $66.00 per cwt. to the Klarer Provision Co., Louisville.

Dixie Stock Farms, Lancaster, Kentucky, had the top steer in the middle-weight class.

The 835 steers in the show, representing 891,745 pounds of "Bourbon Beef", sold in less than four hours for $321,717.50, or an average of $36.08 per cwt. This is the highest steer average ever made south of the Ohio river.

## . . . That $41.00 Smile . . .

Above are Ferd and George Schmidt, of Clinton county, Iowa, who on December 31st set a new all-time record on the Chicago market of $41.00 per cwt. with a load of 1,082 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers. This figures at $443.62 per head. The Schmidt Doddies sold an even dollar higher than the next highest load on the market that day and an even dollar higher than the previous record top. The steers represented cattle from their own pure bred herd and some bred by Howard Barnes, of Cody, Nebraska.

Whether market toppers, or International car lot winners, the Schmidt boys have made a great record for the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Schmidt Doddie loads were grand champions in Chicago in 1937-1939-1940-1941 and 1946.

Highest price ever paid on the Omaha market, $40.00 per cwt. was realized December 23d when Galbraith Brothers, of Cuming county, Nebraska, marketed nineteen head of choice 1,351 pound Aberdeen-Angus at that price, springing the Omaha all-time top by $1.50 per cwt.

It takes those Blocky Blacks to get the high dollar from the packer!

# Cridlan Herd 50 Years Old

FROM a recent issue of the "Farmers Weekly" of England comes a story on the golden anniversary of an Aberdeen-Angus herd in that country, a herd which has written a lot of breed history through its winnings at the great Smithfield Fat Stock Show. It is the famous Maisemore herd of J. L. Cridlan, of Gloucester, founded by his father, J. J. Cridlan, in 1897. A third generation, John Cridlan, is also an Aberdeen-Angus breeder in Berkshire.

The name "Maisemore" and "Cridlan" are both well known in America, with Cridlan Evergreens a popular and not too plentiful family. But the founder of the herd, and the present owner, probably have taken the most pride in the way the Cridlan Doddies have performed in the feed lot, and the championship carcasses which have been produced. For J. J. Cridlan was in the beef business in London before he moved back to Gloucester to produce prime beef on his own acres. And his son, J. L. Cridlan, is a practical cattleman who keeps one eye on what we in America call "the business end of the business."

The 100-year old Smithfield Club has been a powerful factor in Great Britain, and indirectly in this country, in setting high standards in finished beef. Its sponsorship of a class for animals "under fifteen months" did much to popularize baby beef and early maturity. And in so doing it gave the Aberdeen-Angus a chance to add fresh laurels in inter-breed competition. In all Maisemore has taken ten grand championships at Smithfield since the Cridlan herd first started showing in 1910. Of this number eight were with pure bred Aberdeen-Angus and two with Angus crossbreds. In breeding cattle the record has also been much above average—ten championships at the Royal and three at the Highland.

Mr. Cridlan believes that his best beef animal at Smithfield, from the standpoint of economy of production, was in his 1938 champion. A Doddie heifer that weighed 1,406 pounds at two years, eleven months and one week, she dressed out 69.47 per cent. She was a Pride of Maisemore. And while he has had heavier champions by age—the 1914 champion which weighed 1,493 pounds at two years, seven months and three weeks; and his 1935 champion which weighed 1,508 pounds at two years, eleven months and a week—the 1938 heifer is still his choice for economical production of top beef.

Of the breeding herd the "Farmers Weekly" says:

"The Evergreens and the Prides are the most successful families in the herd today. Both were among the blood lines which went to the foundation of the herd in 1897. When, a few days ago, a Pride led her breed at Hertfordshire show, she was the 100th representative of that family while the Evergreens have now reached 200.

"Grand cattle these—wealthy, straight on all their lines and with the kindly look of the good doer.

"The herd was originally founded with Evergreens, Prides, Blackbirds, and one or two old-fashioned families which have been kept going in some cases. The grand cow Pride 19th, founded the best branch of the Prides at Maisemore. Two daughters are still in the herd. Later, Ericas (Estelles and others) were added, together with Jilts, etc.

"There is not room here even to mention all the animals which have brought fame to the herd, but the two which J. L. Cridlan considers to have been the best of their sex were the bull Everwise (Royal Champion in 1909) and the cow, Eve 3rd.

"Eve 3rd of Maisemore must have been one of the most perfect beef animals ever seen. The photographs of her preserved at Maisemore show an animal of tremendous scope, a thick chunky parallelogram of beef, yet incredibly neat and with a really lovely head. In her seven year show career Eve 3rd won no fewer than five gold medals at the Royal."

The Maisemore cattle are out doors winter and summer, says the observer. Another point he mentions is the milking ability of the cows, each raising a lusty calf without additional help. There are a number of fourteen and fifteen year old cows in the herd, still producing top calves. One of the great old cows was Pride 27th of Maisemore, who lived to be past eighteen years and produced fourteen calves. The present stock bull at Maisemore is Pixakin of Dalmeny, by the great Jerkin of Bleaton.

"Mr. Cridlan has pronounced views on the breed and on the position of the beef producer.

"I asked him to define his ideal Aberdeen-Angus. 'I always look at the head first,' he replied. 'The key to the animal is its physiognomy; the bright eyes, the good breadth of head, the alert ear, the general liveliness which tells of the contented thriver.'

"Then you want a block of a body with plenty of depth and short legs with good top and under line. Although some people say Aberdeen-Angus bone is too fine, I fail to see that this is so, as the legs can carry the necessary weight.

"Smooth fleshing, with deep quarters and smooth shoulders, is most important, as is the way the neck 'flows' into the body."

"As to the position of the beef producer Mr. Cridlan is a staunch advocate of the commercial economy of early maturing quality beef. He contends that what may be lost in size is amply made up for by a higher carcass percentage and finer bone which has insignificant value in the carcass."

## New Atom By-Product

Radiostopes, a by-product of atomic bomb manufacture, may soon result in healthier live stock. Use of radiostopes, and a Geiger counter, enables live stock nutritionists for the first time to follow the course of any element or compound through an animal's system. This is known as the tracer technique. It is now possible to find out how copper and cobalt, for example, affect cattle on pasture. Work is now under way, with radiostopes, to determine the mineral requirements of cattle.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

# The Foot and Mouth Threat Moves Closer

By FRED BAILEY

IT may take a Congressional investigation to bring out the rotten story back of the collapse of the foot-and-mouth disease eradication campaign in Mexico.

Such an investigation would reveal, among other shocking things, that influential Mexican politicians took U. S. dollars with one hand and aided in spread of the disease with the other.

It would reveal, also, that there is at present not one disease-free area of any size within the fifteen states where the infection has spread, despite the spending of $35,000,000.00 by the U. S.

The area of infection, an investigation would disclose, has steadily expanded. The so-called quarantine line has been moved northward—toward the U. S. border—six times.

It may take a Congressional inquiry to pull out of U. S. officials the fact that they condoned Mexican graft and bribery under which millions of dollars found their way into the pockets of Mexican government officials.

All of those facts are now known to Secretary of Agriculture Clinton Anderson and his top aides. They now know, if they didn't earlier, that stories of "satisfactory progress" given the U. S. public from time to time were false.

Some of those who have worked with Mexican officials are convinced that the latter want the disease to remain in Mexico—as long as the U. S. will continue to pour millions of dollars into the fight against it.

Likewise, there is a strong feeling among those in the best position to know the facts, that the U. S. ought to pull out of Mexico immediately and set up a strong defense along the U. S.-Mexican border.

■

Farm leaders and economists are getting cold chills when they look beyond the Marshall Plan period of aid to Europe and wonder what U. S. farmers are going to do for export markets.

The big foreign market which has kept farm markets and prices high may suddenly dry up in another two or three years. That, they reason, could lead to the granddaddy of all depressions.

The things which are causing most of the worry are these:

1. The temporary aid provision authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage foreign food production through price guarantees.

The effect of that guarantee isn't likely to have any substantial results before 1949 or 1950. European production should be pretty well recovered by that time, and U. S. farmers may find we had built up cheap competition in world markets.

2. The Marshall Plan emphasizing grain exports will result in production far in excess of diminishing live stock capacity to convert that grain into meat, milk and eggs.

The U. S. is supplying 52 per cent of world exports of grains, as against 5 per cent pre-war. One good grain crop in the rest of the world could knock the bottom out of U. S. export markets.

3. Less than 40 per cent of the total food purchases under the Marshall Plan will come from U. S. farms. The plan calls for expenditure of two to two-and-a-half billion dollars per year for farm products produced outside the U. S.

These add up to worries that U. S. farmers may, eventually, be sold down the river and, to mix metaphors, be left holding the bag.

■

Live stock producers, if 1948 grain production prospects look good, probably will be advised next spring to hold back their breeding stock and begin increasing their herds.

Some of the top Agriculture Department live stock experts already are becoming alarmed by the reduction in breeding stock.

The feeling of apprehension has become more pronounced since this column reported last month that some USDA officials believed cattlemen should start re-building their herds in 1948.

A good grain crop in Europe and the countries producing for export, coupled with good U. S. prospects, would make an official plea to live stock producers virtually certain.

■

The USDA Bureau of Animal Industry, in cooperation with dairy and beef cattle associations, will swing into action next spring with a nation-wide campaign to wipe out brucellosis.

The campaign, plans for which were laid at several meetings over the past few months, is to follow lines of the county-by-county attack of recent years on tick fever and tuberculosis.

A big hurdle, the BAI says, in brucellosis control is the differing state laws which obstruct widespread knowledge and use of standard treatments.

Live stock officials in nearly all of the states have pledged cooperation in pushing for changes in present laws in about half the states, to clear the way for use of four "standard procedures."

**Plan A calls for tests and slaughter of reactors, with or without calf vaccination.**

**Plan B provides for calf vaccination, with reactors to be kept in herds only until they can be slaughtered without undue loss.**

**Plans C and D are variations of the first two, to be used only in special circumstances.**

■

Extension of price supports and development of a well-rounded land use policy covering soil, water and timber conservation are at the top of list of farm legislation which Congress has on its calendar for this session.

Both of the major general farm organizations—the National Grange and the Farm Bureau—adopted resolutions at recent national conventions urging continuation of price supports beyond next December 31st.

Both favor a reduction in the minimum level of supports now at 90 percent of parity on most commodities. Although neither farm group named a specific figure, the mandatory level may be dropped to 80 per cent of parity.

Farm leaders generally favor giving the Secretary of Agriculture power to establish supports at anywhere from 75 or 80 per cent of parity on up—as necessary to induce farmers either to increase or reduce production.

Half a dozen or more bills have been introduced to strengthen programs for the conservation of natural resources. The Farm Bureau's bill, introduced by Reps. Cooley of North Carolina and Hill of Colorado would concentrate all soil conservation work in the Extension Service.

The Grange has indicated support for proposal by Secretary Anderson to strengthen the Soil Conservation Service as the major agency for carrying on soil conservation work, including that now done under AAA direction.

Although a long-range farm bill covering a broad field of government agricultural activity likely will be introduced most farm observers think that Congress will not act on it at this session.

■

Congressional cloakroom gossipers already are speculating on who will be the next Secretary of Agriculture—if Republicans win the Presidency next November.

Four names are most frequently mentioned as possibilities. These are Senators Edward Thye, of Minnesota, and George Aiken, of Vermont, and Representatives Clifford Hope, of Kansas, and August Andresen, of Minnesota.

GOP old-liners regard Aiken, No. 2 majority member of the Senate Agriculture Committee, as able—but he too frequently disagrees with party heads to be relied upon.

Thye, a former governor of Minnesota, also is a member of the Agriculture Committee and, although serving his first term in the Senate, is highly regarded by farm leaders both in and out of Congress.

Hope, Chairman of the House Agriculture Committee, is one of the most able farm leaders in Congress, but he has told friends he wouldn't accept the Agriculture post.

Andresen, No. 2 man on the House committee, is hard-hitting and able. Chief criticism of Andresen by some of his colleagues is that he sometimes is inclined to leap before he looks.

# . . Association Office Bulletin . .

## Classification Committee to Meet in February in Chicago

THE classification committee will meet at the association office prior to the National Show and Sale, which is to be held February 18th, 19th, and 20th. This committee desires to hear from all exhibitors who have any suggestions as to changes or additions for next season's shows. Please mail all such suggestions to the Secretary prior to February 15th, 1948.

■

### DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS PLEDGE TO EXHIBIT STEERS IN 1948

The board of directors and officers of the national association realize the importance of exhibiting steers and at the meeting held December 4th each pledged to exhibit a steer at the 1948 International. With this kind of leadership, it is hoped breeders throughout the entire country will join their directors in making the 1948 display of Aberdeen-Angus steers the best ever exhibited.

The national association is making a request this year to have all state and national shows to reinstate the classes for open class steers and steer herds. It is reasonable to expect the cooperation of these shows. With these pre-war classes again included, it should furnish plenty of incentive for breeders again to fit steers for exhibition.

■

### SALE OF REGISTRATION NUMBER CREATES FUND FOR PREMIUMS

The sale of registration number 1,000,000 resulted in a fund of $5000.00 for distribution to 4-H and FFA exhibitors of Aberdeen-Angus grand champion steers at 1948 county, district and state fairs. The fund is to be known as the "Master Prince of Sunbeam Steer Fund" and will be distributed at various fairs by the board of directors at the February meeting. The board is anxious to learn where outstanding Aberdeen-Angus steer shows will be held in 1948. Club leaders, county agents and fair secretarys can be helpful in the distribution of this fund if information about your show is sent to the secretary by February 10th, 1948.

■

### HIGHLANDS EXHIBITS GRAND CHAMPION STEER

Highlands, of Round Hill, Virginia, exhibited the grand champion steer at the Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia, instead of Higginbothan Brothers as erroneously stated in these columns in the November issue of the JOURNAL. Walter S. Fox, owner of Highlands, states that the Higginbothan entry was the reserve champion of the show and also a Highlands-bred steer. Both the reserve and the grand champion came out of the heavyweight class in which Highlands-bred steers stood first, second and fourth. Kenneth E. Litton is manager of Highlands.

■

### MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE BREEDERS HOLD FIELD DAY

The Eastern Shore, Maryland, Aberdeen-Angus Association held a successful and unique Herdsman's and Owner's Field Day according to Milt Miller, of the national association. Following on the heels of their successful "first" in the Eastern Calf Scramble this innovation in field days might well be called a herdsman's school, asserted Mr. Miller. Every phase of Aberdeen-Angus production and management was covered for the benefit of new breeders and herdsmen.

"After watching the well-planned and attractive program, one could easily guess that it was conceived and executed by Carl Lorange and Bill McGregor who did the same kind of a job on the calf scramble," stated the eastern representative.

More than 250 owners and herdsmen took an active interest in the demonstrations and discussion. Bill McGregor introduced Jim Coyner, of the Eastern Breeder, who gave helpful suggestions on advertising and selling of Aberdeen-Angus. Keeping complete herd records from the pasture to the office was next outlined by W. Alan McGregor, manager of Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland. The cattlemen took part in rope halter making under the guidance of Bill McGregor.

They adjourned for lunch and following a short recess were welcomed to the meeting by Clifton M. Miller, president of the Eastern Shore group. Milt Miller gave a blackboard demonstration on how to register and transfer cattle. He emphasized the most common errors in making out applications. Mr. Miller stressed the importance of file numbers in corresponding about work being processed. He also gave some suggestions about naming cattle. Those present asked numerous questions and participated in the discussion.

Jack Low, herdsman at Wye River Farms, gave a tattooing demonstration. Carl Lorange, manager of Wye River Farms, conducted a castrating demonstration using pincers and a knife. This was followed by a foot trimming and clipping demonstration by George Jewell, herdsman at Fair Promise Farms, Betterton, Maryland. A great number of the visitors at the meeting were able to participate in these demonstrations.

The crowd assembled in the show barn where they heard feeds and rations discussed by Bill McGregor and Mr. Lorange. James M. Vial, of the University of Maryland, extension service then talked on pasture management. George K. Bailey, owner of Wickwire Farms, Earleville, Maryland, gave some helpful pointers on wintering the cow herd and young stock. Dr. M. V. Jacobs, of Chestertown, talked on common veterinary procedures.

"It was very evident from the number of people that braved the inclement weather to attend this meeting and the amount of actual participation that interest in learning more about the management and handling of Aberdeen-Angus cattle runs high among our average new owners and the men caring for their cattle," stated Milt Miller. "Interested parties were present from West Virginia, Pennsylvania and Delaware as well as from Maryland. It is our firm belief that Carl and Bill have set a pattern that could well be followed by every state and local association. The knowledge and actual experience gained by those present will undoubtedly help them to be boosters of the breed in their communities. We suggest you write Carl Lorange, Wye River Farms, Queenstown, Maryland, or William A. McGregor, Jr., Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland, for particulars and try their program in your locality. You will find the experienced men in the field most willing to help and the less experienced most apt pupils."

■

### TOPS AT NEW JERSEY 4-H SHOW ARE DODDIES

Milt Miller, eastern field representative of the national association, reports that a thick, blocky well-fleshed Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Elmer Olsen, of Monmouth County, took the purple ribbon at the New Jersey 4-H Baby Beef Show at Trenton. The steer weighed 978 pounds and sold at $1.00 a pound. He was bred by H & L

(Please turn to page 112


## American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

**OFFICERS:**

J. MILT TUDOR, Olin, Iowa — President
J. J. HENDREN, Fowlerville, Michigan — Vice-President
FRANK RICHARDS, Chicago, Illinois — Secretary
J. F. McKENNY, King City, Missouri — Treasurer
A. R. BIRMINGHAM, Chicago, Illinois — Registrar
LLOYD D. MILLER, Chicago, Illinois — Publicity Director

**BOARD of DIRECTORS:**

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri.
Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.
Term Expiring 1950—Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Norman Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Wayland Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

**COMMITTEES:**

Executive—Tolan; Hopley; Tipton.
Finance—Warner; Twaits; Walker; Davis; Hopley.
Promotion—Fuerst; Brooks; Anderson; Green; Mallory.
Judges—Quisenberry; Tolan; Smith; Green; Mallory.
Classification—Hopley; Tolan; Quisenberry; Warner; Lemons.

**ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:**

MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord Street, Denver 9, Colorado.
W. B. McSPADDEN, 227 Daylight Building, Knoxville 30, Tennessee.
PHIL W. LJUNGDAHL, 305 North Fourth St., Manhattan, Kansas.
DICK FOWLER, 125 Live Stock Exchange, Building, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, Chicago Office.

# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT—**
Ask and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you; for everyone that asketh receiveth; and he that seeketh findeth and to him that knocketh it shall be opened.—St. Matthew 7:7-8.

## The New Year

Aberdeen-Angus breeders throughout this land have every reason to hold the most optimistic outlook for 1948—everything connected with the beef cattle business points to an era of unprecedented demand for quality beef for the consumer's table. This situation in turn demands an increase in the number of better producing cattle—better cows and better bulls must be produced and developed and put into production in every section of the beef growing industry.

At the beginning of 1948 despite the many handicaps under which we have worked for several years past, the JOURNAL is firmly of the belief that we as breeders of better cattle have progressed wonderfully well—our good cattle exist in far greater numbers than at any time in the history of the breed in America. Greater numbers do not fully represent the true situation; for this fact is accompanied by a much larger percentage of good cattle in not only the pure bred industry but in the commercial or "business end of our business" as well.

Much is yet to be done to place the breed still further up the road to success. Closer culling of cow herds—saving those top culls and placing them into commercial producing channels. Those dear old "grannies" may well go to market, but the younger things that fall short of your pattern for a better animal should seek another course. The JOURNAL will be happy to confer with those having suggestions along the line of how we can best assemble these "commercial prospects" and get them before the commercial producers. Here is a program that would create an increased market for many hundreds more of our good bulls—bulls of the type and quality and ruggedness to go into range or commercial service and help improve the quality of the feeder calves resulting.

If these young cows and heifers can be assembled just ahead of grass time in numbers running well up into the hundreds there is little question but that there will be more buyers present than cattle with which to take care of their needs, and that the offerings will bring all they are worth. The commercial grower can use them to better advantage to himself and the breeding business generally than can the packer.

The breed is annually losing thousands of potential beef producing units through the sale of commercially bred heifers along with their brothers to be finished in the corn belt feed lots. There are plenty buyers for these heifers. All that is necessary is to properly organize these groups into lots of sufficient size to attract buyers, hundreds of whom are just waiting and longing for an opportunity to sit in and bid on heifer calves, in large numbers, with which to found new commercial herds.

Let's expand our breeding business in a sound, practical way. Every time one hundred black cows go out in a bunch to work for someone in the commercial business there is a new bull market created. A market that will be constant down through the years. What we need most is thousands more herds of Aberdeen-Angus commercial cattle, for after all the commercial production is the "BUSINESS END OF OUR BUSINESS."

—o—

## Political Confusion

Confusion confronts the live stock and meat industry in 1948 because of threats of price controls and rationing, John F. Krey, chairman of the board of directors of the American Meat Institute, says in a New Year's statement of the meat packing industry. Mr. Krey is executive vice-president and general manager of the Krey Packing Company, St. Louis.

"Experience has shown," Mr. Krey continued, "that controls lead to black markets, with a small part of the people getting a disproportionately large share of the meat supply, others getting little or none, and black marketeers robbing the public.

"Also the threat of controls and 'allocation' of live stock and prevailing feed prices are causing uncertainty regarding the future among live stock producers. Breeding stock, in some cases, is being sacrificed. The live stock and meat industry, probably more than any other industry in the country, must have confidence in future stability.

"Though the supply of meat will be smaller in 1948 than this year, it still will be sufficient to provide everyone with more than he ate in the pre-war years of 1939-41, if it is made available through free and open channels of trade. Meat production next year will be about 21½ billion pounds. This will allow a civilian consumption of about 144 pounds per person, 12 pounds less than this year, but 5 pounds above the prewar average, and by utilizing the thriftier cuts, which contain the same nutrients as the choicer cuts and grades, everyone can be assured of an adequate amount of meat in his diet."

—o—

## The 1948 Auctions

That the public auction system has proven worthy and beneficial to both buyer and seller has been amply demonstrated in the past, as evidenced now by the splendid listing of Aberdeen-Angus auction sales to be held during the coming spring season. These sales prove educational, affording buyers the opportunity to compare individuals and price levels. On the other hand placing the cattle to be sold in the competitive market, thus giving them the chance to sell at the highest price obtainable. It affords those desiring new bulls and new females for their herds the chance to see hundreds and maybe thousands of individuals from which to make their selections.

The sales listed for 1948 contain, without doubt, the greatest set of breeding cattle ever to be brought before the public in America, barring none. Get the catalogs as they are off the press. Study the tabulations. Study the hundreds and hundreds of photographs. Study the type, observe the conformation, and the beauty of these grand specimens. Many of these individuals might well be designated as candidates for a true type demonstration. Well they may, for they have been bred that way, not for a short while, but down the line for many generations. These improvements over other years were started away back when some of the early sponsors of the breed in this country planned and put into operation their well thought out programs of special matings, thus creating the foundation upon which we have built.

If you really wish to get "an eye full" of beauty and usefulness combined attend these sales, or as many of them as you can possibly reach. You will be happier and a better breeder even though you fail to purchase in these auctions. You may be able to add one here or one there that is designed to fit into your own breeding program exactly, and to the betterment of your own herd. Remember always that there is no place along the line to pull up and rest on our oars—the course is up stream and requires constant energy and push if we are ever to reach the headwaters.

—o—

## Another Way

Wonder whether any one has ever thought of dropping an "Iron Curtain" along the Rio Grande for the purpose of preventing the advance of the dread foot and mouth disease into our own Southwest cattle domain? Such arrangements have been known to work in foreign lands. It's an idea any way. Possibly some sort of plastic substitute could be used. "Which ever is the more costly," to our tax payers would perhaps be the better.

—o—

## Missing Pages

Just as sorry as we can possibly be. The omission of sixteen pages from the original layout for this issue was caused by delayed copy, for the most part containing new pictures from which cuts were to have been made. Time required in the engravers' office makes it necessary to have these pictures in the hands of this office by the 15th of the month preceding publication.

We need the business. You need the publicity. However we must get together on a basis of time that permits prompt on-time JOURNAL mailing. Please bear this in mind. Close cooperation is most desirable.

Over a period of several years the JOURNAL circulation has expanded at the rate of approximately 200 new subscribers per month—thus affording constant new circulation that no breeder should be missing. These new subscribers (unsolicited) evidently are interested in the breed and supply a potential buying power that is constantly increasing in volume. Remember that approximately 90% of the cattle purchased at auction are purchased by JOURNAL subscribers.

Fred Hahne

# Le Baron Farm

We are pleased to announce at this time
another

## "EPPONIANS ON PARADE" SALE

## Saturday, May 8th, 1948

at

## Le Baron Farm

— — —

**Cattle - Shade - Water - Grass**

Typical pasture scene at Le Baron, where Aberdeen-Angus are offered ample water, excellent grass, all the shade they want, and you can see how wonderfully they respond to good treatment. Visitors are always welcome at Le Baron.

We will appreciate requests for catalogs for our May 8th, 1948, Sale as early as possible. We want all, who are interested to have a copy, and your early request will help us to order as many as we may need. Thanks.

**Le Baron Farm** **Warrenton, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

# Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from September issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

## CHAPTER IX

### KANSAS, OKLAHOMA AND THE GULF STATES

Kansas was the first state in the Union to ship black polled steers to market. These were the progeny of the original Geo. Grant bulls sent out from Scotland in 1873. According to the census of 1930 the state ranked fifth in the number of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. In the western part of the state there are a number of commercial herds that make a specialty of producing feeder calves, but the majority of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in Kansas are found on diversified farms. The program on these farms includes a small cow herd, the calves being fattened for market on the farm where they are produced.

Kansas City, geographically speaking, just misses being within Kansas territory, and derives much of her wealth and reputation, from the productive fields and far-flung grazing grounds of the Sunflower State. Eastern Kansas is a rich farming country. Leaving—say Manhattan—where one of our best agriculture colleges is located—Emporia, Newton or Wichita, a vast area is entered where formerly the buffalo roamed in herds so numerous as to be compared by the great Spanish explorer Coronado with "the sands of the sea." Still farther west we find that famous old-time "cow town" Dodge City. In recent years however the plough has been busy on those wonderful west Kansas plains, and wheat and other crops are being harvested where tillage was once deemed quite impracticable.

Asked for a statement as to the present status of the pure bred industry in the state Dr. C. W. McCampbell, of the State College of Agriculture says:

"The greatest concentration of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus will be found in Dickinson and Geary counties. This group includes J. B. Hollinger; A. J. Schuler & Son; T. I. Mullen; Ralph Poland; Roy Poland; Ralph Detrich; E. A. Latzke & Son and Elmer Sellin. This progressive group of breeders inaugurated a 'Better Live Stock Day' in 1926 and it has been repeated annually. The attendance has averaged approximately 1000 persons annually. These meetings rotate from farm to farm each year. The other breeders bring from two to ten of their best animals to the farm where the current year's meeting is held. They with the best cattle of the host, are grouped by sex and age—tied and displayed where and in such a manner that they may be easily seen and inspected by visitors. The forenoon is given over to inspecting these animals and to a judging contest for 4-H Club members and Vocational Agriculture students. Several hundred have participated each year. Lunch is served at noon. The afternoon is given over to a speaking program which is carried to all by amplifiers. 'Better Live Stock Day' has attracted nation-wide attention."

Kansas State College has maintained a select Aberdeen-Angus herd for more than sixty years. The present herd is headed by the splendid bulls Repeater of Wheatland 10th, by Repeater of Wheatland; and Revamore, by Barmore 3d, by Revolution 81st, and the females are mostly of Prizemere and Revolution breeding. The earlier history of the "doddies" in Kansas carries the names of men who will long be remembered for their devotion to the black cattle cause. Among these were George Grant, of Victoria; Anderson & Finley, Iola; T. J. McCreary, Highland; George A. Whitaker, Louisburg; Chas. E. Sutton, Russell; Parker Parrish & Co., Raymond; McAdams Bros., Holton; Lyman S. Miller, Dighton; J. D. Martin & Sons, Lawrence; Balthrope Bros., Whiting; Emil Headstrom, Burdick; and Johnson Workman, of Russell. Certain details as to these herds will be found in the volume prepared by the writer of these notes some ten years ago. Probably no one individaul ever identified with the business in the Sunflower State ever gained greater reputation than Johnson Workman. His sale of a grand champion load of Aberdeen-Angus feeeder calves at $26.50 per cwt. in 1927, stands as a world record.

At this writing one of the best known of the existing Kansas herds is undoubtedly that of Mr. J. B. Hollinger, at Chapman. This herd numbers at the present time between one hundred and fifty and two hundred head. It was founded in 1905 by the purchase of thirteen head from the dispersal sale at Chicago of the Thos. A. Mattison herd, of South Charleston, Ohio. This original purchase was strong in the blood of Gay Lad. The herd has been maintained by using such bulls as the McHenry bred Blackbird Invincible, Star of Denison; Black Educator, by Black Woodlawn; Blackbird Cad, by Blackcap Poe; Irenmere 6th, by Prizemere 9th; Revolution 41st, by Blackcap Revolution; Revemere of Wheatland 2d, by Revolution 41st; Repeater of Wheatland (that sired Estamere the 1938 grand champion female at the International), by Revemere of Wheatland 3d; Pride Irenmere of Wheatland, undefeated on the state fair circuit in 1931 as a three year old, and now in service at the University of Nebraska.

Revemere of Wheatland 2d was undefeated on the state fair circuit as a junior yearling and two year old for the seasons of 1932 and 1933. The get-of-sire group by Revolution 41st was undefeated at state and national shows, including the International, for the seasons of 1934 and 1935. The cow, Chimera, has been Mr. Hollinger's best producer and is certainly one of the great cows of the breed. She has had nine heifer calves, and the seven older ones have all been grand champions at some state or national show.. Four of these heifers have been first prize winners at Chicago. Chimera never had a bull calf. Mr. Hollinger had his first public auction May 17, 1939, when fifty-six head averaged $324.00.

Not so many miles from the spot where Geo. Grant first introduced Aberdeen-Angus bulls to the American cattle trade in 1873, Mr. Johnson Workman has been for many years past, giving practical demonstrations of the value of the blood in the production of market-topping feeder calves for commercial purposes. Grant's historic experiment was made on the old buffalo grazing grounds of Ellis County. Johnson Workman runs his cattle in the adjacent county of Russell, both in Central Western Kansas. Where the Smoky Hill River winds its sinuous course to join with others in the making of the "Kaw", for over thirty years now Mr. Workman has been an able persistent and highly successful breeder of the

blacks, and at the Kansas City Royal and elsewhere the feeder loads from the Workman pastures have made American Fat Stock Show history. Mr. Workman first became interested in the black cattle in 1910 when he and Mr. Chas. E. Sutton formed a partnership. This joint partnership was dissolved after three years, and in the fall of 1913 Mr. Workman went into business for himself and as he states it has been a one man proposition ever since. He built up the herd until at one time it numbered two hundred fifty head. Directing his efforts largely along commercial lines he holds the world's record today of $26.50 per cwt. received for his feeder calves that won the championship at Kansas City in 1927. His 1939 champions brought $20.25. At the 1938 show it is said that all entries in the Aberdeen-Angus feeder division were from herds based on Workman females. At the 1939 Royal with twenty loads of all herds competing, the first prize winners, bred and shown by C. B. Mabry, of Lincoln, Kansas, were from Workman bulls and females.

In the fall of 1926 one hundred and ninety-five steer calves were sold to the Tolans of Illinois. A year later they selected sixty of these to show at the International, selling the other one hundred and thirty-five on the Chicago market, receiving a thirty-five cent nine months top. In the fall of 1939 Mr. Workman shipped car lots, mostly feeder calves, into seven different states; most of these shipped on mail orders to customers with whom he has no acquaintance. Some of these have bought regularly for several years, being obviously well satisfied. Calves of Mr. Workman's production have made good records in the hands of 4-H Club members although the owner does not like to allow the boys to pick calves, until after his car lot orders have been pretty well filled.

Mr. Workman has found markets for thousands of good Aberdeen-Angus feeders and breeding stock belonging to his neighbors and to his customers in various parts of the country; east as far as Connecticut and west to Washington, Oregon and California. While around one hundred head of registered cows are still maintained, more attention is paid to the handling of commercial cattle. The proprietor says:

"I firmly believe that Aberdeen-Angus breeders would do more towards promoting commercial herds by selling their surplus

# Grand Champion Steer at Detroit

**Grand champion steer of the eighteenth annual Detroit Junior Live Stock Show December 9 to 11 was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by Don Carr of the Cass City Live Stock Club. This was the fifteenth time in eighteen years that the Cass City Club has won the purple at Detroit.**

**Don's calf, Kedar Favorite, weighed 1,065 pounds and was sired by Barbarian Grenadier G. R. and out of the cow Keepsake Forever, the dam of the 1940 International junior champion bull, Kedar Bandolier, shown by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan. The champion was dropped May 12, 1946, and ran with his mother until Don purchased him in January of 1947. He was a good doer and got a commercial concentrate, corn, oats and bran and a liberal quantity of cooked barley. The champion sold for $1.20 a pound to Ed's Chop House, Detroit.**

**The Cass City Live Stock Club, in addition to having the grand champion steer out of the more than 300 head which got by the sifting committee had the champion group of two steers exhibited by one member. They were Aberdeen-Angus shown by Bill Zinnecker. Cass City also had the county group of three steers, also Aberdeen-Angus. Thirty-two groups were shown.**

**Willis Campbell, superintendent of schools at Cass City, acts as club leader for this outstanding live stock group, which has been in existence for twenty-five years.**

cows and heifers to farmers or ranchmen at 'live and let live' prices, instead of following the old idea that if they can't get their price they will sell to the butcher, that they would create lots more Aberdeen-Angus cattle and a market for their bulls.

"The saying that a hundred dollar bull gets you nowhere is wrong. I know that the hundred dollar bull has made the Aberdeen-Angus feeder shows and built up a demand that cannot possibly be filled for great Southwestern Aberdeen-Angus feeder steers. I repeat 'I KNOW it.' During my thirty years with Aberdeen-Angus I have taken advantage of every opportunity to help place Aberdeen-Angus cows and heifers on farms and ranches, instead of allowing them to go to feed lots."

From Kansas City daily Drovers Telegram for November 22, 1933, we quote the following deserved tribute to this indefatigable champion of the black polls, under the caption "Daddy of the Aberdeen-Angus Shows."

"Whatever pride Johnson Workman, Aberdeen-Angus grower of Russell County, Kansas, may have taken in his own winnings in the carlot show was completely submerged by his joy over the size and quality of the Aberdeen-Angus feeder display this year.

"Mr. Workman is really the daddy of the Aberdeen-Angus feeder show here. Back in 1925 or 1926, when only three loads of blacks were exhibited, two of them were his. This fall, thirty-five of the pens in the feeder division were filled with the Doddies, and while Mr. Workman's cattle headed both the calf and yearling classes in their division, he is looking forward with positive pleasure to the day when some of the other exhibitors improve their quality enough to take the Aberdeen-Angus honors away from him.

---

Fred P. Chilen, of Miltonvale, Cloud County, in the Republican River Valley, bought sixty head of grade Aberdeen-Angus heifer calves in the Kansas City Yards in the year 1915. Having difficulty at that time in locating good Aberdeen-Angus bulls, he bought and used two Galloways. The first year he had sixty calves, which he fed out for "baby beef". In 1918 he sold the grade cows for ninety dollars per head. All in all, during the three years he handled these grades he found that he had sold eleven thousand dollars worth of cattle. "That", he says, "convinced me."

In 1918 he bought three pure bred cows and two heifer calves from the state college farm at Manhattan. Also two heifer calves from Wm. Ljungdahl. That fall he obtained from J. C. Simpson, Eufala, Oklahoma, a Senior bull calf shown at the Topeka Fair. Such was the beginning. This first herd bull was Preparedness Clip, used for six years. He was followed by a son of Earl Marshall, and one of his bull calves. Next came Revolution of Wheatland 35th, and at this writing the herd, which now numbers about one hundred and forty head, is headed by Quality Sunbeam 9th. In 1924 Mr. Chilen showed at nine state and national fairs, winning $1800.00 in money and numerous trophies. In January 1940 his son exhibited a steer at Denver, winning first and reserve championship of F. F. A. division. He says: "My slogan is 'the best cattle in the world can be grown here as well as anywhere else'", adding facetiously, "We have plenty of grass, water and fresh air."

---

One of the newer Kansas herds is that of Mr. C. E. Reed, a business man of Wichita. He began in the fall of 1938, attending sales in various states in quest only of the best to be had. He already owns some sixty females, obtained mainly from such sources as L. McWhorter & Son, Milo Sheats and J. L. Hamilton, of Mercer County, Illinois; Paul Graham, Garrett Tolan, Clarence Quintal, all of Illinois; L. R. Kershaw, Judge Fullerton, both of Oklahoma; Spindletop Farms, Kentucky; J. B. Hollinger, of Kansas; and others. The chief stock bull to date has been Blackcapper 4th of Sunbeam, a son of Black Peer of St. Albans and Spindletop Pride Boy 559697. Mr. Reed has also acquired a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam named Ever Prince of Sunbeam, selected by Dean Blizzard, of the Oklahoma College, as a youngster of great promise. In addition to this he has a young Glencarnock Elba bull and a son of an outstanding Earl Marshall bred cow being held for stock purposes.

---

Four miles northwest of Eureka in South Central Kansas is the Dalebanks herd of E. L. Barrier, now numbering around three hundred head. It was founded in 1904 by the purchase of females sired by such bulls as Imp. Eric 7th of Keillor Park, Imp. Prince Lorgie, Imp. Earl Eric of Ballindalloch and Imp. Eliminator of Ballindalloch. These cows were mainly from the herds of Hugh W. Elliott, L. McWhorter and W. A. McHenry and Escher & Son. Among the stock bulls used by Mr. Barrier have been Black Bannock, by Black Peer; Eric Bannock from an Earl Eric of Ballindalloch dam, Elbert Elliott out of Imp. Elga of Langshott; and Even Marshall J. 2d, an International winner whose heifers, bred to the bull Blackcap Repeater, have produced some of the best animals in the herd. Repeater was the son of Blackcap Revolution Again, own brother to the 1923 International grand champion. His dam was by Prizemere 9th, second dam by Oakville Quiet Lad. At Dalebanks there are also a lot of good cows got by Revolution Progressor, a son of Revolution 100th. Evaxus Prince 2d, present herd sire is a great sire of the right type of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

Asked for a statement as to the general policy he has pursued, Mr. Barrier says:

"We have tried not to be misled by family names or fads. We have looked to the

individuality of the animal, and to the number of good cattle and good breeders whose names appear in the pedigree. Like begets like, and the good or bad qualities in a bull's ancestry will be very apt to appear in his calves.

"We do not show our top cattle. We sell them or retain them to build up the herd. We sell on the open market all cattle that we discard as not being up to the standard we set for our breeding stock, and these discards have been topping the Kansas City market for many years. For instance in January, 1935, twenty-five of our mixed yearlings, discards, sold to the Cudahy Packing Company at $10.00 a hundred. This was $1.50 a hundred above any mixed yearlings on the Kansas City yards that day, and 75 cents above any mixed yearlings on that market since January, 1931.

"January 19, 1936, a load of our yearling steers sold on the Kansas City market at a $1.25 top, and topped that market for a year, and equalled the January top for seven years. In January of this year a like load of yearlings put a $1.00 top on the Kansas City market, and topped that market from the middle of January last year until the tenth of June, this year. This is what our cull cattle have consistently done on the market."

Mr. Barrier died in the spring of 1943. The herd will be continued by his daughter, Mrs. Alice Barrier Perrier.

---

The Simon Angus Farm, owned by Mrs. John A. Simon, is located eight miles west of the Union Stock Yards, Wichita, Kansas. They started breeding Aberdeen-Angus in 1931 and have been improving the herd ever since.

The first herd bull used was Playman of Sunbeam 4th 406563, a son of Playman of Sunbeam. This was an outstanding bull and sired a lot of the right kind of cattle. They then purchased Borealis of Old Franklin 2d 474968 from which they have retained a select group of females. A little later they purchased Burgess 25th 472598, a grandson of Earl Marshall 183780. This was a low-set, deep-bodied bull with a good head. They also have retained a nice group of females by him. In 1938 they purchased Revolution of Muskogee 544253, one of the greatest sons of Revolution 81st 419223. The calves they are getting by this bull are proving very satisfactory. Another bull in service is Erian B. 2d 540884, sired by the 1939 International grand champion bull, Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417, and out of the great old Revianna 449089 cow that has produced many of the Browns' show cattle. He is a full brother to Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International grand champion cow. Erian B. 2d was a great show bull himself. Other bulls in service are Eileenmere 374th 603985, a son of Eileenmere 85th 470007; Eileenmere G. 10th 497541, a grandson of Eileenmere 32d.

The cow herd consists of about one hunderd head. The foundation cows were four cows purchased from Johnson Workman in 1931, all sired by A. Marshall Revolution 436096. Two of these foundation cows are on the farm at this time. Some of the other cows in the herd at this time are Black Erica 12th 409676, a granddaughter of Erwin C. 136-625; Petrie's Birdie 421014, tracing to Black Woodlawn on both sides; Dulce 14th of Sunbeam 543435, a granddaughter of Revolution 100th 429423; Blackbird Iren of Wheatland 591654, tracing back to Revolution 41st 415473; Queen's Lady P. 2d 572-482, a daughter of the great breeding bull Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066. They also have a good group of young cows that are granddaughters of Blackcap Revolution 287269 and have retained a select group of heifers by Revolution of Muskogee 544253.

In 1932 they bred and showed the grand champion steer at the Kansas National Fat Stock Show in Wichita, Kansas. This calf was sired by Playman of Sunbeam 4th.

Then in 1935 and 1938 they again had the champion steer at the Kansas National Fat Stock Show. In 1939 they fitted their first heifer sired by Burgess 25th 472598. She was shown at the Kansas State Fair and was reserve champion in the 4-H Club and second in the open class. One year later they showed the same heifer to the championship at the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, Kansas. In 1940 they made their first showing at the American Royal and won four seconds. Since that time they have shown at the major shows throughout the country, winning many blue ribbons as well as others. The cattle are being steadily improved.

---

The B. F. Breyfogle operations, Garden City, Kansas, started in 1915 with grade cows and registered Aberdeen-Angus bulls. Fifteen registered cows were purchased in 1919 from E. B. Sears, of Garden City. Sears' cattle originally came from Harrisville, Missouri. The cattle are handled on a five thousand acre tract of grass twenty-seven miles northeast of Garden City, just south of Dry Lake.

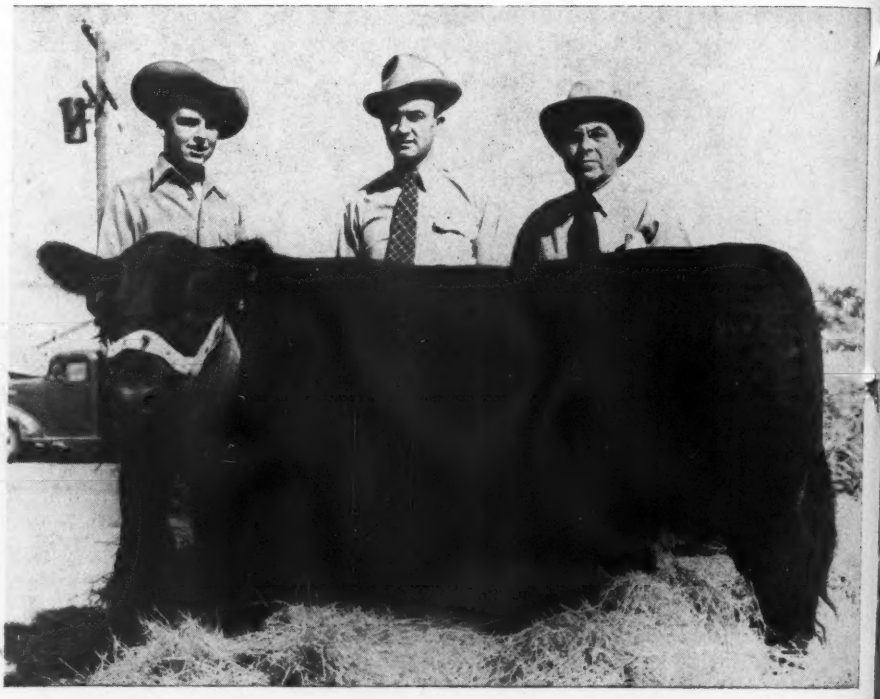
Both registered breeding cattle and commercial cattle are produced. Since 1930 feeder calves have gone regularly to the feed lot of Edward Kinsinger, of Chenoa, Illinois. At the time of the great drouth in 1935 the cattle numbered over five hundred head and it was neccessary to sell or move practically all the cattle from the ranch. One car load of cows was sent to Illinois under contract to Robert Vaughn, of Chenoa, to give Mr. Vaughn the calves for wintering the cows. Four cars of cows were wintered under similar contracts.

The calf, Whiz Bang, shown by Robert Vaughn, Jr., was one of these calves. He was the grand champion at the Illinois State Fair in 1936, and grand champion of the junior show at the 1936 International.

One of the most satisfactory phases of this business has been the furnishing of calves to junior feeders, the cattle breeders of tomorrow. Many a lad has become an enthusiastic booster of Aberdeen-Angus after showing calves from this herd to championship or near champ places in the various shows—Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Oklahoma City, and some of the Kansas shows.

From the year 1934 to the fall of 1939 was a drouth period and this section of Kansas was known as the "Dust Bowl". There was no pasture and very little feed raised. It was necessary to keep the cattle in other sections both winter and summer. In 1940 all cattle still owned were returned to the ranch. The drouth period yielded lots of experience but little money. While the cattle were moving they made friends for the Aberdeen-Angus breed. Usually the pasture and wintering bills were paid in cattle and in this way started new herds. About ten herds started in this manner. The present herd numbers 300 head. The first

# Western Champion Steer is Black



**Grand champion steer of the recent north central Washington district fair at Waterville, Washington, September 19-21, 1947, was the Aberdeen-Angus shown above, fed by Ronald Davis, Orondo, Washington. With him are Joe Muir, Washington State College, who judged the show; and Paris Wainscott, president of the fair board. The champion dressed out sixty-two per cent.**

# Bred in Old Kentucky . . .

(The Aberdeenshire of America)

*We Maintain . . .*

**No Herd Can Produce Beyond the Capacity of the Herd Bulls in Service**

*Presenting Today's Likeness of → and His Show Record*

## ENVIOUS BURGESS of R. K. 865584

**Member of First Pair of Calves at the Chicago International. They were never defeated as a pair of Calves through out the season.**

### *1946 Senior Calf*

**First at the Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs**

**First at the Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee**

**First at Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta, Georgia**

**Third at National Aberdeen-Angus Show, Timonium, Maryland**

**Fourth at the Chicago International**

### *1947 Senior Yearling*

**First and Grand Champion at Tennessee State Fair**

**First at Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tennessee**

**Second at Kentucky State Fair**

**Second at Indiana State Fair**

**Third at Ohio State Fair**

**Plan to spend an extra day in Kentucky at the time of the Reverie Knoll Sale, January 29th. We'd enjoy showing you our herd as well as our herd bulls.**

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

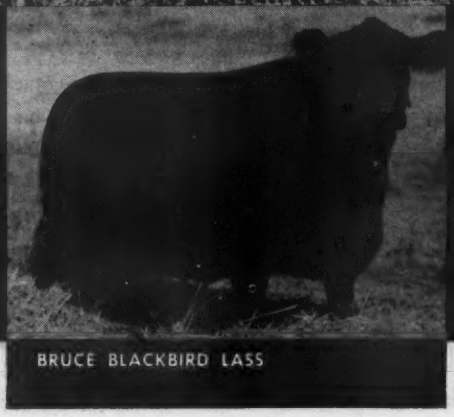
**Lancaster** — **Dixie Stock Farms** — **Kentucky**

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

# Head of the

EILEENMERE 188th
OF HOLLY GROVE FARMS

EVERBE



BRUCE BLACKBIRD LASS

GLEN ERIC

# e Herd...

# AT HOLLY GROVE

## ...Producing a Breed of Champions

Principal herd sire at Holly Grove Farms is famous Eileenmere 188th, one of the six sons and grandsons of International Grand Champions who comprise Holly Grove's impressive battery of herd bulls. Other fine bulls at Holly Grove include Everbe, Eileenmere 262nd, Prince Sunbeam 31st, Eric of Cremona 2nd, and David Wintonies.

Hand-picked by Jess Brown, nationally famous breeder, these bulls, together with 200 of the highest quality breeding cows obtainable, have been selected for the specific purpose of developing an even finer breed of Aberdeen-Angus champions at Holly Grove. By crossing the sons and daughters of champions, Holly Grove plans to continuously up-grade its herds for the benefit of commercial and show cattle breeders alike.

Before you add any Aberdeen-Angus stock to your herd, be sure to investigate those at Holly Grove Farms. Write, phone, or visit the farm for complete information.

**WILL SELL SOME FINE HERD BULLS AND COWS BRED AND RAISED BY JESS BROWN**

- Several outstanding young bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eileenmere 262nd.
- 25 head of open heifers of excellent type and quality sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eric of Cremona 2nd.
- A few bred cows and heifers.

## JESS BROWN SAYS:

"This is my 'corner' in a new series of ads for Holly Grove Farms which will run in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal during 1948. I hope to keep you informed of happenings here in connection with our efforts to create a finer breed of champions—shows entered, show winners from Holly Grove, promising young bulls and heifers in our herd, and other items of interest.'

"Mr. Fred Smith, owner of Holly Grove Farms, attended the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago last month. While there he saw the judging of the new International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam, and the Reserve Grand Champion, Eileenmere R 21st, December 1. He also had an opportunity to inspect the many other entries.

"Holly Grove didn't have any entries in the 1947 show but we plan to enter the competition for the International Grand Championship in 1948 and also to exhibit at the other big national and state shows. Holly Grove is making a sincere effort to improve the Aberdeen-Angus breed in every way possible, and we expect to breed some very fine cattle here.

"Stop in and see our herd the first time you have a chance. Visitors and buyers are always welcome."

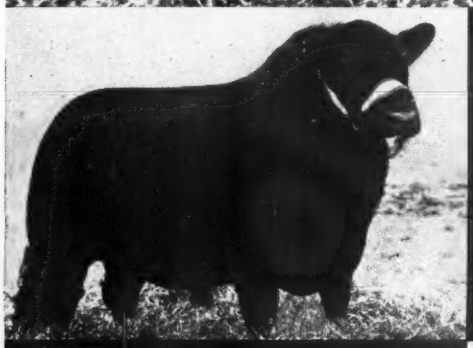
# OLLY ROVE Farms

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, OWNERS
27 N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn., Tel. 5-5544

JESS BROWN, MANAGER
R. F. D., Crenshaw, Miss., Tel. 2728

# Head of the

EILEENMERE 188th
OF HOLLY GROVE FARMS



EVERBE

BRUCE BLACKBIRD LASS

GLEN ERIC

# ...e Herd...

# AT HOLLY GROVE

## ...Producing a Breed of Champions

Principal herd sire at Holly Grove Farms is famous Eileenmere 188th, one of the six sons and grandsons of International Grand Champions who comprise Holly Grove's impressive battery of herd bulls. Other fine bulls at Holly Grove include Everbe, Eileenmere 262nd, Prince Sunbeam 31st, Eric of Cremona 2nd, and David Wintonier.

Hand-picked by Jess Brown, nationally famous breeder, these bulls, together with 200 of the highest quality breeding cows obtainable, have been selected for the specific purpose of developing an even finer breed of Aberdeen-Angus champions at Holly Grove. By crossing the sons and daughters of champions, Holly Grove plans to continuously up-grade its herds for the benefit of commercial and show cattle breeders alike.

Before you add any Aberdeen-Angus stock to your herd, be sure to investigate those at Holly Grove Farms. Write, phone, or visit the farm for complete information.

**WILL SELL SOME FINE HERD BULLS AND COWS BRED AND RAISED BY JESS BROWN**

- Several outstanding young bulls sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eileenmere 262nd.
- 25 head of open heifers of excellent type and quality sired by Prince Sunbeam 31st, Everbe, and Eric of Cremona 2nd.
- A few bred cows and heifers.

JESS BROWN SAYS:

"This is my 'corner' in a new series of ads for Holly Grove Farms which will run in the Aberdeen-Angus Journal during 1948. I hope to keep you informed of happenings here in connection with our efforts to create a finer breed of champions—shows entered, show winners from Holly Grove, promising young bulls and heifers in our herd, and other items of interest.

"Mr. Fred Smith, owner of Holly Grove Farms, attended the International Live Stock Exposition at Chicago last month. While there he saw the judging of the new International Grand Champion, Master Prince of Sunbeam, and the Reserve Grand Champion, Eileenmere R 21st, December 1. He also had an opportunity to inspect the many other entries.

"Holly Grove didn't have any entries in the 1947 show but we plan to enter the competition for the International Grand Championship in 1948 and also to exhibit at the other big national and state shows. Holly Grove is making a sincere effort to improve the Aberdeen-Angus breed in every way possible, and we expect to breed some very fine cattle here.

"Stop in and see our herd the first time you have a chance. Visitors and buyers are always welcome."

**HOLLY GROVE Farms**

*Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best*

**FREDERICK SMITH & SON,** OWNERS
27 N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn., Tel. 5-5544

**JESS BROWN,** MANAGER
R. F. D., Crenshaw, Miss., Tel. 2728

bulls used came from Jay W. McFadden, Stafford, Kansas. Later bulls from the J. D. Martin & Sons' herd at Lawrence, Kansas, were used; also bulls from the herds of Johnson Workman and the late Lyman S. Miller. In 1931 Oakleaf Lad 3d 454782, a double grandson of Earl Marshall from E. A. Latzke & Son, of Junction City. Old "Blossom" as he is known is still in service. He has sired two International junior show grand champions and other winning steers. In 1933 Blackcap Tolan 398462, her two daughters and young cows of Prince Marshall breeding were purchased from the Lyman S. Miller Estate. Blackcap Tolan was sired by Eileenmere 4th 251504 and her dam was sired by Glenfoil Thick Set 2d.

In 1936, in company with the late James S. Hudson, of Ashland, Kansas, Mr. Breyfogle visited eastern Iowa. There, a carload of bulls and cows was assembled from the herds of John W. Auman & Son, Henry Schmuecker & Sons and the Kemps. In the shipment were several daughters of Blackcap Bandolier 2d 353329; two daughters of Black Belmore 336163; the bull Bandolier's New Deal 472865, a son of Blackcap Bandolier 2d and carrying 87½% of the old bull's blood; also Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale 466217, the sire of Eric Bandolier of Brookdale, the latter being the present herd sire owned jointly by the Aumans and Schmueckers. Old Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363-329, the great show and breeding bull of Henry Schmuecker & Sons, was included in the load. "Bandolier" as he was called, did not stand the long railroad trip very well and the drouth condition in western Kansas did not help him gain condition. He was of little or no service in his new home.

Two sons of Blackcap Bandolier 2d, Belmar Bandolier, 443422 and Bandolier of Pinehurst 14th 492750, came to the Ranch in previous shipments. Bandolier of Pinehurst 14th was leased to George and Grace Hetzel, of Kinsley, Kansas, for a time.

It has been the intention of Mr. Breyfogle to assemble several lines of breeding, the Schmuecker Bandoliers, the Kemp Black Belmores, the Tolan Eileenmeres, and Earl Marshall breeding. The original cattle breeding prior to bringing in blood from the east was a combination of Louis of View Point 4th (He going back to Louis of Meadowbrook) and Blackcap Poe breeding.

---

The River Vale herd of Aberdeen-Angus is a continuation of the Sunflower herd which was established in 1887 by Parker Parrish and Miller at Hudson, Kansas. Messrs. Parrish and Miller started with three imported cows—Atalanta 5468 bred by Lord Tweedmouth, Guisachan, Scotland; Susan 3d of Wester Fowlis 4232 bred by James Strachan, West Fowlis, Alford, Scotland; and Mabel of Gobintassie 4182 bred by W. Davie, Bogintassie, Scotland.

In 1904 the Sunflower herd consisted of three hundred head, and was the largest herd of registered Aberdeen-Angus in America. It was one of the pioneer herds in the middle west, and has furnished foundation stock for many of the herds in the west.

Among the sires used were Hale Lad 30645, a son of Gay Lad; Black Erwin C. 153752, by the International grand champion Erwin C. ; Ballod 333416, by Blackcap Poe; Economy S. 395082 and Marshall S. 2d 387-532, both grandsons of old Earl Marshall; Blackcap Rab 495990, by Rabban, by Revolution 100th; Marshall of Waco 450280 and his son Paragon M. 539696, a bull of their own breeding used with good results in the herd. In 1913 Mr. Parrish and partner J. A. Shrader moved to Raymond, Kansas, and the herd name was changed to River Vale.

Mr. Parrish died in 1934, but the River Vale herd is still carrying on under the management of Mr. Shrader. The herd at present numbers approximately one hundred fifty head of registered Aberdeen-Angus.

---

Mr. Harry E. Peirce, of Partridge, Kansas, purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus commercial cattle in the spring of 1938, consisting of seventeen yearling steers, twenty-three heifers and a short, thick young registered bull, Burgess E. He is a grandson of Revolution 7th, traces four times to Earl Marshall and to six International grand champions. He fed the steers five months and they brought fifty cents over top at Kansas City. He has had Aberdeen-Angus ever since.

In the fall of 1939 he purchased the registered heifer calf crop of Johnson Workman. They were mostly of Eileenmere 15th and Prince Marshall breeding. He disposed of all of his commercial cattle to two different parties in January 1941 at a nice profit. He then purchased a good son of Black Prince of Sunbeam and a double grandson of Black Peer of St. Albans, at Judge Fullerton's sale in June 1940. He has produced in his first crop of calves some very good show prospects, reproducing the good qualities of his sire and grandsire. Two young bulls stood first in their respective classes at the Mid-Kansas spring show, one of them being the youngest in his class. The only registered heifer he had by the Burgess E. bull placed first in a class of six in the summer yearling class and it was also an August 20th calf.

Mr. Peirce attended the eastern Iowa sale in 1940 and purchased two good granddaughters of Bell Boy M. K., one being the second top in the sale and in calf to Bell Boy A. She dropped a very good bull calf that stood first in his class at both of the spring shows and elicited very favorable comment from the judge as being the type that breeders were striving for. In February 1941 he purchased a choice Bandolier bull and heifer from Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Amana, Iowa, both being by the good bull Eric Bandolier of Brookdale. Two J. F. McKenny heifers were purchased at about the same time from Charles T. Bates, Ada, Oklahoma, and in calf to Burgess Lad 2d, an E. T. Davis bull. They had a fine bull and heifer calf. The heifer placed first in senior heifer class at the Mid-Kansas show.

The herd numbers eighty-five head, including the four herd bulls: Burgess E., Prince Eralan of Sunbeam, Bandolier Belmar 10th and Bell Boy H. P.

---

### OKLAHOMA

The State of Oklahoma, with its rich corn lands and grazing grounds, has been the scene of many more or less spectacular operations in pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Thanks to such men as E. E. Blandford, J. C. Simpson, L. R. Kershaw, Judge Fullerton and many other devoted admirers of the breed, the Aberdeen-Angus have come to play a major part in the present day cattle trade of the old "Indian Territory". And incidently it should be said that Dean W. L. Blizzard and his associates at the Oklahoma Agricultural College, working with cattle of various types—including "doddies"—have likewise been active in helping to display conspicuously the name of Oklahoma on the bovine Broadway. The record of the college steers at fat stock


Free! Send Today for a Copy!
Of the Official Publication of the fastest growing Beef Breed in America. Get acquainted with breed activities. Address:
The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
808 Des Moines St., WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Hockhockson Farm
EATONTOWN . . . . NEW JERSEY
Herd Sires:
Bandolier of Don Head 3d
Oldfields Pride Eric 18th
Black Eric of Troy H. F.
Jupiter Eric of Eynsham (Imported)
•
ACCREDITED VACCINATED HERD
•
DR. R. A. COOKE, Owner — A. N. SCHANCK, Supt.

Herd Record Book Fillers
Order Now!
We have a fresh supply of 4¼x9¼ pedigree blanks punched to fit your herd record book binders. Orders filled promptly. Band of 50 sheets 75b postpaid.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal — Webster City Iowa

H & L Farms
Sincere Holiday Greetings
H and L takes real pleasure in extending the Greetings of the Season to the entire Aberdeen-Angus fraternity. 1947 has been a grand year for the breed—for us here at H and L—and we know for many breeders. Take a vacation during 1948 and plan to include H and L on your list of herds to visit.
H & L Farms — Marlboro, New Jersey
H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

shows has been as important and as interesting as the achievements of leading breeders on the big circuits with pure breds.

Aberdeen-Angus have been maintained at the Oklahoma College since 1900. The first calf dropped was in November of that year. This bull calf, College Palisades, was out of a cow bred by H. W. Elliott, of Estill, Missouri, and sired by Palisade. In all probability this calf was bought in dam, as there are no records to indicate that the sire was owned by the college. The dam probably bought from Mr. Elliott. College Irene was dropped in 1903 out of the same cow, Herself 2d, and was sired by Ireneus. Evidently the college had purchased Ireneus from Anderson & Findlay, of Lake Forest, Illinois. That bull was used in the herd for a number of years. Calves are recorded as being sired by him from 1901 to 1905. The next bull was Mary's Hale Lad, bred by Parker & Miller, of Hudson, Kansas. He was used in 1907 and 1908. College Irene bred to Mary's Hale Lad produced the cow, College Heroine, which is the only line in the herd at the present time that traces back to the foundation stock. College Heroine was bred to Briton Blackbird to produce Heroine Margaret, that was bred to Duke Heatherson to produce Heroine Margaret 3d. Heroine Margaret 3d bred to Erivan produced Erivan's Margaret, a cow that is still in the herd and has two daughters, one granddaughter, and one great-granddaughter in the present herd.

Briton Blackbird calved in 1908, and bred by W. A. McHenry was used in the herd about 1913. Waukarusa Heatherson 7th was also used at about this time or a little later. He was the sire of Heatherson's Lucy 3d that in turn was bred to Erivan to produce Erivan's Lucy. This cow was calved in 1923 and is in the present herd along with three of her own daughters, five granddaughters, and four great-granddaughters. She also has a son, Lad Page, and four great-grandsons in the show steer herd. Duke Heatherson, bred by Charles E. Sutton, of Lawrence, Kansas, was used after Waukarusa Heatherson. The first calf dropped to his service was in 1917. He was used until about 1922 or 1923 when Erivan was purchased. He was bred by the Rosenfeld Stock Farms, at Kelley, Iowa, and sired Erivan's Lucy, Erivan's Margaret, and Edwina of Ballindalloch still in the college herd. The dam of Edwina of Ballindalloch was Edwina of Muskogee, sired by Evens of Ballindalloch, a great-great-grandsire on the dam's side of Evascus of Page, the present day senior herd sire. Seventeen of the twenty-two Aberdeen-Angus calves born at the college in 1937 trace back to the three cows, Erivan's Lucy, Erivan's Margaret, and Edwina of Muskogee.

Erivan was a great show bull. He won his class at the International and other shows. The college showed him to the junior and grand championship at Muskogee and Dallas. He was probably the best bull the college had ever owned up until the time of Evascus of Page. Erivan was used for about three years. Blackbirdman of Rosemere was the successor to Erivan. He was bred by O. V. Battles, of Yakima, Washington, and was calved in January, 1921. He proved a great breeding bull and had as good a pedigree as could be found. He was sired by Prizemere 9th, an International prize winner himself, and the most prepotent sire ever used in the Rosemere herd. Prizemere 9th it will be remembered was sired by Meraman of Tierra Alta, the most noted grandson of the International grand champion Kloman, and his dam was that great Oakville Quiet Lad cow, Pride of Rosemere 14th. She was out of Thickset Pride 3d, a son of Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, the only bull ever shown to three successive International grand championships—1907 1908, and 1909. On the dam's side Blackbirdman of Rosemere, we find Blackbird Rosemere 23d, sired by Oakville Quiet Lad out of a dam by Black Woodlawn.

Evascus of Page is the present senior herd sire at the Oklahoma A. and M. He was bred by Hartley Stock Farm and sired by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, by Blackcap Revolution. The dam of Evascus of Page was Erica Harrison 19th tracing back to Evens of Ballindalloch on the sire's side. Evascus was shown at the International in 1929 by Hartley Stock Farm, where he was placed third, and at that time was purchased by the college. He was shown at Oklahoma City in 1930 where he was the junior champion bull, and at Fort Worth, Texas, where he was junior and grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull. At the present time there are twenty-eight individuals in the college herd that were sired by Evascus of Page. Thirteen of these are the 1937 and 1938 calves and eighteen of them are breeding cows. Four of the 1937 calves and three 1938 calves are females and will be retained in the breeding herd. Probably the most outstanding individual sired by Evascus of Page is Master Page out of Miss Naomi, by Blackbirdman of Rosemere, out of Blackbird Naomi 3d. Blackbird Naomi 3d was by Laddie of Rosemere, by Oakville Quiet Lad out of Blackbird of Leaside 9th, by Black Opal. Master Page was shown as a summer yearling at Chicago and Kansas City in 1935 where he won his class and was made junior champion at both shows.

Three steers were shown in 1937 that were sired by Master Page. These were Master B., Master of Oklahoma and Master


# Maas Brothers Angus

*The Herd with* TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

*Our Chief Herd Sire:*

**Prince Quality of Sunbeam**

**744657**

**He is being mated to Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Jilt, Elluna, Elba, Eisa, and Heroine Cows. . . . Some . . . . . Young Stock of Either Sex For Sale**

• • •

*An Invitation:*

**It is with an unusual degree of pleasure that we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of GOOD Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay our herd a visit. . . . Here you will find breeding and individuality backed by QUALITY such as you will appreciate. Through the great breeding bull, PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM we are able to supply seed stock that will please.**

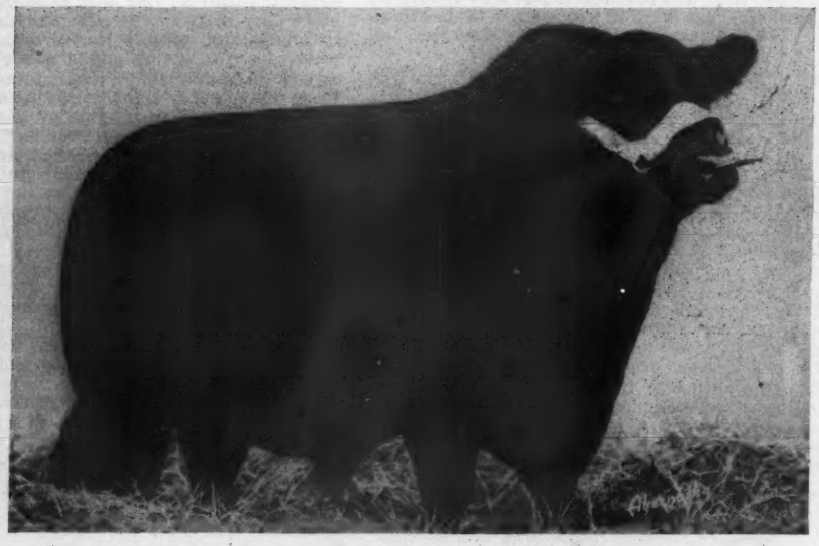
• • •

**12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa**

**Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35** **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS **RIVERSIDE, IOWA** MEREDITH MAAS

# "WILLIE," OUR CHIEF HERD SIRE



## PRINCE BARBARIAN OF SUNBEAM

*Latest photograph, taken by Abernathy, December, 1947*

**CHAMPION SENIOR YEARLING AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION INTERNATIONAL LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION 1946**

**This top-selling bull was sired by Prince Sunbeam 29th, who also sired the 1947 International Grand Champion. Willie was purchased for $35,000 at the Sunbeam Story Book Achievement Sale, 1946, the second highest price ever paid at auction for an Angus bull.**

**WE WISH to take this opportunity to thank the many friends of Willie who have congratulated us on the acquisition of our Chief Herd Sire. Breeders from all parts of the country tell us that Willie looks every bit the champion he proved to be in the 1946 International where he was judged Champion Senior Yearling and Reserve International Champion although only 2 years old and in competition with the best bulls of the country up to 5 years of age.**

**As Lee Leachman, one of the best judges of cattle, said last month, "There is no other bull I'd rather own than Willie."**

SHADOW ISLE FAR

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK

LYMAN BAKER, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Hea

45 Miles South of New York City

A SAMPLE OF OUR FOUNDATION STOCK

# TWO FAMOUS ANOKA BARBARA COWS

BARBARA A OF SUNBEAM 4th—812754

BARBARA A OF SUNBEAM 5th—843389

***Illustrated here are two of the most famous cows in the country showing the type of foundation stock to be found at Shadow Isle Farm.***

Anoka Barbara 5th was purchased at the Sunbeam Story Book Achievement Sale in 1946 for $15,500, the second top selling cow of the sale. Every animal in this heifer's pedigree has been an outstanding individual and an outstanding producer. Her sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam, was the International Grand Champion Bull in 1938 and sired the International Junior Champion Bull in 1939. Her dam, Barbara M. of Anoka 3rd is a full sister to the great International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka, by the great Edwards sire, Bandolier of Page, giving her the best of Bandolier and Sunbeam blood lines... the GOLDEN CROSS! Her April bull calf, son of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam brought $6200 at the Gallagher Dispersion sale in September.

Barbara A of Sunbeam 4th, purchased by us for $7000 at the recent Gallagher Dispersion Sale is considered by leading cattlemen to be one of the foremost cows of the breed. Her sire is a maternal brother to the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam. Her dam is a full sister to Bandolier of Anoka, another GOLDEN CROSS! She has a bull calf, Prince Barbarian of Shadow Isle, a son of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, which is something to see. He is representative of the kind of calves Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam produces. Every one of them is a winner. Cattlemen tell us they prove that our herd sire is not only a great individual, but can pass on his fine qualities.

Both these Anoka Barbara cows have been rebred to Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Watch for news of their calves.

D. Master B. was class champion at Chicago, Kansas City, and Los Angeles. Master of Oklahoma showed in the same class as Master B. and always stood second. Master D. was second in his class at Kansas City and champion Aberdeen-Angus and grand champion steer at Fort Worth, in 1938. These three steers were never defeated when shown as a group. Dean W. L. Blizzard, head of the Animal Husbandry Department at Stillwater adds: "Master Page sired the grand champion steer at the American Royal of 1939, that sold for $1.50 per pound. This bull also sired the first prize Aberdeen-Angus group of three steers —and the group went on to be made champion group over all breeds. Our two bulls, Evascus of Page and Master Page, were sires of the first prize pair of calves in the Aberdeen-Angus breed show at the American Royal."

Evascus of Page has also sired a number of prize winners in the steer division. Oklahoma College is especially noted for the Aberdeen-Angus steers exhibited at the larger shows, sired by Evascus of Page. Among these was G. Page, champion Aberdeen-Angus and grand champion steer at the International of 1936. There has been a definite system of breeding carried on at the college. For instance, the 1937 calves were sired by the two bulls, Evascus of Page and Master Page. Master Page has been used on cows that were sired by Evascus of Page. Evascus of Page has been used on the other cows in the herd. Mr. McArthur, the beef cattle herdsman, has had a definite goal in his breeding program. He will continue to use Evascus of Page and Master Page, and has a young bull sired by Black Peer of St. Albans, the 1934 International champion Aberdeen-Angus bull, at the barn now that is out of a cow by Evascus of Page. This bull is being used to a slight extent on young heifers. There is also a younger bull sired by Evascus of Page that will be used later on.

In 1940 Dean Blizzard selected the young bull, Quality Prince of Sunbeam for use in the college herd. This young bull was a first prize winner in his class at both the American Royal and International Live Stock Show and was junior champion bull at the American Royal. Quality Prince of Sunbeam is sired by Black Prince of Sunbeam, the 1938 International grand champion bull and his first calves look promising enough to uphold the Oklahoma College record.

---

Foster Miller of Manchester had introduced the pure breds as early as 1901. E. E. Blandford, of Grassland Farm, Covington, bought his first black polled bull in 1903; Druid M., a son of Gay Lad. His next purchase, in 1908, was a bull and two cows from Anderson & Findlay's Kansas herd. In 1912 he bought the bull Euro, sired by Eurotas of Finlarig, out of Imported Evite, and six cows from Chas. Escher Jr. In 1916 he purchased the bull Elmland Royal 3d, a son of Ben Hur of Lone Dell. In 1920 Prince Marshall was placed at the head of the herd, and in 1921 was grand champion at Chicago. The Prince was in service for twelve years. During this period the fine cow Pride Perfection, by Ben Hur of Lone Dell, out of one of the most famous cows of her time, Pride McHenry 46th, was secured.

While Prince Marshall was in service, one of his sons, Black Gold Marshall, and a grandson, Marshall's Heir, and another son, Proud Marshall 25th were also used. In 1923 several of the top cows in the Simpson sale were added. In 1935 the bull Barvan 2d, from the herd of Robert Larmer, of Missouri, was obtained. Recently Blackcap Eclipse, bred by H. D. Miller, of Morley, Iowa, sired by Bell Boy M. K., out of a daughter of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, was put in service, and the promising young bull, General 18th of Lonjac, by General 6th of Page, out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 11th, has also been purchased. Mr. Blandford has not shown his cattle for some time past, but he produced the grand champion club steers of his state in 1919, 1920, 1935 and 1938. His herd at this writing numbers over one hundred head.

---

In 1911 J. C. Simpson, of Eufaula, entered the trade. His first bull was of Otto Battles breeding, a grandson of Black Woodlawn out of a daughter of Western Star, the bull that sired the mother of the two International grand champions, Prince Marshall and Pride Protest 6th. Mr. Simpson became an exhibitor at the leading western shows, including the International. The get of one of his stock bulls, in particular, Eston of Elm Hill, won many ribbons. One of the best of these was that wonderful cow, Estelle S. 2d, sold to Judge Fullerton and winner of many championships.

---

The Capps Ranch herd at Tipton was founded in 1913 by the purchase of twelve or fourteen head of cows and calves from J. K. Sample & Son, of Greenfield, Illinois. They had bought about half the cows from the A. Y. Collins estate and from S. Melvin


# Wil-Son-Co Farms

FOWLERVILLE - - - - - - - - - MICHIGAN

## For Sale

One of the Good Sons of BLACK BARDOLIER

## Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th

Calved May 15, 1944.

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER 480883
- Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
- Black Bardella 460791
  - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
  - Blackbird Quality Lot 429029

Dam: BLACKCAP JUDY G. 16th
- Eileenmere 73d 459271
  - Eileenmere 32d 428072
  - Esther C. B. 379929
- Blackcap Judy G. 4th 427126
  - Bonnie's Black Land F. 404044
  - Blackcap Judy G. 2d 405702

**Ira Wilson & Sons**

**Fowlerville** **Michigan**

# SUN VALLEY FARM

*Junior Herd Bull*

## Raona's Bardolier

## 36th 956368

Recently purchased at private treaty from Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, of Raona Farms.

*Senior Herd Bull*

**Prince Sunbeam 152d 846863**

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

**RAONA'S BARDOLIER 36th**

Sire: RAONA'S BARDOLIER
- Black Bardolier
- Juara Erica 33d

Dam: KEY of RECOVERY 2d
- Bandolier of Anoka
- Key of Recovery

MR. and MRS. H. A. SIPLE, Owner

**Cassopolis, Michigan**

PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

who had established one of the first herds of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that part of Illinois. The first herd bull was Waukarusa James, bred by Chas. E. Sutton, of Lawrence, Kansas. He was sired by Champion Ito. The next bull was Elate of Five Gates, out of the imported cow Eppy of Finlarig. In 1922 Prince Blueblood, bred by R. M. Anderson & Son, of Newell, Iowa, was secured. This bull was ten years old when bought, and they had the misfortune to lose him soon afterwards, getting only five calves from him, three cows and two bulls. But one of the bulls was an outstanding individual, and was used for a time, with good results. He was Mid Knight 2d. Next came Proud Marshall 6th, by Prince Marshall, bred by E. E. Blandford. He was followed by Black Gold Marshall 3d, another son of Prince Marshall. Probably the best bull ever used however was Antler of Rosemere 15th, bred by Congdon & Battles. Some of the best animals produced in the herd were prize winning steers at the fat stock shows. Mr. Capps bred the champion 4-H Club calf shown at Oklahoma City in 1936 and the first prize senior Aberdeen-Angus steer in 1938. Also the reserve champion of the 1941 show. The herd now numbers something over one hundred head of females old enough to breed.

Mr. Capps furnishes the following interesting statement:

"As a boy and young man, I became interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, as my father's farm joined that of S. Melvin, who established the first pure bred herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that part of Illinois; his farm being known as the Rubicon Stock Farm. I came to Oklahoma in 1902, and about 1904 I came across a couple of Aberdeen-Angus cows, and a bull that had been brought from Iowa. One of the cows had a bull calf, which I immediately bought, and raised it on a nurse cow. From this start, I developed one of the best grade herds in this part of Oklahoma, topping the market at Oklahoma City whenever I shipped anything to that market. When I bought our


**Marycrest Farms** *and*

**Eileenmere of Marycrest 915618**

Our Great Young Son of EILEENMERE 48th

*Join in wishing Everyone a Pleasant, Prosperous New Year*

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT

April 26, 1948 ..... Marion County at Knoxville
April 27, 1948 ..... Southern Iowa at Osceola
April 28, 1948 ..... Page County at Clarinda
April 29, 1948 ..... Marycrest Farms at Maloy

JOHN D. WARIN **Maloy, Iowa** MARY C. WARIN

**Black Grenadier 2d 588009**

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE FRANK LITTLE, Manager

*At the . .*

**National Sale, Chicago, February 18-19-20**

*We will Again offer*

**2 Top Daughters of**

**Elslow M. 46th 969644**

A June 13, 1946 heifer from the great breeding cow, Elslow M. 2d. This is the same breeding as a former National Sale first prize winner. Here is type and quality with a choice pedigree.

**Elmcrest Evergreen M. & N. 46th 969678**

Calved October 2, 1946. She is out of another of our good old breeding cows, Elmcrest Evergreen 442241, a most excellent producer of the Evergreen Erica family. A half sister to this heifer was also a former First prize winner at a National Sale. Another apportunity for TOP foundation material.

The Get of ELDEN BOY 2d has done remarkably well for us, and buyers of his daughters and his sons advise us that they are more than pleased. We'll appreciate your careful inspection of our offering.

**ELDEN BOY 2d 497841**

A great breeding Bull. His sons have sold well all over and his sons and daughters are the kind that continue to breed on and improve the breed.

**Mallory and Mallory** **Hampton, Iowa**

# Last Hope Farms

*Herd Sires*

Senior
**Eileenmere 655th 794022**
Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.
Junior
**Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720**
Some Young Bulls at this time for Sale, sired by EILEENMERE 655th, . . . Farm 7½ Miles North; and 2 West of Ogden.

**Aikin Muench & Sons**
OGDEN, IOWA


first pure bred cattle, I just wanted some better cattle, not caring for the family names; just so they were good individuals and capable of producing bulls suitable for the range trade. We have never pampered our cattle; growing them up on grass and rough feed, very much as the range men handle their cattle. The results have been that when a range man buys his bulls from us, they keep right on developing under range conditions."

---

Some ten miles south of Muskogee, may be found the well equipped ranch of L. R. Kershaw, a man whose manifold activities in the American Aberdeen-Angus trade, would almost supply material enough for a volume by itself. For about a quarter of a century now his influence has been felt, not only in his own state, but throughout an extensive contiguous territory. From a modest beginning in 1913, with cattle bought from J. C. Simpson, of Eufaula, the herd has grown to be one of the largest in the country. It has been erroneously stated that these first cattle were purchased from R. E. Gatewood, of Cleborne, Texas, but Mr. Kershaw explains that while some of them were probably bred by Mr. Gatewood, they were really obtained from Mr. Simpson.

Mr. Kershaw's first show herd, seen at the fairs of 1914, was headed by the Donohoe bred bull, Black Emerson, sired by Black Woodlawn out of Blackbird 24th. Two years later the bull, Ben Hur of Lone Dell, bred in Iowa by James Nicholas, was secured, and not only brought home ribbons from the shows, but left a lot of good stock on the ranch. In 1917 Mr. Kershaw attended the International sale where he made one of his best investments when he paid $3050.00 for the great bull, Plowman, sired by the champion Kloman out of Pride 12th, by Black Woodlawn. Meantime the entire James Nicholas herd had been bought, including the dams of Erwin C., Ben Hur of Lone Dell, and other tops.

A great event was now in the making. Reference is had to the historic public sale made at the ranch May 14, 1920. Mr. Kershaw is a past master in the arts of showmanship and salesmanship. Plowman was put into this sale. The stage was all set for one of the most dramatic scenes in black cattle history. While the bidding was getting under way, the seller rose and said to the assembled crowd: "Gentlemen. I have this statement to make. I will give $1500.00 each for twenty-five weanling heifers sired by Plowman from good cows in the herd of his new owner." That meant a total of $37,500.00. Whereupon J. C. Simpson pushed the bidding up to the record price, for a bull of any beef breed, of $40,000.00! He likewise took out the highest priced female, Muskogee Blackcap, a daughter of Ben Hur of Lone Dell, at $5800.00. Her dam, Blackcap McHenry 108th, nine years old, brought $3500.00 The seventy-one head made a general average of near $2000.00. This had been advertised as a dispersion sale, but before the day was over, plans were made for continuing in the business; Ben Hur being retained to head a new herd. Before proceding with this story it should here be stated that the cow, Elmland Jessie 2d, the personal property of Mr. Kershaw's herdsman, George Pinney, in calf to Plowman, was sold to Hon. S. C. Fullerton, in whose hands she produced the grand champion bull, Playman of Sunbeam.

It will be of interest to know what occurred after this sensational sale of Plowman. Mr. Simpson at that time owned a five hundred acre farm near Muskogee upon which he made very elaborate improvements. He used Plowman here for two seasons, during which time the bull was permitted to serve a number of cows from other herds at $500.00 per service. Mr. Kershaw was not able to secure the Plowman heifers he desired because bankers who were giving Mr. Simpson financial assistance at that time did not wish t see them sold. After the cow herd had been disposed of Mr. Kershaw secured Plowman and retained him until his death. It may here be noted that Mr. Simpson still retains his interest in black cattle and at the present writing has some forty or fifty head, with a grandson of Prince Marshall in service; these being maintained upon his farm at Eufaula, to which place he returned.

Ten years pass. It is late in 1930. Another "ten strike" by Mr. Kershaw. Prince Marshall, son of Earl Marshall, was the International grand champion of 1921, and went to Muskogee in his mature years. He


GOOSE CREEK FARMS

**Come to the "Jilt Jubilee of 1948"**

*Come and See*

**Why** Breeders in Eight States—
Owners of 27 long-established Top Herds and 11 New Herds
Bought at our "Jilt Jubilee" Sale in 1947.

**Tuesday, March 23d, 1948**

70 Bandolier bred females "that mate better with everything."

**Forrest M. Larmer** **Muscatine, Iowa**

**This Yearling Heifer**
*to the*
**National Sale**

She is by the same sire as our Reserve Champion Bull last year, and is a full sister to our Junior Herd Bull. . . .

**Burgess 902420**

↓

# Barley Maid of Buena 942455

Calved September 15th, 1946. Tattoo BAF6-19

Sire: BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE 745102
Dam: MISS BARLEY MAID 744973 . . . . . .

Those wishing to make a critical inspection of this splendid young foundation female will find a hearty welcome at our stall. It will be a pleasure to show her to you.

# Buena Farm

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

lived to leave about twenty heifers and a string of good bull calves, from which Muskogee Prince 8th and Muskogee Marshall were chosen for service in the herd. At this writing these bulls are still in use. In 1937, in connection with Judge Fullerton, the entire Strathmore Farm herd, Webster City, Iowa, was acquired. This included the 1931 Chicago grand champion, Revolution 100th, and Revolution 81st, besides certain noted breeding matrons, the get of such sires as Earl Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Prince Marshall and Revolution 7th. Practically all of these females have been retained. The bull, Revolution 100th, and some of his sons have been put in service.

A recent important acquisition at the Kershaw ranch was the entire E. T. Davis herd, Iowa City, Iowa, which has been in existence around forty-five years. In this lot were two cows by Blackcap Revolution and specimens of such families as Elba Ericas, Blackcaps, Miss Burgesses and Juanerra Ericas. With these also came that good stock bull, Julian Joana, by Enchanter Marshall, out of a cow by Revolution of Page 11th. A son of this Julian Joana bull sold not long since in Hamilton Brothers sale to Hartley Stock Farm for $3100.00. Mr. Kershaw's latest venture was the purchase of the entire herd of Sam H. Hill & Son, of Tierra Alta, Texas, numbering one hundred and fifty females. This herd had been a going concern for thirty-eight years. But that was not enough. Up at Sidney, Montana, Mr. C. E. Varco had been breeding black cattle for some twenty years, from a foundation largely of McGregor, Hartley and Battles origin. These cattle too have found a new home on the Kershaw ranch. The top cows of these three herds have been reserved for breeding purposes, and to the stock bulls already mentioned we should add, in bringing to a close this brief summary of extraordinary activities, the name of The Liberator by General Revolution, son of Eric Revolution. Liberator's dam was Miss McHenry 19th, also by Eric Revolution. There are at this writing between five and six hundred head of pure breds upon the ranch, including some three hundred breeding cows; the balance being heifers and calves.

---

Judge S. C. Fullerton's herd was founded in 1920, the purchases having been made at the Kershaw sale. The first stock bull was Eston of Elmhill, that had rendered good service in the Simpson herd. He was a grandson of Royal Eileen, dam of the International champion Erwin C. On the show circuit from 1922 to 1927 many get-of-sire prizes were awarded to this bull's progeny. From George Pinney, Judge Fullerton bought the cow Elmland Jessie 2d in calf to Plowman. The result of that mating being the famous, Playman of Sunbeam, a great show bull—deep ribbed, low legged, richly and smoothly fleshed. Bred to Eston of Elmhill, Playman's dam produced Sunbeam's Blue Ribbon, also a favorite everywhere with show yard judges.

The Fullerton's show herds have been the admiration of breeders generally, from their first appearences in "big time" competitions. It is conceded, for instance, that American show yards have seen few, if any, better cows than Estelle S. 2d. One enthusiastic critic said of her: "possibly the thickest, lowest down and deepest bodied beef cow in the world." Estelle was a Simpson production; got by Eston of Elmhill, and drew many senior and grand championships. Then there was Twinburn Blackbird 4th one of the best females of the 1922 circuit.

Although Sunbeam Farms made national reputation for themselves in the nineteen-twenties and showed the great Playman of Sunbeam to the International grand championship of 1925 and won with him the record number of fifty-nine championships at state fairs and national shows, we believe that their greatest record has been made since 1933. There was a period of about six years from 1927 to 1933 when Sunbeam Farms were not represented on the show circuits and at the big winter shows. However, about 1931 when Sam Fullerton finished school and returned home and moved to the old home place east of Miami, he immediately had the urge to start showing cattle again and have the Sunbeam Farms represented at the state fairs and national shows. It was with this in mind that he began the search for an outstanding young herd bull. Although they had been using outstanding bulls for years, he thought they needed something still better.

In January, 1932 Jess Brown, a brother of John Brown and uncle of Elliott Brown, was hired to come to Sunbeam Farms and take charge of the fitting and breeding cattle operations at the number two farm located six miles southwest of Miami on U.

(Please turn to page 100


# Homeland

*We are offering*

**Some nice Young Females suitable to place in your breeding herd. Come early and make your choice of these, all sired by Great Producing Bulls.**

**MEIER BROS.**

**Melbourne, Iowa**

# Bandolier of Anoka 34th

. . . . . **With the accent on the BANDOLIER**

**Here is our Junior Herd bull which we selected from the Edwards Bros. herd for $4,000.00.**

**Do You Know**

**That the Calves are now arriving from THIS NEW BULL and they are all, yes even more than we had expected them to be . . . We would like to have you stop by and see our Calves by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th . . . Our herd is founded on reliable families and maintained in a practical way.**

**WE WELCOME YOUR VISIT**

# Paradise Stock Farm

**ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON** **BROOKLYN, IOWA**

# Iowa State and District Association Meet

***Held in Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, January 10th, 1948, for the purpose of arranging the Details for the 1948 Fall Sale which will be unlike any Sale ever sponsored by these Breeders***

By DICK HAHNE

MR. DICK JAY, Secretary of the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association called a special meeting of the state officers and the district association representatives which was held at the Savery Hotel, at Des Moines, Iowa, Saturday, January 10th. The meeting followed a luncheon attended by twenty-two breeders, who represented the bulk of the district associations.

The District representatives present were as follows: Otto Frank & Son, Manilla; Irwin Schmuecker, Marengo; P. K. Pratt, Walnut; Roy Koster, Gladbrook; Dick Jay, Ames; Dan Cash, Mt. Pleasant; Bill Imlau, Des Moines; Forrest Breniman, Brooklyn; R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls; Orville Williams, Scranton; Clair Mason, Marshalltown; Clyde Hanna, New Sharon; Neil Johnson, Clarinda; Herbert Cline, Bussey; Dick Bell, Osceola; E. L. Osborne, Bedford; W. W. Kitchell, Fairfield; Evan V. Sage, Waterloo; Leonard Gough, Iowa City; Arden Newell, Woodward and Dick Hahne, Webster City.

### NEW PLANS FOR 1948

Most important feature of the meeting was the formulating of plans for the 1948 fall sale. It was brought to mention that there are too many breeders who fail to realize that the state sale should be one of the top events of the year, and that the state sale should be of such quality as to draw buyers from a large area, with representative cattle selling from each of the thirteen districts. Too often the state event has been used by breeders for the sole purpose of disposing of unsalable cattle, and the use of the state sale as a dumping ground for such inferior cattle will be stopped as of right now.

The last sale held by the Iowa State Breeders offered the best lot of quality cattle that have sold for many a year at a state event, and the offering presented to the public in the coming March event has been carefully inspected, however, the plans for the fall sale call for a vastly different schedule than has been used in the past.

### CATTLE TO BE NOMINATED

Each breeder attending the Iowa State Banquet will find at his plate a nomination blank for the 1948 fall sale. This blank is to be taken home and the animals each breeder desires to sell are to be listed and returned to the secretary.

The nomination blank will have space for the name and registration number of each animal nominated, calving date, tattoo numbers, sire and dam and sex of animal. In addition to the breeders present at the meeting these blanks will be used by district representatives to get cattle nominated by breeders who might not be at the spring sale.

When the nomination blanks are assembled a sale committee will be selected and this committee will inspect all the cattle nominated. This committee will have the power to accept or reject any of the cattle nominated, or to accept substitute cattle that were not nominated in the first drive. As soon as the entries have been accepted by the committee they will collect a nomination fee which will be credited to the breeder and applied towards his sale expense.


# Iowa State Show and Sale!

## Wednesday, Thursday, March 10-11, 1948

**at the FAIR GROUNDS, DES MOINES, IOWA**

*There will be . . .*

## 100 Head - 40 Bulls and 60 Females

**With the exception of three or four the Bulls are all of serviceable ages, ranging from 18 months and older. The Females are all Heifers, Open or Bred Heifers carrying their First Calves, with a full life of production ahead.**

**Twelve of the thirteen district associations in Iowa are represented in this event, a real cross-section of the better breeding herds of the state.**

**Banquet follows the Show at sale headquarters—Savery Hotel.**

## Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**DICK JAY, Secretary** — **AMES, IOWA**



# O and R Farms

*Consign to the 1948 National Sale* . . . . . **February 18, 19, 20th, Chicago, Illinois**

## ← *The Top Heifer* Barry's Blackbird O. R.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: BARRY 8th of WILTON 737280 | Blackcap Barry 499747 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | |
| | | Blackcap Bardella 460785 | |
| | Anoka Pride of Don Head 594777 | Bandolier of Anoka 8th 527553 | |
| | | Pretty Peach of Don Head 594736 | |
| Dam: BLACK ESMERE'S LADY 5th 593676 | Black Esmere 461268 | Prizemere 155th 425357 | |
| | | Black Esma 306166 | |
| | Blackbird 13th of Ardmore 441921 | Ballineer 415130 | |
| | | Blackbird Ellet 382277 | |

**BARRY'S BLACKBIRD O. R. is a Top Show heifer, having won her class at the Spencer and Guthrie Fairs, 2d in class at Iowa State Fair where she was headed by a half sister, named grand champion at the 1947 Iowa State Spring Show and Sale. We sell this heifer bred to Bandolier 86th of Wilton, by Evader's Quality Bardolier.**

• • •

**To the INTERSTATE SALE at SIOUX CITY, MARCH 15th, we offer ONE BULL and THREE HEIFERS; and to the IOWA STATE SALE, DES MOINES, on MARCH 10th and 11th we consign TWO BULLS and THREE HEIFERS. All are sired by BARRY 8th of WILTON, half brothers and half sisters to the top Heifer pictured above.**

**ORVILLE L. WILLIAMS**
**Senior Partner**

## Scranton, Iowa

**RODNEY L. WILLIAMS**
**Junior Partner**

# Build by Using Master Builder's Tools

# *Sunset Knoll Farms*

### offers to Prospective Buyers at the

## National "Show Window Sale"

## Eric 3d of Sunset 984362 — *Lot 149, Bull*

**Calved September 3, 1946.**

**On the dam's side goes back to the breeding of Battles, Tolan and Strathmore. On the sire's side, we have the breeding of Matt Baker and Schmuecker.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Double Blackcap Belstrom 901893 | Blackcap Belstrom 598882 | Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719 | Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale |
| | | | Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377 |
| | | Blackcap Belmalin 538839 | Bandrolin 463705 |
| | | | Blackcap Belma B. 397819 |
| | Blackcap Heiress 88th 517294 | Blackcap Bill 21st 483560 | Blackcap Bill 3d 397341 |
| | | | Brookside Blackcap 35th 402330 |
| | | Blackcap Heiress 64th 469085 | Blackcap Elban 2d 448075 |
| | | | Blackcap Heiress 37th 402636 |
| Dam: Sunset Elmira 1943 845461 | Black Marshall 57th 594075 | Blackcap Marshall 52d 488475 | Black Marshall 21st 407224 |
| | | | Blackcap Birdie 3d 409211 |
| | | Black Ellet 3d of Ardmore 445363 | Ballineer 415130 |
| | | | Black Ellet of Ardmore 402405 |
| | Ardmore Elmira 3d 580260 | Revolmere 490693 | Revolution 100th 429423 |
| | | | Blackcap Tolan 22d 429151 |
| | | Elmira Primera 505270 | Prizemere 155th 425357 |
| | | | Elmira Marshall 3d 402154 |

## Elba Baron — *Lot 150, Bull*

**Calved October 10, 1946.**

**The breeding of John Brown on the dam's side and concentrating the blood of the great Schmuecker bull, BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Double Blackcap Belstrom 901893 | Blackcap Belstrom 598882 | Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719 | Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale |
| | | | Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377 |
| | | Blackcap Belmalin 538839 | Bandrolin 463705 |
| | | | Blackcap Belma B. 397819 |
| | Blackcap Heiress 88th 517294 | Blackcap Bill 21st 483560 | Blackcap Bill 3d 397341 |
| | | | Brookside Blackcap 35th 402330 |
| | | Blackcap Heiress 64th 469085 | Blackcap Elban 2d 448075 |
| | | | Blackcap Heiress 37th 402636 |
| Dam: Elba of Sunset 717803 | Blackcap Belstrom 598882 | Eric Bandolier of Brookdale 500719 | Blackbird Bandolier of Brookdale |
| | | | Erica of Brookdale 6th 462377 |
| | | Blackcap Belmalin 538839 | Bandrolin 463705 |
| | | | Blackcap Belma B. 397819 |
| | Elba B. 6th 484428 | Envious Marshall 3d 438496 | Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528 |
| | | | Eulogy of Leamoor 343814 |
| | | Elba Erica 11th 461759 | Glencarnock Revolution 10th |
| | | | Elvira Elba 387630 |

## Blocky Sunset — *Lot 151, Bull*

**Calved October 15, 1946.**

**Here we combine the breeding of Carl Rosenfeld, John Brown and Pat Donahue.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Deep Sunset 673457 | Burgess' Embers 595306 | Bright Ember 512940 | Bright Lady's Boy 449183 |
| | | | Eola E. 2d 405042 |
| | | Miss Burgess Rosengift 429019 | Eventually 387366 |
| | | | Miss Burgess Harrison 398568 |
| | Elba B. 11th 518887 | Black Ruler of Bordulac 477471 | Revolution of Page 43d 460681 |
| | | | Black Queenie 3d of Ada 451312 |
| | | Elba B. 6th 484428 | Envious Marshall 3d 438496 |
| | | | Elba Erica 11th 461759 |
| Dam: Baden's Ernoa 2d 475544 | Even Baden 418564 | Baden Marshall 371493 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Blackbird McHenry 124th |
| | | Eva Erica 5th 328636 | Elbano 246224 |
| | | | Glenmere Erica 6th 156725 |
| | Ernoa 12th 385596 | Benedict 3d 245514 | Blackcap Star 166902 |
| | | | Blackcap Echo 108744 |
| | | Ernoa 137147 | Eglamour of Quietdale 82111 |
| | | | Enigma of Laggan 100427 |

## Elba 7th of Sunset — *Lot 152, Cow*

**Calved April 18, 1946.**

**Rosemere and Tolan breeding all the way through. She has size, breediness and quality.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Estherman 3d of Rosemere 549251 | Prizemere 307th 468743 | Eileenmere 61st 450556 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Ectessa 370351 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 204th 430836 | Prizemere 32d 369132 |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 67th 379980 |
| | Eloise C. B. 29th 456468 | Edelike 390422 | Elburn of Edelyn 321016 |
| | | | Eulima of Edelyn 2d 339800 |
| | | Eloise C. B. 7th 363612 | Quality Lad of Rosemere 3d 217746 |
| | | | Esther of Glenwood 212190 |
| Dam: Elba 12th of Cedmer 505269 | Prizemere 155th 425357 | Blackmere 16th 345209 | Prizemere 9th 292566 |
| | | | Blackbird of Rosemere 41st 292574 |
| | | Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372 | Knight of Rosemere 185073 |
| | | | Pride McHenry 66th 104154 |
| | Elba 4th of Cedmer 469511 | Prizemere 155th 425357 | Blackmere 16th 345209 |
| | | | Pride of Rosemere 37th 310372 |
| | | Elmland Elba 16th 406041 | Elburn 4th 309223 |
| | | | Elantha 345492 |

# *Sunset Knoll Farms*

**Washington, Iowa** — **Ames, Iowa**

Any breeder who nominates an animal and sells it prior to the fall sale at private treaty will forfeit the nomination fee on said animal.

### SUBSTITUTIONS

Breeders who have nominated animals may substitute only in case of injury to the original entry. This substitution must be made prior to the printing of the catalog and all substitutions must be accepted by the sifting committee and be an animal of like quality, or better than the original entry. No substitutions will be allowed once the catalog has gone to press, and withdrawal of any entry will mean forfeiting the nomination fee.

### NOT HOW MANY—BUT HOW GOOD

No number of cattle has been decided for the fall event. The sifting committee will know, following the first inspection, how many cattle will be listed for the sale. It has been planned that competitive comparison will be made between the thirteen districts, as the cattle representing each district association will be stalled together with a suitable banner of cards identifying the district the cattle represent.

### STATE SALE TO HAVE NEW NAME

A new name and new slogan will be used for all sales to come that are handled by the above method. The name and slogan may be used by all breeders who advertise the get of any sire purchased in these sales, or who advertise the produce of any cow that has been sold in such an event. This name will be presented at the March 10th Banquet meeting when nomination blanks will be issued for the pledging of cattle for the first sale under the new plan.

### START PICKING YOUR ENTRIES NOW

All breeders who plan to attend either the banquet meeting, or who are attending the sale are requested to make selections from their herds now, take the necessary information to the state meeting or sale and fill out your nomination blanks and hand them to the Secretary before you go home. Remember, you may nominate as many as you desire, but the sifting committee will accept, or reject, as they see fit, and will try to have a representative offering from as many Iowa herds as possible. LET'S MAKE THE FALL SALE the TOP SALE FOR IOWA.

—o—

### E. J. BAKER DIES AT EXIRA, IOWA.

The passing of Mr. E. J. Baker, Exira, Iowa, on Tuesday, January 6th, is reported. Mr. Baker was the owner of David's Valley Farm, where he started his herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle several years ago. He was the acting secretary of the Botna Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, did a lot of work in connection with the various activities of the breed.


**Bonny Ridge Herd . . . Founded in 1900**

*Blackcapmere 207th*

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Offering Cows and Bulls.

**L. V. Dickinson & Son, Bogard, Missouri**



TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

QUALITY

*Now offering*

**A few good Young Bulls**

A nice group of young Bulls that we are proud to have you inspect. We are not offering any Females as we have added another farm, almost doubling our acreage and intend to build to a 100 breeding age Cow herd. Drop in and see our breeding herd and inspect the young Bulls.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

**W. H. Pipkin & Son** Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**


## Sanders History

(Continued from page 97)

S. Highway No. 66. Within a year after his arrival he and Sam Fullerton spent considerable time driving about the country visiting herds and attending shows in search of the bull they wanted. It was during the 1933 season they found a bull that was what they were looking for. He was owned by St. Albans Farms at Pacific, Missouri, and was under the charge of George Porteous, the man who had worked at Sunbeam Farms and first brought them into prominence on the show circuits. This young bull at that time did not seem to be for sale, but during the winter of 1933 Sam Fullerton finally purchased him from St. Albans Farms and brought him to Miami where he was used lightly during the spring of 1934 and then


**Do you want Proof**

*that*

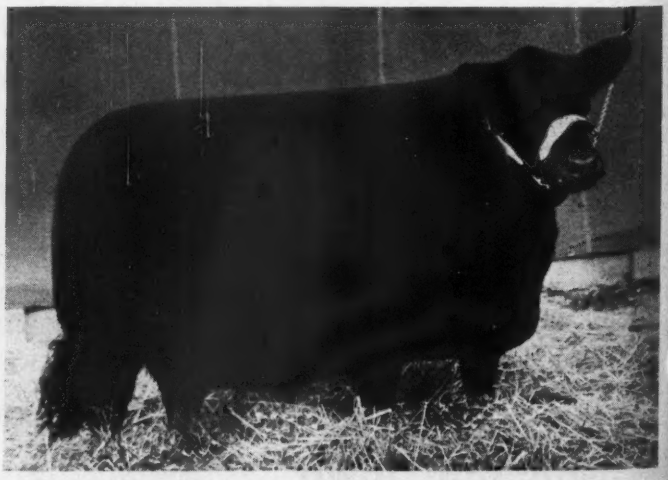
**BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD**

**687674**

Son of the great BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM is fast becoming one of the leading sires in the middle west?

HERE IS MISS BURGESS MAID of AFTON 5th, ONE OF HIS DAUGHTERS WHO WAS THE RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE AT THE 1947 AMERICAN ROYAL.

*Watch this space for further proof*



For further information see or write:

L. W. BROCKMAN, R. B. GEORGE, J. F. INNES, WILMER PERKINS, Co-owners FAYETTE, MO.

fitted and shown to the grand championship of all major shows in the fall of 1934 including both the International and American Royal. This bull not only was a great show animal, but when one studies his breeding is it any wonder that he left behind him a line of bulls at Sunbeam Farms rapidly becoming recognized as really outstanding. Black Peer of St. Albans, 1934 International champion bull was sired by Erie Revolution, son of Blackcap Revolution Again, a full brother of Blackcap Revolution and from the same dam, Elga Elliott 29th, as the 1931 International grand champion bull, Revolution 100th. Black Peer's mother was Blackcap Glencarnock 8th, a daughter of Faultless Pass, an International winner in his day and from Blackcap Betty of Page, a member of the Blackcap Bessie tribe made famous by Hartley Stock Farms.

Very little was heard from Sunbeam Farms at the 1935 shows but in the fall of 1936 they were showing some young cattle sired by their new International grand champion and at Kansas City and the American Royal won both bull calf classes, junior champion bull, pair of calves, pair of bulls bred and owned by exhibitor and junior champion female; all of them sons and daughters of Black Peer. At the International they again won both bull calf classes and junior champion bull on Black Prince of Sunbeam, who besides being sired by an International grand champion bull was from a cow sired by the great Playman of Sunbeam, 1925 International grand champion. This great young bull carried along and in 1938 as a two year old was grand champion of the International and at the same show two sons of his stood second in their respective classes. The older of these two bulls was retired to service after the 1939 spring shows and the younger bull, Elgon Sunbeam, since the International of 1938 has been undefeated in his class and was junior champion at the 1939 International, where the Fullertons also won first on pair of bulls bred and owned by exhibitor (both sired by Black Prince), and also had first prize pair of yearlings.

Other great bulls have been used at Sunbeam Farms, notably one called Revolution of Sunbeam which was purchased as a baby calf from Strathmore Farms in Iowa; being sired by Revolution 100th, the 1931 International grand champion, and his dam, Elga Marshall 9th, was by Revolution 7th, 1927 International grand champion. This bull has made a great record at Sunbeam Farms and is still in service there. Two outstanding bulls from the Congdon & Battles herd were purchased; one in 1933 and the other in 1936. They were Barbarian of Rosemere 88th by Prizemere 32d and a double grandson of Prizemere 9th; the other, Barbarian of Rosemere 103d, sired by Eileenmere 61st, a Tolan bred bull, and from Barbara of Rosemere 64th, an International winner herself and the dam of the 1933 International champion bull. So this bull is a half-brother to both of the Rosemere grand champion bulls, viz: Barbarian of Rosemere 64th and Epponian 8th of Rosemere, the 1936 champion.

In March 1937, Mr Fullerton and Mr. Kershaw of Muskogee purchased the Strathmore herd, viz: the remains of the old Escher & Ryan herd. With them were the two great bulls Revolution 100th, 1931 International champion and a half-brother Revolution 81st. The females were divided when purchased, but the two bulls were to be owned jointly and their service divided between Kershaws and Sunbeam Farms. Revolution 100th was used at Fullerton's the first season and at the time the exchange was to be made, Revolution 81st, died and consequently never saw service at Sunbeam Farms. Revolution 100th however was used for several years in the herd. The Strathmore females added to the choice lot already at Sunbeam Farms gave them one of the outstanding cow herds of America. One of the best females is Barbara of Rose-


*Consigning to the*

**Northeast Missouri Sale**

**MARCH 5, 1948, MEMPHIS, MO.**

• • •

1. **BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA**
One of the best to be seen anywhere. Many who have seen her pronounce her outstanding.

1. **BANDY MAID MISS BURGESS**

1. **McHENRY BARBARA and**

1. **EISA TROJAN ERICA**
These Heifers are all open and calfhood vaccinated, good individuals and very well bred.

**Also:**
1. **MISS BURGESS bull calf.**

This is the best consignment we have ever offered. See them sale day; and remember—Visitors are always welcome.

• • •

**Meadow Lawn Farms**

P. O. Van Meter & Son, Queen City, Mo.


## *Our Thanks*

I take this means of expressing my most sincere appreciation to bidders and buyers of my herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle that were dispersed on December 29th. It is my sincere hope that each animal will prove as profitable for the new owners as they were for me. Also to the auctioneers and fieldmen, my thanks for a grand job.

I also want to express a greeting to all Aberdeen-Angus breeders, that their own herds will go forward, and that as each herd is improved, so too will the breed be improved.

**J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri**

mere 100th, International grand champion cow of 1933, which they purchased from Congdon & Battles in the spring of 1934. Since she has been at Sunbeam Farms she has produced five fine daughters, all retained at the present time except one that was sold at auction May 1939 for $1800.00. Also sold in this same auction was a young cow Pride 51st of Sunbeam, from the same dam as Black Prince of Sunbeam, going at a bid of $1925.00.

It is the belief of the Fullertons that the family name as used today in Aberdeen-Angus cattle viz: the family name always derived from the dam's side, is of little value, and that the quickest and surest way to build an outstanding herd is by using the proper kind of bulls that have back of them animals of correct type and individuality. By following this policy they have developed in the southwest one of the truly great Aberdeen-Angus herds of America, and have used repeatedly in conjunction with their advertising the slogan "Buy modern type Aberdeen-Angus cattle where champions produce champions." The breeding herd at Sunbeam Farms has between four hundred and five hundred head of females of breeding age. Judge S. C. Fullerton died on June 8, 1943. The Sunbeam herd will be continued by S. C. Fullerton, Jr., who had active charge of the herd and breeding operations in recent years.


**Our New HERD SIRE from Sunbeam Farms has style, type, quality and breeding.**

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868**
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
  - Ex Marshall 3d 411958
  - Barbara McHenry 47th

Dam: **Erichoe of Sunbeam 835193**
- Revelga 519425
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
- Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744
  - Bandolier of Anoka
  - Erichoe 3d 436755

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

# Thousand Hills Farm

## Kirksville, Missouri

*We are Consigning*

## 4 Top Heifers and 1 Bull

To the National Show and Sale, Chicago, Feb. 18-20, 1948

These Heifers are TOP INDIVIDUALS with the Best of Breeding. . . . They are Real Show Prospects. . . . THE BULL, coming two years old, is a well developed son of the famous "85th". . . . Your careful inspection is invited.

## Thousand Hills Farm

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN, Owner — GROVER C. MORITZ, Manager

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th 790465 half-brother to the 1947 International Grand Champion Female.

## Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

• • •

*Sorry*

But we'll have to wait for a later date to show you the pictures of our TWO JUNIOR HERD SIRES which are the cross of sires of Champions.

*These two youngsters*

Are sired by half brothers of MASTER PRINCE and out of daughters of ENVIOUS EMULOUS. Both great prospects and we expect a lot from them.

Our Bull demand has been very strong. We are about out.

HAROLD **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo.** EARL


From Carlton Corbin of Ada, Oklahoma, comes the following breezy recital of personal experience.

"I was flunking chemistry anyhow in 1927 at Oklahoma A. & M. so I just cut that lab that afternoon and drove out to a sale and bought six Aberdeen-Angus cows and a bull. The cows were sired by Prince Marshall and the bull by a son of Prince Marshall. I had $20.00 cash on hand. A Hereford breeder came to my rescue at the pay off and furnished $1000.00. I won enough premium money at the Osage County Fair and other local shows to pay him back $500.00 in the next two years. I coasted until 1933 and bought Ballmere Sunbeam from Fullerton. Next bull was St. Albans 17th at the International sale in 1935. Spring of 1935 added five daughters of Evascus of Page to my herd.

"All during these years I have handled grade cattle and steers on part of my grass in Pontotoc County. Now have Erwins Peer, by Black Peer, in service and have at present fifty registered and one hundred and two grade Aberdeen-Angus cows. Am trying to lay a good foundation for two hundred cows—what my grass will carry."

The breeders of the state are organized in the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association which organization works for the improvement of the breed and holds an annual sale at Oklahoma City in March of each year. In 1939 the first annual tour of the herds of north central and northwest Oklahoma was made with great success. Credit for popularizing the blacks in Oklahoma should also be shared with the junior exhibitors in 4-H and FFA work. Their carefully selected and well fitted steers are effective advertising for the breed. In March 1943, Mr. Corbin purchased the outstanding show and breeding bull, Elba's Revolution S. 3d 574054 from Swartz Bros., Everest, Kansas.

---

Curtis Floyd, the first Secretary of the Association says:

"The number of herds of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle has increased over one hundred per cent during the last three years. In Garfield County and surrounding Counties alone there are thirty-five pure bred herds. I would say that there are about one hundred and fifty herds in the state with a total of about three thousand head. The use of pure bred bulls by commercial breeders has increased also."

---

The Fred Reusch herd of Tulsa, Oklahoma, was started in 1937 by the purchase of some heifers from Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma and L. R. Kershaw's farm at Muskogee, Oklahoma. In 1938 he purchased a herd bull, Blackcap Revolution of Sunbeam 525279, sired by Revolution of Sunbeam 468380. He also made a purchase at the Congdon & Battles dispersal sale in Iowa. His present herd bull is Eros Revo-


**HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N**

200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented

**Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale**

We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload

Contact

E. F. MOODY, Field Representative, 3704 Main Kansas City 2, Mo.

lution of Hope Springs 543260, sired by Revolution 81st 419223, and whose dam was Edinho 5th of Muskogee 503779, which he purchased from L. R. Kershaw.

His herd at the present consists of one herd bull, one senior yearling bull, six summer bull calves, twenty-one cows and twelve heifers. He expects to build his herd up to about thirty-five or forty cows.

(To be continued)

## Springwood Farms

(Continued from page 64)

farms was purchased in the '30s. In 1939 he started with Aberdeen-Angus. The first cows were commercials and the idea was to raise his own feed lot replacements.. While there is nothing wrong with this procedure, in fact it is one of the best ways to get the "feel" of the Doddie business, the Ohio breeder soon came to the conclusion that for his purposes, and located where he was, that pure bred Aberdeen-Angus were a better bet from a profit standpoint. "It doesn't cost much more to raise a pure bred than it does a commercial animal, and you have two outlets with a pure bred. If it is a good one you always have a profitable market. If it is the other kind it can still go for beef." However, when the herd was visited it didn't look like there were many candidates for the beefing route. It was a case of good breeding being reflected in the thick, well-made calves following their equally typy dams.

The first pure bred cattle were secured from the Albert Tuttle herd in Ohio, a good cow, two of her daughters and a bull. Another good cow was bought from the Caldwell herd in an Ohio state sale. A little later a trip was made to Illinois and some females purchased from Harvey Roberts, Ernest Peters and Gene Irwin. In the meantime the commercial herd had produced two crops of calves which had gone through the feedlot. But as the pure bred unit expanded the commercial cows were sold off. Second bull used was from the Kassel Brothers herd in Ohio, and then followed a son of Eileenmere 158th, by Eileenmere 32d, from the neighboring Eastways herd of Major E. E. Greiner.

With an eye toward uniformity in type the decision was made to get a number of heifers, half-sisters or similarly bred, from one herd. A visit was made to the H. D. Miller herd at Morley, Iowa. Eleven head were purchased for Springwood Farms and a number more for a friend. "The way things turned out I should have taken more," the Ohio breeder says. "They have been great producing females. I'll never

**CORRECTION:::**

**On page 135 of this issue we are in error concerning the name of one of the herd bulls in service at Viewlawn Farms, Harmony, Minnesota. The bull is CAVALIER of VIEWLAWN and we have it Calavier of Viewlawn. Please make this correction in your copy of this issue.**


**Pedigrees**

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 65c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

IN SERVICE

**Eileenmere 639th** **Prince Sunbeam 213th**

Guaranteed Top Calves for Discriminating Buyers

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN
LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

**Chariton Valley** . . . *"The Cattleman's Paradise"*

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

*Next Auction Sale*

**Wednesday, March 17, 1948**

For Catalogue Write:
OTTO L. SHINN, Secretary

**Kirksville, Missouri**

**Good Earth Stock Farm**

Location of Farm: Six miles north of Highway 40, turn North on County F at HIGH HILL, MISSOURI

*If you want the breeding this article will be worth your reading*

See our consignment at the

**National Show and Sale at Chicago**

Feb. 18-19-20, 1948

**Prince Elgon of Good Earth**
One of the best Bulls we have ever raised. Mr. Frank Richards, Secretary, wanted us to put him in the SHOW WINDOW SALE but we hadn't made up our minds to sell him at that time. Don't miss this fellow, he is a HERD BULL without a doubt and will make a TOP Senior Yearling Show Bull next season.

**Prince Eric of G. E.**
One of the good sons of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, the $40,000.00 Bull and possibly one of his best sons. Should do a top job for some one toward improving his herd.

**Queen of G. E.**
A double bred BLACK PRINCE Heifer guaranteed safe in calf to PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM, the $15,000.00 Bull Truly a foundation female.

**Blackbird Princess of G. E.**
A good thick, deep, short legged, daughter of PRINCE SUNBEAM 103d and has for a dam a daughter of PRINCE EOLIDE 2d of SUNBEAM, he being from the same dam as the old CHAMPION BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She is nice and will be a real brood Cow and has an excellent pedigree, guaranteed safe in calf to PRINCE ERIC 2d of SUNBEAM, the $15,000.00 Bull.

*If they are not as we state, we will double your money back*

JOE KESHNER, Owner or CLINT HOLLOMAN, Manager

**New Florence** Telephone Montgomery City 156F21 **Missouri**

# Red Oak Farms

**Rocky Comfort, Missouri**

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

*"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"*

• • •

*Our Senior Herd Sire*

**Beefmaker 38th 767271**

• • •

*Our First Production Sale*

**June 7th, 1948**

Will feature Sons and Daughters of:

**Beefmaker 38th**

Remember—The Time and Place, to get your foundation Females or add to the herd that you now have.

• • •

**Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.**



# ROSEMOOR FARMS

*Present Chief Herd Bull*

**Prince Juanerra V.M. 933006**

Purchased in 1947 National Sale.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blkcp Glencar, 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Barbara Mc of Sunbeam 532129 | Master Marshall 2d 469759 | Escort Marshall 3d |
| | | | Miss Burgess 15th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 66th 423900 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Barbara McH. 42d |
| Dam: Juara Erica 45th 699231 | Prince Juan 554465 | Elbar Burgess 498797 | Elbyron 470038 |
| | | | Miss Burgess 28th |
| | | Juan E. 2d 494536 | Juanerra Eric B. |
| | | | Juanerra Erica 5th |
| | Juara Erica 34th 596313 | Miss Edna's Evererica 507538 | Revolution M. 4th |
| | | | Miss Edna M. 4th |
| | | Juara Erica 4th 469977 | Even Marshall 5th |
| | | | Juara Erica 416231 |

**Dr. Frank H. Rose** **Albany, Missouri**


forget the way Senator Miller helped me, a newer breeder, and the advice he gave. A heifer would be picked and the senator would comment on her ancestry and background. Sometimes I would take her, sometimes Senator Miller would advise another heifer." Six of the heifers were by Cavalier 3d, he a son of Applewood Bandolier, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d. Two were daughters of old Bell Boy M. K. and the others were by Bell Boy Burgess. One of the top producing cows in the herd, Cavalier's Miss Burgess 2d, was from this purchase, a daughter of Cavalier 3d out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K. She is the dam of General's Miss Burgess Boy, one of the three Springwood sires. This impressive bull was sired by General of Angus Valley, purchased by Mr. Aleshire in the 1943 National Sale. Consigned by Angus Valley Farms, of Oklahoma, he is a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th out of a daughter of Revolution of Sunbeam. Senior sire in the Springwood herd he has left some good daughters, as well as a herd-heading son. Third bull in the herd is A Bar A Duke 10th, from the Andy Anderson herd in Wyoming, sired by Prince Sunbeam 44th. His first crop of calves have been very promising.

In 1945 nineteen females were purchased from the Kenneth McGregor herd, including Witch of Endor, Eblinette, Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Jilt, and other good families. Other females purchased in late years have been from the Fullerton, Edwards and Hendren herds.

So the Glencarnock calves will be raised with Springwood-bred heifers and bulls of top blood lines, with many of them similarly bred. The attractive 300 acre Springwood Farms produces a wealth of grass and feed and the latest expansion move of this Ohio herd will be watched with interest by the breed.

—o—

## JANSSEN HEADS MID-KANSAS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held its annual meeting September 22d, in the community room of the court house in Hutchinson.

Oldest of several Aberdeen-Angus associations in the state, Mid-Kansas was started about eight years ago with seven members. The past year has been another successful one for the members who had a good spring sale and other events of interest. There were forty-six members in the association last year.

A spring sale to be held at the State fair grounds during April with Locke Hershberger, Little River, as sales manager is being scheduled. Others on the sale committee are Lloyd Erickson, Marquette; and Fred H. Schultis, Great Bend.

Breeders of the "Bonnie Blacks" proposed another spring show and field day to be held during May at a place to be announced later.

An Association show herd is planned for the leading fairs next fall. Ten head of bulls and cows will be included in the herd. Erwin Thalman, Haven, a former 4-H boy and feeder of champion steers is chairman of the committee. Others are Locke Hershberger and Sig Siebert, Pretty Prairie.

New officers for the ensuing year are Hershel Janssen, Lorraine, president; Erwin Thalman, vice-president and Phil Sterling, Canton, secretary-treasurer.

—o—

## COMMERCIAL DODDIES AT GOOD PRICES.

First sale of commercial Doddies by the newly organized Sheridan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held Octo-

# ZPKYZLB!★

★ **We don't know what this means**

## But! *This we do Know*

We know where you can locate about 75 head of Select Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, the TYPE and QUALITY that has made many friends for our Association . . . It is our aim to continue to place before our friends these well-bred animals, correct in Type and Pedigree . . . . . Will you mark the following date on your *Must attend List?*

# Friday, March 5th

The February issue of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL will give you *Details on this Sale.* Our illustrated Catalog will give full Information on Every Animal in the entire Offering.

*To assure getting a Catalog write today . . . Don't delay*

**Northeast Missouri .....Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

**W. R. DIERKS, Secretary** **MEMPHIS, MISSOURI**

ber 25th at Rushville, Nebraska, and was a decided success. The initial offering consisted of 638 head, mostly steer and heifer calves, plus a few range bulls.

Quoting the Sheridan County Star: "If there had been any doubt as to the growing popularity of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in this territory that doubt was surely dispelled Saturday. The local Sale Barn, seating 500, was filled to capacity and a rapid fire sale was enjoyed from start to finish. Practically all of the breeding stock, from heifer calves to cows, went right back into the area with several new Aberdeen-Angus herds being established through sale purchases."

Fifty-two commercial cows sold at $173.00 @ 185.00 per head. Leo Furman, Rushville, topped the heifer calf auction with twenty-eight head which brought $27.25 per cwt. Yearling heifers sold at $139.00 per head and the top bull at $1,125.00 was consigned by P. G. Burris of Gordon.

Plans are under way for a considerably larger sale at Rushville in mid-October, 1948.


# Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

**Carbonier 3d of Winton**

and

**Pridlemere of Le Baron**

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

**C. B. Feagans, Jr.** Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

# Adams Plantation

**Lynchburg - - - Virginia**

*Our Herd Bulls*

**Elbar Black C.** The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have many top calves by him.

**Eileenmere 645th** He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. C. Penney's $20,000.00 EILEENMERE 999th.

**Blackbird Eppy of Le Baron 4th** Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

**Eileenmere 858th** A son of EILEENMERE 85th, out of a Metz Miss Barbara cow, granddaughter of EILEENMERE 32d.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — **Lynchburg, Virginia** P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

**Type MacMor Quality**

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 28th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

# Bulls! Bulls!!

That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

**MacMor Farms** **Mentor, Tenn.**

# Ames Plantation

*Invites*

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

**Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.**

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

# Elk Hill..

Herd Sires in Service

**Envious of Waverly**

A son of the outstanding breeding Bull, ERIAN C. S., who was sired by the famous JOCK of WHEATLAND and is out of the great producing Cow, ERIANNA B. 7th, by the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

AND

**Highlands General 19th**

A top son of the great Highlands Sire, GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC.

We usually have young cattle, both sexes, for sale.

Visitors always welcome!

**J. B. HODGES, FOREST, VIRGINIA**

# For Sale

Our senior herd bull

**Ericman of Le Baron**

Calved February 2, 1945, and a double-bred grandson of the International Grand Champions, EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE and BARBARIAN 64th of ROSEMERE. Also, TWO outstanding Herd Bull Prospects, one by GENERAL 53d of LONJAC and one by BARRICADE of Le BARON. Priced to sell.

•

For information please address HAGGARD H. PAGE

**Pageland Angus Farm**

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

### LANE HEADS NORTHEAST MISSOURI BREEDERS.

George A. Lane, of Worthington, is the new president of the Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. He succeeds Floyd C. Hocker. J. A. Daggs, of Arbela, is vice-president for 1948 and W. R. Dierks, of Memphis, continues as secretary-treasurer. P. O. Van Meter, Queen City, and Earl Rogers, Kirksville, were re-elected directors.

The Northeast Missouri Association has a standing offer of $100.00 to any 4-H boy or girl in the area winning a grand championship at a major steer show. Kenneth Eitel, of Green Castle, won the award for 1947 for his grand championship at St. Joseph.

For an original membership of twenty-five in 1939 the Northeast Missouri group now has more than seventy active members.

—o—

### BREEDER LOSES GOOD BULL FROM RABIES.

Joe Young, of LaGrange, Georgia, reports the loss of his herd bull, Kilted Knight of Wickwire, due to rabies. The bull apparently was bitten by a rabid fox, which was later found dead in the pasture.

Kilted Knight of Wickwire was purchased from Judge James C. Davis, of Decatur, Georgia, who secured him from George Bailey, of Maryland. The bull was one of the good breeding sires of the south, with several of his get having won firsts and seconds in strong competition, including the Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta.

"Loss of the bull was quite a blow to me after trying to get started again following five years with Uncle Sam," Mr. Young reports.

—o—

### STRONG PRICES AT CENTRAL ILLINOIS CLUB SALE.

Sale of 180 Aberdeen-Angus club steers and heifers November 15th by the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association at their pavilion near Congerville resulted in some good prices being realized. Top heifer at $425.00 was consigned by Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Dickinson, Jr., and Harvey Hartter, of Eureka, Illinois. Buyer was Eddie Clements, Wellington, Illinois.

Everett Glasgow, Monticello, Illinois, had the top steer calf at $440.00 with Fred Miller, Oakland, Illinois, the buyer. Second top steer at $390.00 was from the Dickinson & Hartter consignment and went to Wayne Mosier, Colfax, Illinois. Fred Frye & Sons, Peoria, had the second top heifer. She sold at $360.00 to Raymond Goff & Son, Lebanon, Indiana.

The 58 head of 1947 heifer calves averaged $196.64, with 122 steer calves averaging $132.34, or an average of $153.06. Buyers were present from Virginia, Connecticut, Indiana and Illinois.

—o—

### BILLIE EDWARDS AT NITTANY FARMS

Billie Edwards, widely known Doddie herdsman and formerly head herdsman at Ellerslie Farm, Charlottesville, Virginia, is now at Nittany Farms, State College, Pennsylvania. Nittany Farms are owned by Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning.


**Pedigrees**

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **65c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

**4 Heifers**
*for the*
**National Sale**
Feb. 18, 19, 20, Chicago

All four sired by
**Bell Boy A. 6th**

By Bell Boy A. The dams of two, a McHenry Barbara and a Blackcap Empress are by REVOLUTION 7th and REVOLUTION 100th, respectively. The dams of the Elba Erica and the Gammer are both Imported in dam and represent the best of Scotch breeding.

All four are bred to IMPORTED ELCEATER of DOUNESIDE, the good Scotch Bull we are using in our herd. See this consignment.

BEN G. STUDER, WESLEY, IOWA

**Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia**

**Creswell Prince Burgess**

A very good son of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY from a Miss Burgess dam sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th. He is a real Herd Bull in type as well as in his excellent blood lines.

*For Sale—A Few Bulls*

Sired by BLUE RIBBON of BLACK BEAUTY, GENERAL LUCIFER of CRESWELL and BARRICADE of WINTON.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited Vaccinated Calves

**Joseph Schwerin** **Forest, Virginia**

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners
**Old Elkton Farm**
FOREST, VIRGINIA
Breeders of Excellent Foundation
ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE and HAMPSHIRE HOGS

*In Service at Old Elkton*

**Blackbird Model of Le Baron**
Grand Champion Bull Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale, 1947
HERD T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED

WHITNEY GROVE, Manager HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

*One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate*

**Eventuator of Red Gate**

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

**Breeding Tells and Carries On!**

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.
INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

**Edward Jenkins**
Owner-Manager

**Red Gate Farm** *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

## $5,178.08 Difference

Walter Ferguson & Son, Cheyenne, Wyoming, raise both Aberdeen-Angus and whiteface cattle. Recently on the Omaha market they sold 70 head of Doddie feeder steers averaging 704 pounds at the highest feeder price up to that time—$27.00 per cwt. or $190.08 per head to a corn belt finisher.

On the same day, the same age and raised on the same range, were 199 whiteface yearlings from the Ferguson ranch which weighed 684 pounds, or twenty pounds less than the Doddies, and which brought $24.00 per cwt., or $25.92 per head less than he got for his Blacks of the same age.

Had all of the Ferguson cattle been Aberdeen-Angus the Wyoming rancher would have been $5,178.08 richer on his shipment. And which probably is one of the reasons he is building up his Doddie herd as fast as possible!

—o—

### N. D. COLLEGE GIVEN LAND FOR LIVE STOCK WORK.

A gift of 310 acres of land from the citizens of Fargo to North Dakota Agricultural college is announced by George A. Willming, president of the Fargo Chamber of Commerce.

A sum of $31,000.00 was raised among Fargo businessmen by popular subscription through efforts of the agricultural committee of the Fargo Chamber of Commerce. J. E. Pyle, Fargo, was chairman of the special committee which carried the project through to its completion.

The land, lying adjacent to property now held by the college, will be used as a live

**GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS . . . . .**

*Calling attention again to our Senior Herd Bull*

**RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th 684988**

*The Sire of*

**The Grand Champion Bull**

**The Reserve Champion Bull**

**and The Grand Champion Heifer**
At the West Virginia Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

**The Champion Aberdeen-Angus Bull**
At the Lewisburg Show and Sale, Lewisburg, West Virginia.

**The Champion Steer, Over all Breeds**
At the West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and at the State Baby Beef Show, Jackson's Mill, West Virginia.

**Also sire of our Reserve Champion Heifer**
At Roanoke Fair, Virginia and Maryland State Fair; and of four others of our show string.

**We are consigning several of his Sons and Daughters to the spring sales, and other Heifers bred to him or to his best sons. Also many Cows in our spring Farmers' Sale will carry his service.**

■ ■ ■

**We have for sale now SEVERAL GOOD BULLS of serviceable age from him and our other herd sires. Visit the farm, or write us.**

**Greenbrier Stock Farms**

**Lewisburg** **H. B. Moore—Houston B. Moore, Owners** **West Virginia**

stock experimental farm. The tract lies northwest of the campus and west of the Great Northern railroad right-of-way. Purchase was made from William T. Angle, Kansas City, Missouri.

In accepting the grant from Fargo's citizens, Dr. John H. Longwell, president of NDAC, expressed the appreciation of the college and the experiment station which will use the land as a gigantic laboratory for experiments in animal husbandry, live stock nutrition, and disease control experimentation.

# J. F. McKenny Dispersal

## Maryville, Missouri, December 29th

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 Lots | $56125.00, | average | $ 376.69 |
| 25 Bulls | 7680.00, | average | 307.20 |
| 124 Cows | 48445.00, | average | 390.65 |
| Top 5 Head | 7055.00, | average | 1411.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 10580.00, | average | 1058.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 13500.00, | average | 900.00 |
| Top 20 Head | 16205.00, | average | 810.25 |

**Top Bull—Ennoble 150th 951623; calved October 26, 1946; sire Ennoble 122d 805-681; dam Maid McKenny 19th 744404; Walter F. Vorheis & Sons, Shambaugh, Iowa ..... 750.00**

**Second Top Bull—Ennoble 149th 951620; calved August 26, 1946; sire Ennoble 117th 805667; dam Elinora Mc 9th 547-434; D. D. Snapp, King City, Missouri ..... 550.00**

**Top Cow—Witch of Muskogee 7th 783750; calved February 2, 1944; sire Juryman of Don Head 547764; dam Winsome of Muskogee 44th 599641; cow calf to Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri, at $800.00, cow to Paul Schultz, Rosendale, Missouri, at $1350.00 ..... 2150.00**

**Second Top Cow—Miss Burgess 209th 720-024; calved September 9, 1942; sire Burgess 75th 607701; dam Miss Burgess 126th 581286; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri ..... 2100.00**

**Third Top Cow—Barbara McKenny 7th 745-834; calved April 21, 1943; sire Burgoyne 28th 593097; dam Barbara McKenny 4th 650704; cow calf to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, at $450.00; cow to Falling Waters Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas, at $610.00 ..... 1060.00**

BULLS:

Blendmere Blackcap 951601, calved 5-30-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; B. C. Jehle, Baldwin, Kansas ..... 445.00

Ennoble 136th 951604, calved 7-20-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Hunter Jacoby, King City, Missouri ..... 255.00

Ennoble 156th 951606, calved 7-23-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Kelly Brothers, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00

Ennoble 138th 951607, calved 7-29-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Janleigh Angus Farm, Tekamah, Nebraska ..... 300.00

Ennoble 139th 951608, calved 7-30-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Breit Brothers, Parnell, Missouri ..... 350.00

Ennoble 142d 951611, calved 8-7-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Fred J. Havet, King City, Missouri ..... 275.00

Bar Ennoble 951613, calved 8-9-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Praisewater Brothers, Fillmore, Missouri ..... 300.00

Ennoble 145th 951614, calved 8-15-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Janleigh Angus Farms, Tekamah, Nebraska ..... 250.00

Ennoble 144th 951615, calved 8-15-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; A. W. Herington, Milan, Missouri ..... 325.00

Ennoble 147th 951618, calved 8-19-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Andrew Berg, Maryville, Missouri ..... 400.00

Ennoble 148th 951619, calved 8-23-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Jones & Sears, Maryville, Missouri ..... 445.00

Ennoble 149th 951620, calved 8-25-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; D. D. Snapp, King City, Missouri ..... 550.00

Burgess 204th 951622, calved 10-1-46; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Bert Donald & Son & Robert Warren, Seymour, Iowa ..... 400.00

Ennoble 150th 951623, calved 10-26-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Walter F. Vorheis & Sons, Shambaugh, Iowa ..... 750.00

Bar Ennoble 2d 951625, calved 11-3-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Fred J. Glidewell & Sons, Milan, Missouri ..... 350.00

Pen No. 1—5 Bulls, Fred Warren, Troy Kansas ..... 850.00

Pen No. 2—5 Bulls, Howard Masters, Maryville, Missouri ..... 1025.00

COWS:

Eona Mc 17th 461486, calved 9-9-32; sire, Elmore Harrison 2d 415520; A. C. Flint Farms, Bethany, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $160.00) ..... 285.00

Ennoble's Maid 5th 471402, calved 6-22-33; sire, Ennoble Elba 390105; Clifford E. Clark, Rea, Missouri ..... 350.00

Highlawn Ino 4th 478481, calved 9-9-33; sire, Blackcap Belmore 354476; H. R. Sheets, Eagleville, Missouri (Calf to Roy E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri for $175) ..... 515.00

Ennoble's Maid 7th 481117, calved 3-6-34; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $200.00) ..... 450.00

Elmaretta Mc 7th 481129, calved 3-9-34; sire, Elmore Harrison 2d 415520; Roy E. E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri (Calf to Roy E. Jackson) ..... 300.00

Black Pudding Mc 6th 481137, calved 4-15-34; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008, C. N. Williamson, Genty, Missouri ..... 175.00

Eraline E. 5th 484224, calved 5-15-34; sire, Elmore Harrison 2d 415520, Ernest Garrard, Hopkins, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $215) ..... 475.00

Erica Energy 134th 485821, calved 6-21-34; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri ..... 175.00

Ennoble's Maid 8th 496295, calved 3-4-35; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; W. A. Stewart & Son, Cameron, Missouri (Calf to W. A. Stewart) ..... 535.00

Elba McKenny 11th 496315, calved 4-4-35; sire, Ennoble Elba 2d 422500; R. E. Elliott, Grant City, Missouri (Calf to R. E. Elliott for $180.00) ..... 460.00

Erica Energy 1337th 499897, calved 5-9-35; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; Roy E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri ..... 340.00

Blackcap of Fairview 33d 516537, calved 6-4-36; sire, Revolution Eldeen 480692; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri (Calf to C. H. Thompson) ..... 300.00

Blackcap Blackie Mc 6th 511466, calved 5-5-36; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; George Hammarlund & Sons, St. Marys, Kansas ..... 350.00

Erica Energy 144th 517444, calved 6-5-36;


# Look *What We are Offering in the*

**1948 National "Show Window Sale" at Chicago**

*1 Son and 2 Daughters of*

## Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652

Sire: BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521
- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980

Dam: BARBARA Mc of SUNBEAM 532129
- Master Marshall 2d 469759
  - Escort Marshall 3d 421864
- Barbara McHenry 66th 423900
  - Miss Burgess 15th 423985
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Barbara McHenry 42d 371490

*The Bull is* . **V. M. Prince Barbanor 993757** calved May 13, 1946.

His dam sired by the H. D. Miller bull, EDNA'S ELBANOR, by ELBANOR 5th of PAGE, by Glencarnock Revolution 6th, and out of a granddaughter of REVOLUTION 27th.

*The Females* **Miss Burgess of Memory Lane 993758** calved June 1, 1946.

She out of MISS BURGESS M. B. (Maas Bros.), by PRINCE JUAN (F. M. Bradley & Son herd sire), and out of BURGESS of LAWNDALE 5th, by BURGESS BOY M. K., by Bell Boy M. K. She a Blinky Burgess.

**Juara Erica of Memory Lane 1020650,** calved June 2, 1946.

Out of JUARA ERICA 45th (Maas Bros.), by PRINCE JUANA (F. M. Bradley & Sons), out of JUARA ERICA 34th (Maas Bros.). She a JUANA ERICA.

**Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl** **Quincy, Illinois**

sire, Blackbird Ennoble 431037; Mitchell Herndon, Tina, Missouri ..... 275.00

Blackcap McKenny 93d 516553, calved 10-30-36; sire, Eleanor's Prince 467273; Byron Akins, Ford City, Missouri (Calf to Roy E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri for $190.00) ..... 390.00

Elba McKenny 18th 529131, calved 3-22-37; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri ..... 250.00

Blackcap McKenny 98th 533010, calved 4-3-37; sire, Ennoble's Blackcap 4th 474089; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia (Calf to Ellerslie) ..... 340.00

Twin Elm Barbara 8th 533883, calved 4-16-37; sire, Blackcap Choice 425574; T. E. White & Son, Unionville, Missouri (Calf to T. E. White & Son) ..... 350.00

Ennoble's Maid 11th 533025, calved 6-8-37; sire, Ennoble 5th 455008; Clifford E. Clark, Rea, Missouri (Calf to Rose & Crea, Albany, Missouri for $335.00) ..... 610.00

Elmaretta Elba S. 546034, calved 7-16-37; sire, Excelsior of Longview 482748; Vernon Albright, Lawson, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $250.00) ..... 450.00

Eudora Mc 14th 547430, calved 2-3-38; sire, El-Ron of St. Albans 495725; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to G. E. Carroll, Stanberry, Missouri for $155) ..... 355.00

El-Ron's Maid 547432, calved 2-9-38; sire, El-Ron of St. Albans 495725; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 335.00

Ellnora Mc 9th 547434, calved 2-11-38; sire, El-Ron of St. Albans 495725; K. K. Higgins, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Roy E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri for $130.00) ..... 430.00

Erica Energy 150th 547435, calved 2-12-38; sire, El-Ron of St. Albans 495725; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 360.00

Blackcap McKenny 103d 548742, calved 3-8-38; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481-118; Vernon Albright, Lawson, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $295.00) ..... 545.00

Maid McKenny 8th 552028, calved 4-14-38; sire, Marshall Elba 4th 497736; Clifford E. Clark, Rea, Missouri ..... 360.00

Fancy Lola 580006, calved 6-12-39; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961; Jerry Weaver, Ford City, Missouri (Calf to John Howard, Stella, Nebraska for $175.00) ..... 485.00

Eppie Juanda 571396, calved 7-23-39; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; A. C. Flint Farms, Bethany, Missouri (Calf to John Farnin, Parnell, Missouri for $145.00) ..... 620.00

Barbara McKenny 2d 576393, calved 7-1-39; sire, Eleanor's Prince 467273; A. C. Flint Farms, Bethany, Missouri (Calf to A. C. Flint Farms) ..... 610.00

Eisa Evergreen Mc 20th 576395, calved 9-15-39; sire, Burgoyne 2d 503461; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 300.00

Eudora Mc 22d 607361, calved 5-1-40; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; C. C. McKenny, King City, Missouri (Calf to C. C. McKenny) ..... 440.00

Erica Edwina C. 610077, calved 5-20-40; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961; C. W. Wallace, Gentry, Missouri ..... 325.00

Barbara McKenny 3d 618671, calved 6-4-40; sire, Burgoyne 2d 503461; H. F. Cabbell, Bosworth, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $435.-00) ..... 870.00

Burgoyne's Maid 12th 618673, calved 6-12-40; sire, Burgoyne 2d 503461; Carl J. Pappert, Clyde, Missouri ..... 400.00

Blackeyes Elgona Mc 40th 618674, calved 6-12-40; sire, Burgoyne 11th 561435; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to C. R. Whitten, Albany, Missouri for $190.00) ..... 415.00

Fairview Blossom 13th 618678, calved 6-19-40; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481-118; Jesse A. Shunk, Fillmore, Missouri (Calf to Roy E. Jackson, Bolckow, Missouri for $155.00) ..... 430.00

Elmaretta Elba M. 626621, calved 9-19-40; sire, Eric Lad of Carlisle 535922; J. D. Jobe, Trenton, Missouri (Calf to E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa for $125.00) ..... 450.00

Bijou Meretta 2d 650375, calved 4-6-41; sire, Oxford Mere 12th 471961; J. D. Jobe, Trenton, Missouri (Calf to J. D. Jobe) ..... 400.00

Barbara McKenny 4th 650704, calved 4-27-41; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri ..... 675.00

Blackcap of Fairview 51st 650712, calved 5-24-41; sire, Burgoyne 12th 574433; Dale Gabbert, Grant City, Missouri ..... 250.00

Miss Eppie Juanda 656034, calved 5-30-41; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Lloyd Ericson, Marquette, Kansas (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $425.00) ..... 875.00

El-Ron's Maid 3d 650717, calved 6-20-41; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 535.00

Elmaretta MC 12th 650720, calved 8-3-41; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Jesse A. Shunk, Fillmore, Missouri (Calf to Jesse A. Shunk) ..... 380.00

Maid McKenny 14th 692240, calved 3-16-42; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 584503; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri ..... 325.00

Ellnora MC 14th 692241, calved 3-18-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia (Calf to Ellerslie) ..... 535.00

Erica Energy 180th 692247, calved 3-23-42; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; George Hammarlund & Sons, St. Marys, Kansas (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $275.00) ..... 585.00

Blackcap McKenny 139th 692249, calved 3-24-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Clarence Harris, Maryville, Missouri for $170.00) ..... 495.00

Blackcap McKenny 141st 692251, calved 3-26-42; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 355.00

Erica Energy 182d 692264, calved 4-7-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 340.00

Blackcap Berenice MC 717706, calved 4-10-42; ; sire, Burgess Earl 2d 592146; Byron Akins, Ford City, Missouri ..... 275.00

Maid McKenny 17th 692265, calved 4-17-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea for $310.00) ..... 810.00

Erica Energy 187th 701594, calved 6-1-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Richard Cummins, Stanberry, Missouri (Calf to E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa for $145.00) ..... 500.00

Elba Eadrie 2d 717717, calved 6-4-42; sire, Burgess Earl 2d 592146; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Nemaha Angus Farms, Auburn, Nebraska for $150.00) ..... 475.00

Elba McKenny 31st 701598, calved 6-20-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia (Calf to Ellerslie) ..... 410.00

Erica Energy 188th 701600, calved 6-22-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to E. P. Davis, Millerton, Iowa for $170.00) ..... 555.00

Echo Lassie MC 8th 701604, calved 7-10-42; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 450.00

Miss Burgess 209th 720024, calved 9-9-42; sire, Burgess 75th 607701; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri ..... 2100.00

Elva 2d of Ridgeland 732008, calved 12-2-42; sire, Bandolier of Quiet Lad 588378; Byron Akins, Ford City, Missouri ..... 300.00

Blackeyes Elgona MC 47th 744400, calved 2-25-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri ..... 360.00

Elba McKenny 32d 744401, calved 2-27-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia (Calf to Ellerslie) ..... 470.00

Maid McKenny 19th 744404, calved 3-6-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Harry Stephens, Hale, Missouri ..... 535.00

Eisa Evergreen MC 23d 744406, calved 3-8-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; F. L. Linton, Avalon, Missouri (Calf to F. L. Linton) ..... 560.00

Blackcap McKenny 149th 744409, calved 3-12-43; sire, Burgoyne 28th 593097; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Reynolds & Price) ..... 360.00

Eudora MC 29th 745805, calved 3-16-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri ..... 400.00

Blackcap McKenny 150th 745807, calved 3-18-43; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam


*Our Herd Sires:*

**EILEENMERE 925th**

One of the top sons of EILEENMERE 500th and out of a PRIDEMERE T. 14th dam, a great producer of many show cattle.

**EILEENMERE 901st**

A great son of EILEENMERE 487th and out of EBOREA ENECHO B. E., a real breeding cow.

**We have to offer 15 Bred and Open Heifers and young bulls.**

**HOPPLER BROS.**

22 Miles North of Springfield, State Rt. 29

**GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS**



**Carter's Stock Farm**

**Herd Bull Battery**

**Elluna's Marshall K. 852049**

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

**Evader Bandolier 2d 898240**

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good. Nothing for sale at present

**VISITORS WELCOME**

**R. K. Carter & Son**

**ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS**



*To the*

*National Show Window Sale*

**CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 18-19-20th, '48**

**Zara of Rubicon 985592**

**Calved January 1, 1947.**

**Sired by BLACKCAP PRINCE 30th 772617—Our double bred Hanes' Eileenmere bull. Her dam is ZARA 112th 582348, who in turn is sired by BEVALVE 465153, a Judy Blackcap Bull that left us some great breeding Cows. We have had these ZARAS in our herd for 43 years and this is the BEST HEIFER we have ever sold from one of the top ZARA Cows of the land. We invite your inspection.**

**RUBICON**

**(Since 1880)**

**Melvin's Angus Farms, Greenfield, Illinois**

# Production Sale
# April 19th, 1948

## At J. F. Thornton's Farm near New Berlin, Illinois

*Featuring the Blood of*

# Eileenmere 190th

. . . . One of the best breeding Sons of Eileenmere 85th

. . . . the highest selling Bull during the decade preceding 1939

. . . . A Bull which made an outstanding show record while shown, but was retired from the show ring at a very young age when his value as a prospective herd sire was realized

. . . . A great son of this Bull has been extensively used in the Williams Herd, and he has produced a number of Show Ring Champions

## Thornton and Williams Production Sale

At J. F. THORNTON'S FARM near

# New Berlin . . Illinois

**J. F. THORNTON, New Berlin, Illinois** **WM. (Bill) WILLIAMS, Pawnee, Illinois**

584503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri ..... 325.00

Erica Energy 196th 745809, calved 3-19-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ray H. Watson) ..... 350.00

Elba H. MC 12th 745811, calved 3-24-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; C. W. Wallace, Gentry, Missouri (Calf to C. W. Wallace) ..... 360.00

Erica Energy 197th 745813, calved 3-25-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; J. D. Jobe, Trenton, Missouri ..... 340.00

Erica Edwina 28th 745817, calved 3-27-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Reynolds & Price) ..... 460.00

Entangle MC 9th 745816, calved 3-27-43; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Earl Wolford, King City, Missouri for $335.00) ..... 765.00

Barbara McKenny 7th 745834, calved 4-21-43; sire, Burgoyne 28th 593097; Falling Waters Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas (Calf to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri for $450.00) ..... 1060.00

Elluva 2d 750574, calved 5-2-43; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia (Calf to Ellerslie for $155.00) ..... 420.00

Blackcap Tillie 4th 760665, calved 7-29-43; sire, Eric Lad of Carlisle 535922; Keith Gabbart, Grant City, Missouri ..... 275.00

Witch of Muskogee 7th 783750, calved 2-2-44; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764 –57983–; Paul Schultz, Rosendale, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri for $800.00) ..... 2150.00

Blackcap McKenny 162d 803766, calved 3-6-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 360.00

Leggett's Barbara 37th 809677, calved 5-1-44; sire, Blackcap Benz 44th 676497; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri ..... 425.00

Blackbird 33d of Harken Farms 818534, calved 8-3-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $200.00) ..... 500.00

Everta Erica of Harken Farms 819540, calved 8-8-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659004; Grover Moritz, Kirksville, Missouri ..... 325.00

Pride 21st of Harken Farms 818543, calved 8-9-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659-004; Ray H. Watson, Harris, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $190.00) ..... 450.00

Harken's Blackcap of Murray 837727, calved 9-14-44; sire, Black Peer of Osceola 659-004; Reynolds & Price, Union Star, Missouri (Calf to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia for $225.00) ..... 525.00

Leggett's Barbara 42d 854196, calved 3-8-45; sire, Blackcap Benz 4th 676497; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 700.00

Erica Belle of Harken Farms 863893, calved 5-20-45; sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603836; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 425.00

Elmaretta Elba M. 7th 867902, calved 6-14-45; sire, Ennoble 95th 693552; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 410.00

Barbara 3d of Harken Farms 880229, calved 9-9-45; sire, Eilean Burgess 31st 679662; Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri (Calf to Rose & McCrea) ..... 635.00

Evergreen Trojan Princess 963407, calved 1-18-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677-648; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri ..... 460.00

Evergreen Erma C. 955738, calved 3-3-46; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Missouri ..... 240.00

Eudora MC 33d 915863, calved 3-20-46; sire, Evergreen Prince M. 2d 744434; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia ..... 330.00

Blackcap McKenny 180th 951630, calved 3-21-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519; W. W. Hillix, Camden Point, Missouri ..... 300.00

Erica Energy 231st 951631, calved 4-7-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; Dale Tipton, Fillmore, Missouri ..... 215.00

Burgess Maid of Harken Farms 939234, calved 4-11-46; sire, Douglas of Angus Valley 670096; V. C. Brewer, Russell, Iowa ..... 410.00

Elba McKenny 38th 951632, calved 4-23-46; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; A. C. Flint Farms, Bethany, Missouri ..... 335.00

Eppie Juanda MC 951633, calved 4-24-46; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 584503; Cloverly Stock Farms, Blockton, Iowa ..... 300.00

Elmaretta Elba M. 8th 935219, calved 4-25-46; sire, Ennoble 95th 693552; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Missouri ..... 245.00

Erica Energy 233d 951634, calved 5-14-46; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Viriginia ..... 310.00

Ennoble's Maid 14th 951635, calved 5-19-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; David R. Miller, Smithville, Missouri ..... 360.00

Blackcap 270th 951636, calved 5-22-46; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia ..... 235.00

Harken's Murray Blackcap 958778, calved 5-23-46; sire, Douglas of Angus Valley 670096; Arch McGilvray, Mendon, Mo. ..... 230.00

Highlawn Ino Mc 951637, calved 6-4-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; W. A. Stewart & Son, Cameron, Missouri ..... 550.00

Elba McKenny 39th 951638, calved 6-8-46; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; H. R. Sheets, Eagleville, Missouri ..... 240.00

Ellnora Mc 18th 951639, calved 6-25-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; M. O. Showen, Stanberry, Missouri ..... 190.00

Elba McKenny 40th 951640, calved 6-30-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia ..... 190.00

Maid McKenny 40th 951641, calved 7-2-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Falling Waters Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas ..... 450.00

Blackcap McKenny 181st 951642, calved 7-11-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; J. W. Rea & Son, Carrollton, Missouri ..... 230.00

Ennoble's Maid 15th 951643, calved 7-17-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Falling Waters Angus Farm, Eureka, Kansas ..... 325.00

Elba Eadrie 4th 951644, calved 7-17-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; J. J. Kelly, King City, Missouri ..... 245.00

Blackcap of Fairview 61st 951645, calved 7-29-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri ..... 200.00

Blackcap McKenny 179th 951646, calved 7-30-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Fred Akins, Ford City, Missouri ..... 185.00

Elmaretta Mc 18th 951647, calved 8-7-46; sire, Ennoble 117th 805667; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri ..... 240.00

Erica Energy 232d 951650, calved 9-1-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri ..... 165.00

Blackcap of Fairview 62d 951651, calved 10-20-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Will Johnson & Son, Greenfield, Iowa ..... 150.00

Eudora Mc 34th 951652, calved 11-18-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Janleigh Angus Farm, Tekamah, Nebraska ..... 190.00

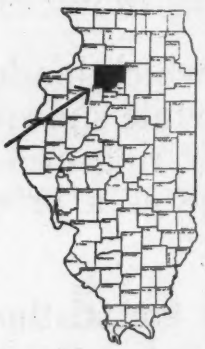
Elmaretta Mc 19th 951653, calved 11-30-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Janleigh Angus Farm, Tekamah, Nebraska ..... 195.00

Erica Energy 234th 951629, calved 12-27-46; sire, Ennoble 122d 805681; Will Johnson & Son, Greenfield, Iowa ..... 125.00

Cow, calved 5-6-47; sire, Glenelg Pride 4th 605040; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Va. ..... 210.00


# Bureau County

## The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country



## Spring Sale, March 15, '48

**There will be cattle in this sale sired by these bulls and females will be bred to them.**

**B. A. DYE** ..... **PRINCETON**
Eileenmere 922d by Eileenmere 85th
Eileenmere 1034th by Eileenmere 500th
Evergreenmere Lad by Effileenmere
Applewood Bandolier 76th by Bandolier of Anoka 3d

**EHLERS BROS.** ..... **LaMOILLE**
Eileenmere 932d by Eileenmere 487th
University Black Bar 3d by Postelmere 5th

**EITEN BROS.** ..... **ZEARING**
Enchanter of Don Head 32d by Enchanter of Bordulac 2d

**K. O. FIEDLER** ..... **GRANVILLE**
Kshmene's Prince Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 103d

**GEORGE GIESE** ..... **PERU**
Eileenmere 314th by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th

**WAYNE HALBOTH** ..... **COMPTON**
Barban 3d of Sunbeam by Barbarian of Rosemere 88th

**WALTER HARRIS** ..... **BUDA**
Bandolier 46th of Wilton by Bandolier of Wilton

**C. S. JOHNSON & SONS** ..... **PRINCETON**
Eileenmere W. R. 3d by Eileenmere 499th
Eileenmere C. R. 10th by Eileenmere 499th

**LOST LAKE STOCK FARM** ..... **BUDA**
Eileenmere 488th by Barbarian of Rosemere 127th

**WM. D. MARTIN & SON** ..... **WYANET**
Bandolier of Woodholme by Prominent Bandolier of Alloway
Black Wald 2d by Black Wald

**OLSON BROS.** ..... **WYANET**
Evergreen King 3d by Barbara's King 4th

**OLSON BROS. & LOST LAKE STOCK FARM**
Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale by Bandolier of Anoka 10th

**L. H. RAKER & SON** ..... **PRINCETON**
Erian B. of Oakview by Erian B. 3d

**NORBERG & EICKMEIER** ..... **PRINCETON**
Envious Blackcap S. 3d by Envious Eric B. 6th

**K. O. FIEDLER and H. J. WIESE**
Eileenmere 1035th by Eileenmere 500th

**All Inquiries promptly answered—**

## Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**FORREST OLSON, Secretary** — **WYANET, ILLINOIS**


## Association Office

(Continued from page 69)

Farms, of Marlboro, New Jersey, and was sired by H & L Pride Eric 2d. Elmer's father is Martin Olsen, herdsman at H & L Farms.

Reserve honors went to another Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Carmine Casola also of Monmouth County. Carmine received 65 cents per pound for his choice 900 pound steer, which was bred by Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey. The reserve champion was sired by Dalkeith 4th.

Forty-four Aberdeen-Angus, 30 Herefords and 4 Shorthorns made up the strong show which was judged by Lee Leachman of Rhinebeck, New York.

■

### DODDIES MAKE LOUISVILLE SHOW A "BLACK" AFFAIR

More than 3000 steers were exhibited at the 26th Fat Cattle show, Louisville, Kentucky, with Garrard County Aberdeen-Angus carrying off the following honors: grand champion carload, grand champion single steer, champion single steer and reserve champion steer in the 4-H division and the champion group of five steers at the show.

Tony Cocanaughr, a 16-year-old club boy, owned the grand champion steer, which weighed 936 pounds and sold at $9.00 a pound, one of the highest prices ever paid for steers in the Southeast. The animal was purchased by the Henry Fischer Packing Company to be given the Kentucky School for the Blind.

# Mr. Rancher and Mr. Farmer

**If you are looking for BULLS with which to IMPROVE the TYPE and QUALITY and FEEDING EFFICIENCY of your NEXT CROP OF CALVES, we would like to see you attend this auction where you will find THAT KIND of BULLS in NUMBERS SUFFICIENT to permit critical selections. BULLS from the CENTRAL ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION MEMBERS have made an enviable record in leading SHOWS and SALES and in THE HANDS OF THE MEN WHO HAVE PURCHASED THEM. THE BULLS in this offering are backed by PERFORMANCE and represent the best of Families.**

**FIRST PRIZE HEAVYWEIGHT PEN of BULLS at the 1943 DENVER NATIONAL WESTERN STOCK SHOW and SALE. Exhibited by Members of the CENTRAL ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION. SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS.**

## *Our 40th Sale!*

## Monday, February 23, 1948, Congerville, Illinois

**In the Sale Pavilion: Promptly at 12:00 Noon.**

# 80 Bulls . . . . Strong Ages, Excellent Breeding

**Practically all the CENTRAL ILLINOIS HERDS are direct descendants of FOUR HERDS that were established between 50 and 60 years ago. Ranchmen like similarity of breeding. NO FEMALES OFFERED IN THIS EVENT.**

*Catalogs sent on request only*

**SIMON E. LANTZ, Secretary and Sale Manager, Congerville, Illinois**

## Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer** — **DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

# Mercer County's 1

# Wednesday, March 24, 194

## Here is a Pre-Vue i

During the week before Christmas photos were taken of over fifty of the cattle that will sell in this auction, which we had hoped to use in this notice. As they have not yet been received a description of individual consignments was decided upon. Listed alphabetically as follows:

• • •

Mrs. James Barnes—owner of one of the county's largest herds, one of her tried herd sires; a three year old Blackbird grandson of the International Grand Champion, Revolution 100th.

• • •

C. C. Barr—Two 1947 bulls by his new Ballindalloch Georgina herd sire; General 4th of Bordulac, a son of the great show and breeding bull Eventuation of Bordulac and the imported cow, Gipsofola of Derculich. One a Rosemere Barbara the other a Finlarig Elba, with both having a lot of promise.

• • •

R. E. Bloomer—A yearling Glencarnock Elba grandson of Barbara's King 4th and General Evilesco, good enough to have been a first prize bull at the 1947 Mercer County Fair.

• • •

Lyle Bridgford—Two tried breeding cows, a McHenry Blackcap and an Enchantress Erica selling bred to a son of Bandolier of Anoka 12th.

• • •

J. E. Brown & Sons—Ten head, two bulls by Enchantment Lad 2d and eight heifers, a Ballindalloch Georgina, a Ballindalloch Jilt, a Kinochtry Beauty, a K. Pride, an Eisa Erica, a McHenry Blackcap, a Ballindalloch Blackbird, and a Cridlan Evergreen, the last owned by Richard E. Brown. Photos of six will attest to their merit.

• • •

Farr Carroll & Sons—A Blackcap Bessie, a granddaughter of Bessie of St. Albans owned jointly with Greenview, and a real breeding cow; and two bulls; a McHenry Barbara and a Blackcap; seven heifers, a Ballindalloch Georgina, a Ballindalloch Jilt, a Miss Burgess, a Glencarnock Elba, a Blackcap, a Blackbird and an Erica, all sired by sons of Black Burgess of Sunbeam, whose get have featured his past recent consignments. Four photos will portray their type.

Delbert Decker & Sons—A Ballindalloch Georgina owned jointly with Greenview selling bred to Jaffery of Bordulac and two heifers used this year in 4-H work a Glencarnock Elba and a Blackbird selling bred to a good grandson of the $20000 Ravenswood Pride Eric. Their photos will appear in the catalog.

• • •

Robert J. Gates—Two top McHenry Barbara females and a Blackbird, two from daughters of Mercer 2d, one a granddaughter of the $1750 Burgess Deluxe, and two sired by a grandson of Effileenmere.

• • •

Greenview Stock Farm—Ten head featuring Burgess Thickset 1011670 a Maid of Bummers bull, by Double Effileenmere, the best bull we've yet sold, and Winjury 6th 970842, a Witch of Endor son of imported Juryman of Don Head. Eight heifers, two Ballindalloch Georginas one a bred heifer the other a full sister to the $4000 heifer we sold two years ago. A Maid of Bummers heifer by the same sire: Two double bred McHenry Barbaras, Two Glencarnock Elbas; and a Hartley Eline. Photos of each will appear in the catalog, and show them to be the type past buyers here appreciated.

• • •

J. L. Hamilton sells four head sired by a good son of Blackcap Barry; a bull that has been in service the past year, two bred heifers and one that sells open.

• • •

D. L. Heck—Photos of each of the six females selling from this herd will appear in the catalog, they include the first, second, third, and fifth prize 4-H heifers in our last county show. All are either daughters or granddaughters of Barbara's King 4th, and include two Woodcote Miss Burgess, two McHenry Barbaras, a Glencarnock Elba, and a McHenry Blackcap.

• • •

Harry V. Heck sells five; the bull an outstanding tried two year old Rosemere Barbara grandson of the $20000 Ravenswood Pride Eric; he will rank among the best of all the bulls we've sold; two Barbara daughters of his will attest to his value as a sire. A Glencarnock Elba double grand-

*Don't Miss*

March 23, Goose Creek, Nau, Bartenhagen and Twin Knolls—H. McWhorter, Sale Mgr., Aledo, Ill.
March 24, Mercer County Breeders.
March 25, F. M. Bradley & Sons.

*For Catalogs, write:*

**Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager**

# 's 18th March Sale
# 948 . . . Aledo (Fair Grounds) Illinois

## ue i Type" of What You'll See

daughter of Prince Evident of Sunbeam, and a Ballindalloch Jilt complete his consignment, with photos of them that should prove attractive.

• • •

H. H. Heck sells but two; one a tried Woodcote Miss Burgess grandson of Ravenswood Pride Eric and an Eborea Elba heifer.

• • •

Arvis Hyett also sells two; a McHenry Blackcap cow sired by a grandson of Envious Blackcap B. 6th, from a granddaughter of Eileenmere 85th, and an Oakdale Miss Burgess heifer.

• • •

R. C. Johnston & Hale Baker list three, two Maid of Bummers heifers and one Cridlan Evergreen Erica, all sired by Eminent Erian and bred to their good herd sire.

• • •

R. C. Johnston & Eugene Fassett—Our last two March sales have been featured by the consignments by this firm. In this group the largest accepted from any herd; they have surpassed all previous offerings. Fifteen head are included with photos of each having been taken. Two bulls, one a Juana by Everamere, the other a Zara by the $13000 Prince Sunbeam 81st; two Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess cows, one with a July heifer calf at foot. Two yearling heifers, a Ballindalloch Jilt and a Juana; these four all sell safely settled in calf to the $6600 Jaffery of Bordulac, and nine open heifers; four Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, one Ballindalloch Georgina, a Witch of Endor, a Heather Bloom, and two Blackbirds, all with merit and condition that would make them attractions in any sale that will be held this year.

• • •

Blaine Kendall lists four, a Miss Burgess bull, a Cridlan Evergreen cow, and two heifers, one a Blackcap the other a Brookside Elluna.

• • •

Miles E. Mason a new breeder sells a McHenry Blackcap yearling bull that should meet with favor.

J. C. McKee & Sons sell three from their new herd sire, Wil-Son-Co Bardolier, two are strong aged bulls in top condition, one a show yearling heifer and the other a cow carrying his service.

• • •

G. A. Morgan & Sons who always sell among the tops, sell seven head, featuring the blood lines of their popular sire, Revodent, with photos of several appearing. Two are bulls, a Barbara and an Erica with a lot of quality, and five heifers that lack in nothing but age, all of popular strains; two Blackcap Effies, two Barbaras and a Pride of Aberdeen.

• • •

Milo Sheats who you all know has a tried yearling Rosemere Barbara bull, two, two year old heifers, an Oakdale Miss Burgess and a Rosemere Barbara; a Glencarnock Elba cow; and three open heifers, a Hartley Edella, a Rosemere Barbara and a Ballindalloch Georgina in his string located in his old place right inside the door.

• • •

Shoemaker Farms sell but two this time, both daughters of Blackbird's Bur Marshall 2d, one a Blackbird the other a Juana.

• • •

H. L. Thornton—Sells a Blackcap bull, a Queen Mother heifer bred to Queenmere 403d, and two younger heifers a Rosemere Barbara and a Blackcap. B. G. Vanatta & Herbert Fisher sell a bull that should prove one of the sales attractions, a yearling Queen Mother—hope they got a good picture, if it isn't good the bull will be better.

• • •

Chas. Yerkey—With this bull the offering of 110 head is concluded. He is a richly bred three year old Ballindalloch Georgina, and a grandson of General of Page.

• • •

We invite your comparison of blood lines with that of any offering that will sell this season; their individual merit is such that you will know the reason these strains are popular with us, and among the better herds throughout the country. We shall hope to have you with us sale day, in the meantime your request for a catalog will be appreciated. Please remember the change in sale dates.

# Mercer County Angus Breeders' Association

*"The Aberdeenshire of America"*

**ALEDO - - - - - ILLINOIS**

The Dixie Stock Farms bred thirteen calves out of the grand champion carload, the grand champion single steer and the champion group of five steers of the show. However, one of the steers in the 5-steer group was sired by Envious Blackcap B. 15th, the Reverie Knoll bull and was out of a Dixie Stock Farms cow. Four of the best five including the grand champion were sired by Envious Blackcap B. 22d.

■

## ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEERS WIN OVER ALL ENTRIES AT LANCASTER

An Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Patricia Buss, of Northampton County, won the grand championship over 250 steers representing all breeds at the Lancaster, Pennsylvania 4-H Show. Reserve champion of the show, also an Aberdeen-Angus, was exhibited by Alegra Kreiner, of Lancaster County.

The grand champion was bred by Frank Scott, of Scottwood Farms, of Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania. The reserve champion steer came from Herberts Hill Farm, West Chester, Pennsylvania. P. C. MacKenzie, of Pennsylvania State College, and Mryon Lacy, of Cornell University, judged the show.

### LIST OF MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 26 TO DECEMBER 31, INC.

**ALABAMA**—E. S. Dorsey, R. 4, Box 101, Opelika; T. L. Samuel, Jr., R. 2, Montgomery.

**ARKANSAS**—Hickory Ridge Stock Farms, R. 1, Eudora (Smiley A. Graham); Thomas A. Cox, Sidon.

**CALIFORNIA**—Strathgordon, Dixon (J. R. Phillips); Leonard Backer, R. 1, Box 1123, Elk Grove; Hammond Bros., Fort Jones (Charles F. Hammond); Winfield S. Montgomery, Jr., Box 54, Lockeford.

**COLORADO**—Paul W. & Don Harkness, R. 1, Box 169, Golden; George R. Penfold, Orchard.

**FLORIDA**—Harry L. Howes & Son, R. 4, Box 92, Live Oak.

**GEORGIA**—Sam L. Richardson, Rayle.

**IDAHO**—Franklin C. Schrom, Grangeville; Gibbs' Broad View Ranches, (Don D. Gibbs), Kimberly.

**ILLINOIS**—Ray McCaw & Sons, Aledo; Harold R. Ruggles, R. 1, Aledo; Rock Ridge Farms, 204 W. Elm St., (I. C. Hamer, owner), Alton; N. M. Gurley, Buncombe; Morris & Zuck & Sons, Chadwick; Kenneth Teare & Son, R. 3, (Kenneth Teare), Champaign; Frank M. Robinson, R. 1, Clinton; Leonard E. Manuel, Ramblevale Farm, R. 4, Elgin; Frank Mitchell, Ellery; William Freed, Fairbury; Victoria Stock Farm, Box 129, Fairfield; Arthur Quast, Farmer City; E. L. Kleimer, Greenville; Lee McCaw, Keithsburg; Pine Stock Farm, (Harold D. Bauer), LaMoille; Orville Fisher, R. 3, Milford J. M. Donahue & Clifford W. Willis, Monticello; M. Jorgenson & Son, R. 2, Noble; R. L. Brim, Perry; John Tondi, Spring Valley; H. J. Wood, Tower Hill.

**INDIANA**—Ray Booth, Battle Ground; Perry Finley, R. 1, Gaston; John H. Houser, Hillsboro; Gross Bros., (Arthur L. Gross), Judson; Doyt E. Grossman, LaFontaine; Robert J. Keiser, R. 1, Larwill; Riley Koger, R. 5, New Castle; Everett Sherfick & Sons, R. 1, Shoals; Don B. Simpson, R. 2, Springville; J. Herman Dersch, Troy.

**IOWA**—Cloyd Bryan, Allerton; W. A. Hopley, Jr., Atlantic; Mrs. Theresa Liewer, R. 1, Carroll; Frank J. Ryan & Sons, R. 1, Chariton; James M. Irons & Son, Clarence; Nichols Farms, Columbus Junction; Virgil L. & Evalyn N. Shepperd, R. 2, Donnellson; Earl Graham & Sons, Gilman; V. O. Allen, Knoxville; John Jave, Jr., Marne; W. B. Hudson, Montezuma; Robert J. Elder & Son, Nichols; W. H. Morain & Sons, R. 7, Ottumwa; Orlo L. Ives, Oxford; H. W. G. Folkers, Scoth Grove; Donald W. Bender, Shannon City; William J. Nixon & Sons, Shannon City; W. E. Gililland, R. 1, Sigourney; Robert J. Suchomel, Solon; Orien R. Sealine, Stanhope; O. R. & R. B. Petersohn, Tingley; H. L. Witmer, Tipton; George Cross & Sons, Webb; Emil J. Dolling, Weldon; A. H. Harney, Williamsburg; John P. Jennings & Sons, Williamsburg; Philip F. Paul & Son, Wilton Junction; Garland Howell & Sons, Winterset; Huntoon Stock Farm, (H. V. Huntoon and Helen McCall Huntoon), Box 128, Winterset; Frank G. Jorgensen & Son, R.F.D., Winterset.

**KANSAS**—J. J. Zimmerman, Belle Plaine, Joe Janernig, R. 4, Burlington; John Sandelin & Son, Garfield; Dan Alefs & Sons, R. 4, Great Bend; Milton Ruhnke, R. 1, Junction City; Willard Huber, LaCrosse; Centerview Farm, (George E. Goodwin, II, Mgr.), R. 1, Lenexa.

**KANSAS**—Wendell R. Herman, Lincoln; Sanford E. Miller, Protection; A. B. Gilfillan, Redfield.

**KENTUCKY**—L. A. Stamps, R. 4, Bowling Green; J. W. Neely, Bronston; J. E. Parker, M.D., Corbin; C. B. Goodin & Son, R. 1, Elizabethtown; J. O. Matlick, R. 2, Jeffersontown; Calvin Bingham, Lewis Green; Barnes & Tate, Monticello (Jennie C. Barnes); Geoffrey G. Wade, Russell Springs; George Morris & Son, Science Hill; Doc Miller, Tomkinsville; Harry Bush, R. 2, Winchester.

**MARYLAND**—Merton S. Jackson, Perryville.

**MINNESOTA**—Glencarnock Stock Farm, (James W. McGregor), Ada; Edgar Bennefeld, Gary; Tony Johnsend, Goodridge; Robert C. Luger, Lindstrom; Aloys H. Lucking, R. 1, Pierz.

**MISSOURI**—W. B. Isman, Bowling Green; George D. Woods & Son, Bowling Green; F. L. Winter, Canton; William Heltenberg, Long Acres Farm, R. 1, Centralia; D. B. Griffith, Clarksville; Chester L. McGee, U. S. 63 North, Columbia; J. C. Bullock, Drexel; Jerry L. Weaver, Ford City; R. L. Hampshire & Son, Galt; Gene E. Roderick, Halfway; Norval M. Snider, Lakenan; Robertson & Shafer, (E. J. Robertson), Laredo; Muenks Bros., Loose Creek; Fred J. Glidewell & Sons, Milan; R. C. Dorsey, Star Rt., Palmyra; Walter B. McCray, R. 2, Box 108, Parkville; George Puchta, Rockaway Beach; J. B. Mott, R. 3, Salisbury; I. C. Roby, R. 1, Sheldon; John H. Rush & M. M. Wickizer, Springfield; John Cornstubble, Stockton; W. B. Turnbow, 201 Clark Ave., Warrensburg; Charles W. Caldwell, Winston.

**MONTANA**—Roland Peters, Bynum; Amos Thompson, Rt. A., Helena; E. J. Larsen, R. 2, Red Lodge; E. O. Howe, Wolf Creek.

**NEBRASKA**—Smith Farms, (Ralph Smith), Lamar; Eugene Maloy, Unadilla; Dale Redding, Minatare; Bischoff Bros., Talmage.

**NEW YORK**—Boxwood Farm, R.F.D., (Charles J. Hickox), Glen Head; William Fuerst, 87 Nassau St., New York 7; Edward S. Sichel, R. 2, Stanfordville.

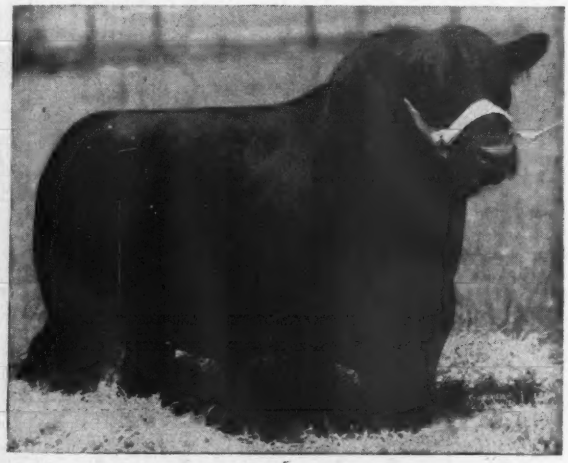
**NORTH CAROLINA**—Earls Bros., Alarka.

**NORTH DAKOTA**—Seehafer Bros., Drake; Leonard Biberdorf, Fortuna; Palmer Daleness, Ryder.

**OHIO**—D. E. Decker & Sons, Arlington; W. E. Shank, Brookville; Maxlawn Farm, (McMillen & Dowler), Convoy; Forest C. Buel, Croton; Francis O. Haussermann, Frananne Farms, R. 2, Dayton 10; Walter G. & Miriam Aiken, R. 1, Huntsville; F. G. Kraus, R. 1, Ludlow Falls; Harold & Raymond Allenbaugh, R. 3, West High St., Piqua; Robert W. Amos, Scio; Meadow Creek Farm, c/o Farm Management, Inc., Troy; D. F. Leichty, West Liberty; Russell D. Wardell, R. 2, Williamsport; Tracy Shoemaker & Lee Richardson, Woodstock; Paul M. Burkhart, Zanesfield.

**OKLAHOMA**—L. A. & Lela Riggs, Claremore; C. C. Gibbons, Box 623, Fittstown; C. A. Glover & Son, Ft. Cobb; Howard B. Arnwine, R. 2, McCurtain; Hillside Farm, 5605 S. Sheridan Rd., R. 2, (L. O. Goodwin), Tulsa.


# Glen Urquhart Farms



*Is Consigning to the*

## National Show and Sale

**February 18, 19, 20—Chicago, Ill.**

## 3 Heifers and 1 Bull

**Sired by**

## Eileenmere 501st 669156

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: EILEENMERE 85th | Eileenmere 32d | Eileenmere 15th |
| | | Blackbird Girl 7th |
| | Enchantrene | Shady Brook Elwood |
| | | Elmland Erica A. 7th |
| Dam: ESTELLE M. 2d | Elvanier | Envoy of Erin |
| | | Brookside Elba 5th |
| | Estelle E. 6th | Balnero |
| | | Educator Erica |

**Heifer Calves Vaccinated and Negative**

## Glen Urquhart Farms — Barrington, Illinois

**MR. and MRS. FOWLER McCORMICK, Owners** — **RAYMOND BROWN, Manager**

# Lamoine Valley

## Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

One of the Good Bulls to Sell in this sale . . . . . .

### Second Annual All ★ Sale!

## Tuesday, February 24th, 1948

In heated Sale Pavilion

### Colchester, Illinois

## 50 Females.. 70 Head . . . 20 Bulls

15 Cows. Some with Calves at foot
35 Bred and Open Heifers. . . . . .

## Bulls . . .

**THE GET of GREAT BREEDING BULLS—Including EILEENMERES, BANDOLIERS, and SUNBEAMS, and RICH IN THE BLOOD of EARL MARSHALL, will be sold here. SEVERAL PROMISING HERD BULLS, good enough to fill in a class in your show herd or put in to improve your herd will be found in the sale.**

**A VERY SELECT and TOPPY GROUP of COWS, BRED and OPEN HEIFERS. The kind that will make great foundation Females. Anyone wishing to fill in a class for your show herd next year will not be disappointed. CHOICE PEDIGREES, rich in the blood of Champions of Good Families along with Good Individuality makes ideal foundation females.**

★

*Write for Catalog*

**Plan to attend this sale and secure some of the bargains that will be found here. . . .**

★

. . . . . One of the Outstanding heifers in this Sale.

# Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

BRUCE BRICKER, Sale Manager
**Macomb, Illinois**

J. CODER HAMILTON, Secretary
**Good Hope, Illinois**

# Tommy Brook Ranch

Camp San Saba, Texas

## 5 Head to

## Fort Worth, Thursday, Feb. 5th, '48

One Good Son and Four Outstanding Daughters of

### Prudent Erica 35th

(At left) Grand Champion Bull, Fort Worth 1945 and sire of winning "GET-of-SIRE" Fort Worth 1947.

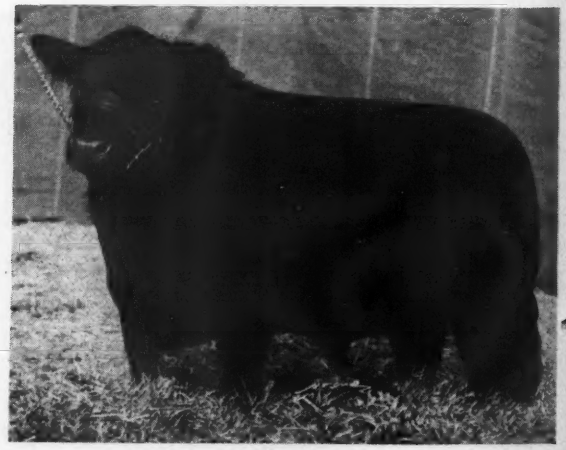
## 5 Head to

## Houston, Friday, February 13th, '48

Including an Outstanding daughter, a half brother and two half sisters of last year's champion bull.

### Erica's Brook Boy 12th

(At right) Grand Champion Bull at Houston 1946.



This year we are offering Our Best in these Two Sales for the reason that buyers are constantly becoming more discriminating in their choice of Quality, therefore, we felt justified and proud to consign the best we could produce. Watch for them Sale Day.

**Tommy Brook Ranch** **Camp San Saba, Texas**

J. A. PARKER, Foreman

ROLLIE NEAL, Herdsman

# 2 Outstanding Aberdeen-Angus Sales in Texas!

The cattle offered in both of these sales have been selected from some of the top herds of Texas and the Southwest. The quality of cattle offered in these sales will surpass any previous sales held in the state of Texas. Here is your chance to secure some real foundation breeding stock both in quality and pedigrees.

## Ft. Worth, Thursday, February 5th

### 16 Bulls - 52 Females

*Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| TOMMY BROOK | Brady, Texas |
| BAR W. FARM, A. M. Wilkin | Henderson, Texas |
| OTTO BEERWINKLE & SONS | Moody, Texas |
| ESSAR RANCH | San Antonio, Texas |
| JOE T. BROWN & SON | Temple, Texas |
| BLUFF VALLEY FARM | Tehuacana, Texas |
| OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM | Columbia, Missouri |
| JEPPESEN BROS. | Manzpla, Colorado |
| WILLIAMSON & DICKIE RANCH | Ft. Worth, Texas |
| DELVUE FARM | DeLeon, Texas |
| MARYDALE FARM | St. Francisville, La. |
| T. D. WILLIAMS | Jacksboro, Texas |
| A BAR A RANCH | Encampment, Wyoming |
| WALTER OLER | Watonga, Oklahoma |
| J. A. McGILL | Paris, Texas |
| MRS. MARY STIVERS | Ft. Worth, Texas |
| OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE | Stillwater, Okla. |
| DR. J. B. RENEAU, Jr. | Munday, Texas |
| JESS B. ALFORD | Paris, Texas |
| HY-VIEW ANGUS RANCH | Dallas, Texas |
| S. E. MOORE | Troy, Texas |
| HAPPY SHAHAN | Brackettville, Texas |
| DR. M. T. KNOX | Cleburne, Texas |
| LUTHER T. McCLUNG | Ft. Worth, Texas |

## Houston, Friday, February 13th

### 11 Bulls - 32 Females

*Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| R. BLAKE MACKAN | China, Texas |
| VERNON SCHMIDT | Troy, Texas |
| C. RAMPY | Montgomery, Texas |
| LOCKWOOD FARM | Willis, Texas |
| ALFRED B. SPOHLER, Jr. | Gonzales, Texas |
| TOMMY BROOK | Brady, Texas |
| HAPPY SHAHAN | Brackettville, Texas |
| JOHNSON & MOORE | San Angelo, Texas |
| MARYDALE FARM | St. Francisville, Louisiana |
| J. A. McGILL | Paris, Texas |
| TEXAS A. & M. COLLEGE | College Station, Texas |
| ED. BREWSTER, Jr. | Temple, Texas |
| S. E. MOORE | Troy, Texas |
| G. P. MARRS & SONS | Valley Mills, Texas |

In addition three pens of five bulls each will be offered in Ft. Worth for the benefit of the ranchers who want to secure a group of bulls that are uniform in size, breeding and age.

*Sponsored by*

## The Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association

COL. ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer, Ft. Worth

COL. WALTER BRITTON, Auctioneer, Houston

RUFUS PEEPLES, President, Tehuacana, Texas

FINDLEY BREWSTER, Temple, Texas, Sales Manager

**ORGEON**—Louie E. Barnett, Condon; Edith & Earl Wilson, Malin.

**PENNSYLVANIA**—Otis D. Cameron, R. 1, Boyertown; James E. Trapp, Canton; M. S. Stoltzfus & Chester B. Stoltzfus, R. 1, Parkesburg; Richard H. Morrow, Shippingport; J. R. Archer & Son, R. 3, West Finley.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**—Severson Bros., Clark; John G. Knispel, McIntosh; Ora H. Erdman, Wetonka.

**TENNESSEE**—Dan W. Carey, Goin; M. D. Hall, R. 1, Greenbrier; Sugar Camp Farms, (J. C. Moncier, owner), 108 S. Gay St., Knoxville 24; B. P. Loftis, Lafayette; James A. Park, 203 A. St., Lenoir City; Turner Upton & Daughter, R. 1, Rock Island; Clarence Eaton, Waynesboro; Charlie Hall, Whitleyville.

**TEXAS**—W R Ranch, (R. L. Thornton, owner), R.F.D., Argyle; Furche Riley, R. 2, Hart; A. L. Stough, Grand Saline; W. L. Yarbrough, 707 Bank Bldg., Greenville; Andrew M. Tweedy, Jr., Tom Green Co., Knickerbocker; Grote Angus Ranch, (Oliver S. Grote), Mason; Marvin Beerwinkle, Pendleton; J. E. Rushing, Ringgold, Montague Co.; Sunnybrook Farm, (J. L. Myrick), Sulphur Springs; Joe F. Hajousky, Weimar.

**WASHINGTON**—Kellis A. Hamilton, R. 3, Box 64, Chehalis; Goodwin Chase, Jr., c/o Washington Nat'l. Bank, Ellensburg; George Schoessler, Jr., R. 1, Box 288, Lynden; Forest Angus Ranch, 919 Larson Bldg., (Eugene O. Forest), Yakima.

**VIRGINIA**—J. A. Carter, Verona.

**WEST VIRGINIA**—E. H. Williams, Marlinton; W. T. Heishman & Raymond Heishman, Mores Run Farm, Wardensville.

**WISCONSIN**—Ben O'Leary, Elkhorn.

**WYOMING**—Watson Angus Ranch, (Homer Watson), Sheridan.


# Talk About Angus!

*1200 Head*

*11 Herds*

**In One Community**

Visit our 11 Herds where you can see more than 1200 Head of the best in the Nation. . . Featuring Modern Blood Lines, including BANDOLIER of ANOKA, REVOLUTION and EILEENMERE.

**Breeding Animals for Sale**

Write

**Great Meadows**

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GOSHEN Box 67, KENTUCKY

18 miles from Louisville


## Foot-and-Mouth Disease

(Continued from page 53)

"2. The regrouping and concentration of field forces along the quarantine lines.

"3. Methods by which the active cooperation and participation of the Mexican National Army could be most effectively utilized.

"4. Details connected with the employment of technically qualified people including economists and others to conduct research and study of effects of the disease upon the economies of both countries.

"5. Procedures and details involved in the scientific study of the disease, and the testing of available vaccines."

## Letters to the Editor

From Port Arthur, Texas, Melvin Sanderfer writes "I am receiving the JOURNAL and find it one of the best cattle magazines I have ever read. I have no Aberdeen-Angus at present but hope to buy a herd in the near future. My father owns some of the best grazing land in south Texas and think that Aberdeen-Angus are the best cattle we can raise. Enclosed you will find a money order for a five year subscription."

■

### ANOTHER NEW HERD.

A new New Jersey herd is that of Joseph S. Kille, of Salem, who writes that he purchased as his foundation thirteen head from J. H. Sickler, Swedesboro, New Jersey. "Nine females were first calf heifers, with calves at foot, and the other three were open heifers. The bull was bred at Briarcliff and is a fine looking individual. I have joined the National Association and have named my farm 'Brigadoon.'

"I do not know too much about the fine points of raising and training show cattle, but I subscribed to the JOURNAL about a year before buying my cattle and through reading it I have learned a lot. I live only a short distance from Alan McGregor and George Bailey, so if I need advice I don't know where I could get better."

■

### FROM MAISEMORE.

From J. L. Cridlan, of Maisemore Park, Gloucester, England, comes the following: "In case you have not seen it I am sending you an extract from the "Farmers' Weekly" relating to the fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Maisemore herd, and which I hope you will find interesting. (Elsewhere in the JOURNAL is the article referred to.)

"I take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of your courtesy and kindness in sending me the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, the receipt of which gives me great pleasure. I observe frequently references


# Glen Airy Farm, Versailles, Kentucky

*We extend Greetings and Best Wishes to all for the New Year*
*We also take this opportunity to express our Thanks*
*to the following breeders who have purchased cattle from us last year*

HARRY L. SWAIM . . . . . Jeffersontown, Kentucky

C. F. BROWER . . . . . Brookville, Indiana

MRS. JULIUS G. CLARK . . . . . Lexington, Kentucky

CLIFFORD E. SMITH . . . . . Frankfort, Kentucky

JOHN P. JARVIS . . . . . Georgetown, Kentucky

LAND O'GOSHEN FARM . . . . . Goshen, Kentucky

EDWARDS BROTHERS . . . . . Watford, Ontario, Canada

A. E. CHRISTIAN . . . . . Monticello, Kentucky

C. H. NAU & SON . . . . . Columbus Junction, Iowa

ETHERINGTON and CONLEE . . . . . Versailles, Kentucky

HOWARD A. WILLIAMS . . . . . Harrison, Ohio

HOBART HARTLEY . . . . . Versailles, Kentucky

**It is our sincere wish that the cattle, purchased from us, will prove to be profitable to own as well as give pleasure to their new owners.**

**REMEMBER, VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME W. D. "Bill" FISHBACK**

# WYE RIVER FARMS

*Angus Cattle*

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER
PHONE 2931

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE
PHONE 2174

## Presenting Envious Emulous and Three of His Get . . . .

A Top Daughter

## Consigned to the National Sale

**February 18, 19, 20**

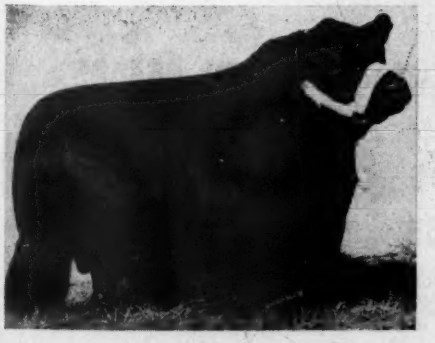
**Chicago Illinois**

**Elba Empress 128th W. R.**

Calved January 6, 1947. This is an unretouched snapshot of this very Good Heifer.

**1947 Fort Worth Grand Champion Bull**

**1947 International Grand Champion Female**



**Envious Burgess H.**

Owned by Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri.

**Your Inspection is Invited**

JACK LOW, Herdsman

**Eisa of R. L. S.**

Owned by Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana.

to the herd founded by my father, which I carry on, and also of animals exported from Maisemore."

■

"My farm is located at Qualicum, V. I., British Columbia," states Sherwood S. Marshall, of Redlands, California. "I spend six or seven months a year up there. My very close friend, the late Kenneth McGregor, started me with Aberdeen-Angus. I don't know too much about them as yet, but will learn. My manager at Qualicum is George Farquharson, an Aberdeen Scotsman—so he is happy with the Blacks. Our herd bull is Glencarnock Prideman 23d. Some of the heifers I got from Ken at Ada are Eurota 5th of Ada, Blackbird E. 19th of Ada, Ebonnight 2d of Ada, Queen's Thickset Rose, Blue Lady 4th of Ada, Zara 21st of Ada and Zara 53d of Ada. The balance of the herd is made up of females from the Glencarnock herd at Brandon and I haven't their records here with me.

"I was brought up with Durhams and Shorthorns so Ken really had to do some talking. But I am very much an Aberdeen-Angus booster now."

■

STARTING RIGHT.

A. R. Petersohn, of Tingley, Iowa, writes: "Enclosed find money for a subscription to go to David Hill, Route 1, Tingley, Iowa. We have just sold Mr. Hill four nice yearling heifers and a bull and he needs the JOURNAL. It continues to improve and we thoroughly enjoy every issue."

■

BUILDING UP.

"I bought my first Aberdeen-Angus, a bull calf, from J. W. Rea, of Carrollton, Missouri, in May of 1945," writes Dave Rogers, of Richmond, Missouri. "He cost $200.00 but looked so good with the grade cows that I began looking around for a pure bred cow or two. In October of 1945 I heard Phil Evans of station KMBC say that the station farm had some pure bred heifers for sale. I went out and bought eight heifers for $1,400.00 and the next spring I bought two bred cows from Ed Hogan at Stet, Missouri. They cost $400.00. These two cows had two heifer calves that year and this year raised a bull and a heifer. The two heifers are now bred to calve this spring, so I will get four calves from this original purchase, or ten head in three years. Not bad! The eight I bought from KMBC had four heifers and four bulls in 1946. And they had eight bulls in 1947!


# Repeat Customers
## Winning for Others . . . .

**40 REPEAT CUSTOMERS**

**Have made 104 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock from Monocacy Farms; among these are 17 Repeat Bull Buyers who have purchased 59 Bulls. 11 additional Repeat Customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus or Percheron breeding stock.**

## Monocacy

**Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Pennsylvania State College Sale. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.**

**Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.**

**Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.**

# Monocacy Farms

**Frederick** DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**



# *A Trio of Good Heifers*

—From—

## Cold Saturday Farm - - - Finksburg, Maryland

—To the—

National Show and Sale in Chicago
February 18th, 19th, 20th, 1948

• • •

*Your Inspection is Invited*

• • •

**Gammer Gaiety 1010724**

Calved February 25, 1947.

Not a GAMMER, but a GOOD ONE. . . . Her Sire, ETZEL of HARVIESTOUN, was Second Prize Winner at the Perth Show. . . . Her Dam's Sire, JAGO ERIC, is considered by many experts to be the best Bull in Scotland.

**Anoka Barbara C. S. 4th 964405**

Calved November 1, 1946.

A beautifully bred Heifer sired by RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC. . . . Her Dam is a daughter of ANOKA BARBARA 2d, the Show Cow who stood Second at the International for Four Consecutive Years, and whose Sire and Dam were both INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPIONS.

**Pride Eric's Queen Bessie 2d 954885**

Calved May 5, 1946.

Another daughter of the $25,000.00 RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, sire of many recent Champions and Sale Topping Animals. . . . Her Dam is a good producer, sired by the great breeding Bull, GENERAL of ADA. . . . will sell bred to ELGON PRIDE ERIC 887830, Junior Herd Sire at Cold Saturday.

**Cold Saturday Farm** **Finksburg, Maryland**

# Meet Our Star Sons of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th

## Whitney Bandolier 13th 972250

1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Int. Exp.
2nd prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Eastern National
1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st prize Sr. Bull Calf.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
Grand Champion Bull.....1947 Dutchess County Fair

## Whitney Bandolier 5th 934190

1st Prize Jr. Bull Calf.....1946 Int. Exp.
2nd Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Eastern National
1st Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
Reserve Grand Champion.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st Prize Jr. Yr. Bull.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
Reserve Grand Champion.....1947 Dutchess County Fair

## Together They make a Great Pair of Bulls

### Their Show Record as a Pair

1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Eastern National Livestock Show
1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Eastern States Exposition
1st Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 Dutchess County Fair
3rd Prize Pair Bulls.....1947 International Exposition

# C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

**Lexington, Kentucky** — IVOR BALDING, Manager — **Old Westbury, New York**

However, I sold four of the yearling steers from them at $960.00 last fall, which paid back a good share of the initial investment. I now have ten bred cows, six bred heifers and ten young calves, a total of twenty-six head in three years in the Aberdeen-Angus business—not a bad start! Keep the JOURNAL coming."

■

### THE RIGHT START.

Readers of the September JOURNAL will remember that the grand champion steer of the "Feed Lot World Series" show at Monticello, Iowa, was shown by Jerry and Gene Hanson and Robert Mills, of Monmouth, Illinois. Well, it looks like the Hanson boys have taken their share of that $1,000.00 bill and are going to breed some Blacks of their own. Earl M. Johnstone, of H. C. Johnstone & Sons, Galva, Illinois, writes that "We have sold twelve heifers to W. H. Hanson & Sons, of Monmouth, who are starting a new herd. The Hanson boys fed and showed the grand champion steer at Monticello, Iowa. Nine of the heifers are bred to Black Prince 150th and three are open. They also bought a McHenry Barbara bull from us."

■

### A YOUNGER BREEDER.

With his five year subscription James Horkan, of Reedsburg, Wisconsin, encloses the following information: "I have a small herd of Aberdeen-Angus but am planning to enlarge it considerably. I started by purchasing a pure bred heifer from N. H. May & Sons, at Mineral Point. She made a good 4-H project and came out of the shows with blue ribbons every time out. The next year, with my dad's help, I purchased another beautiful heifer from the May herd. At the county shows I got all blue ribbons with her and at the Wisconsin State Fair had grand champion 4-H heifer, as well as winning blue ribbons on my steers. In 1947 I had three steers and a heifer to show and again had grand champion heifer at the Sauk county fair. Last May I bought a good bred heifer and a herd bull at the Wisconsin Breeders' sale at Lancaster. My goal is to raise more, and better, Aberdeen-Angus."

■

### PICTURE TELLS A STORY.

"I want to take this method to express my appreciation of the picture on page 48 of the October issue of the JOURNAL," says D. L. Higgins, of Lyndon, Kansas.

"In this picture I see achievement. The breeders of this great beast have brought out an ideal toward which men have worked for generations. Mr. and Mrs. O'Bryan were the successful bidders. Now for them is the task of building this up.

"Beyond that the photographer has pictured to me what has been in the minds of men and their wives for the past several generations—those who saw the need of a better beef cow and did something about it. They used the cows at hand and produced a better one. On through several generations they labored, not for a price, but for a purpose and an ideal.

"Now we have this great beef breed of ours. But not without many discouraging things to meet and conquer. The job is not yet done. There are more heights to scale, new disappointments to meet. But I have no doubt that the men, and their wives, of today will carry on to still higher levels of perfection.

"Again, I see the place of 'the helpmate.' In the herd the first emphasis will be on this great bull, then the man and his helpmate, not in the background, but to give encouragement. God said: 'I will make an helpmate for him.' And she has stood at man's side to support in all of our history."

■

### MILE HIGH DODDIES

Red Butte Ranch, of John E. Perkins & Sons, Deer Lodge, Montana, is located forty miles northwest of Butte in high and rugged country. The ranch itself is at an elevation of 5,000 feet, while most of the range over which the Perkins Aberdeen-Angus graze runs up to timber line, or 8,000 feet. Says Mr. Perkins: "We frequently find our cattle up near the timber line in the higher and rougher parts of the range, in the Forest Reserve. Different cattlemen have told me that cattle bred and run in this high range for a period of years have a tendency to get smaller and cat-hammed. This may be true of other breeds but it certainly is not true of our Aberdeen-Angus. The female ancestry of some of our best and most uniform calves have been on the ranch since 1919, a period of twenty-eight years. Of course we have always used bulls that carried the blood of the best sires of modern times. We are now using a grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam and a son of Eventuation of Bordulac.

"Seed stock raised in this high, dry climate gets hardier, better boned, and smoother than in the low country and does well wherever it goes. This applies also to grass and grain seed and horses grown in this high country.

"Most of our bulls are sold to commercial cattlemen and dairymen. The latter get a more uniform and better selling grade of calf from the Aberdeen-Angus cross. In the past few years we have sold a number of bulls to different whiteface breeders to use on their yearling heifers. In this way they avoid considerable loss at calving time and calve out their heifers at an earlier age. They also get a heavier calf at weaning age. I find these Whiteface breeders are pretty shrewd bull buyers. They know, and demand, bulls of good quality. They like a low-down, blocky bull with good bone and a good rear end—and plenty of size. This is the type of bull we are striving to produce. And we will keep on producing them better and better as time goes on and as the calves from our new herd bulls grow to serviceable age and are fed and cared for in a way to grow them out for the heavy service they will be called on to do."

Mr. Perkins tells of a successful show and sale held this fall by 4-H clubs of three counties, the sale being held at Deer Lodge. Aberdeen-Angus calves were outnumbered but not out-sold. The top calf was a Doddie that brought $46.00 per cwt., while the top selling calf in the red ribbon class was also a Black that brought $45.00 per cwt. The Perkins ranch offered a pure bred Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the boy or girl scoring highest on judging, showmanship and con-


LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John L. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Herbert's Hill Farms
West Chester, Pennsylvania
A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.
T. B. and Bang's Accredited
HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Certified 1604
Hildene Farm
Accredited 16215
MANCHESTER, VERMONT
Registered Aberdeen-Angus
For Sale—Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America
Herd Sire General of Le Baron 695819
Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th
International Grand Champion 1936
Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th
Great Granddaughter of Blackcap Revolution
OUR MATRONS are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE
VACCINATED CALVES

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

dition of exhibit. John Perkins, Jr. and Ted Miles tied for first, so the heifer went to young Miles and Jack Perkins got another heifer out of his dad's herd. "It is a significant fact," says Jack's father, "that these two high boys were the only 4-Hers whose fathers own registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Which goes to show that being around, and handling, good cattle has an educational value to all who come in contact with them."

## Aberdeen-Angus Futurity

(Continued from page 62)

| Name and Address of Nominator | Bulls | Cows | Calves |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MISSOURI** | | | |
| Oak Ridge Stock Farms, Columbia | 1 | 55 | |
| Rogers Bros., Kirksville | 1 | 7 | |
| E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe | 1 | 20 | |
| Silver Top Farm, Kansas City | 1 | 20 | |
| Lewis Anderson, Inc., Chillicothe | 1 | 16 | |
| Green Valley Farms, Trimble | 1 | 11 | |
| Penney & James, Hamilton | 3 | 100 | |
| Angus Hill Stock Farm, Gentry | 1 | 6 | |
| Harvey A. Smith, St. Louis | | 1 | |
| A. C. Flint, Bethany | 3 | 27 | |
| Myron Baker, Kahoka | 3 | 20 | |
| Meier Angus Farms, Jackson | 1 | 3 | |
| W. Whitehead, Kahoka | 2 | 50 | |
| Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill | 3 | 23 | |
| | 22 | 359 | |
| **NEW JERSEY** | | | |
| White Gates Farm, Flanders | 3 | 23 | |
| Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah | 4 | 26 | |
| Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank | 2 | 20 | |
| H & L Farms, Marlboro | 3 | 11 | |
| Shadow Isle Farms | 1 | 10 | |
| V. S. Grundy | 1 | 1 | |
| Wm. Mennen, Newark | 6 | 47 | |
| | 20 | 138 | |
| **NEW YORK** | | | |
| Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora | 1 | 8 | |
| Ankony-Dinsmore Farm, New York | 2 | 6 | |
| Dal' Bairn Herd, Pine Plains | 2 | 7 | |
| Bethel Farms, Inc., Pine Plains | | 5 | |
| Rally Farms, Millbrook | 4 | 28 | |
| C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury | 5 | 49 | |
| Cochran Farms, North Salem | 2 | 16 | |
| Dee-Lee-Vee Farm, Buffalo | 3 | 56 | |
| Fuerst Stock Farms, Pine Plains | 3 | 17 | |
| | 22 | 192 | |
| **NORTH CAROLINA** | | | |
| Gillerest Farms, Wake Forest | 2 | 5 | |
| **OHIO** | | | |
| Warner Grove Farms, Greenville | 5 | 15 | |
| Goodheart Farms, Eaton | 1 | 15 | |
| Shaw Farms, Williamsport | 2 | 20 | |
| Lin-Lo Farms, Van Wert | 2 | 5 | |
| Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield | | 6 | |
| Jesse Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg | 2 | 11 | |
| Indian Creek Farm, Canfield | 1 | 8 | |
| J. Robt. Carr, Canfield | | 1 | |
| Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool | 1 | 15 | |
| Paul L. Nelson & Sons, Spring Valley | | 5 | |
| Bonnie Lee Logan, Van Wert | | 1 | |
| Ohio State University, Columbus | 1 | 10 | |
| Howard Sawyer, Mason | 3 | 8 | |
| Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield | 3 | 20 | |
| Cassell Bros., Mt. Vernon | | 1 | |
| Wayne Knoll Farms, Marshallville | 2 | 11 | |
| Den-Mar Farms, Wilmington | 1 | 3 | |
| Ernest Zorn, Jackson Center | | 1 | 1 |
| Gadden & Son, Williamsport | 2 | 25 | |
| Colin C. Campbell, Washington, C. H. | | 2 | |
| Fayette Farms, Inc. Washington, C. H. | 1 | 2 | |
| Burson & Cook, Carey | 1 | 26 | |
| | 28 | 211 | 1 |
| **OKLAHOMA** | | | |
| Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa | 4 | 77 | |
| Sunbeam Farms, Miami | 3 | 40 | |
| Okla. A & M College, Stillwater | 1 | 10 | |
| W. B. Hissom, Tulsa | 1 | 13 | |
| B. J. Rhodes, Enid | 2 | 20 | |
| Vernon Bernhardt, Kingfisher | 2 | 7 | |
| Shady Springs Angus Farms, Ada | 1 | 7 | |
| Geo. L. Coleman, Jr., Miami | 1 | 10 | |
| Bates Bros., Ada | 2 | 25 | |
| | 17 | 209 | |
| **SOUTH CAROLINA** | | | |
| Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee | 4 | 43 | |
| **TENNESSEE** | | | |
| Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport | 1 | 26 | |
| Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro | | 12 | |

*Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d*

*Popular Blue Ribbon Winner at the International*

*For Sale at the National*

*Two Heifers bred to the Bull above---and One Open Heifer*

*Queen 4th of White Gates 944443*

Sire—ELBA BANDOLIER 2d
Dam—RALLY QUEEN 5th (42) 647099
Calved July 3, 1946

*Bar Eston of White Gates 944436*

Sire—ELBA BANDOLIER 2d
Dam—MISS BAR ESTON of WHITE GATES (51) 728800
Calved March 5, 1946

*Miss Princess of White Gates 999840*

Sire—PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 2d
Dam—O. A. M. C. MISS PRINCESS 3d (180)
Calved January 13, 1947

*Also This Bull:*

*Bandolier of White Gates 36th 944446*

Sire—ELBA BANDOLIER 2d
Dam—BLACKCAP BEVA (234) 600075
Calved September 2, 1946

*Eugene K. Denton*
Owner

*New York Office:*
1 West 57th St.

**White Gates Farms**

Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pageland Angus Farms, Clarksville | 2 | 19 | |
| John D. Gerber, Arlington | 2 | 25 | |
| Albert Gore, Carthage | 1 | 2 | |
| | 6 | 84 | |
| **TEXAS** | | | |
| Bluebonnet Angus Farms, Paris | 3 | 36 | |
| Jess B. Alford, Paris | 3 | 38 | |
| Essar Ranch, San Antonio | 2 | 29 | |
| S. E. Moore, Troy | 1 | 4 | |
| O. A. Gerloff, Troy | | 3 | |
| C. M. Green, Stephenville | | 9 | |
| | 9 | 119 | |
| **VIRGINIA** | | | |
| Ellerslie, Charlottesville | 7 | 94 | |
| Le Baron Farms, Warrenton | 7 | 57 | 4 |
| Old Elkton Farm, Lynchburg | 2 | 17 | |
| Gilnockie Farms, Haywood | 1 | 8 | |
| Clark Ranch, Warrenton | 5 | 30 | |
| Elysian Farms, Falls Church | | 3 | |
| Kinloch Farm, Supply | 1 | 13 | |
| Amandale Farm, Upperville | 2 | 15 | |
| Clarence R. Streeter, Jr., Amissville | | 5 | |
| | 25 | 242 | 4 |
| **WEST VIRGINIA** | | | |
| Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg | 3 | 18 | 11 |
| **WISCONSIN** | | | |
| Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago | 2 | 25 | |
| **WYOMING** | | | |
| A Bar A Ranch, Encampment | 1 | 20 | |

**TOTALS**

| | |
|---|---|
| BULLS | 318 |
| COWS | 2988 |
| CALVES | 71 |

## Since the Days of McHenry

(Continued from page 61)

handling of the herd, led to a parting of the ways about the middle of 1901. I think that the chief trouble was over the champion heifer, Lucia Estill, whom Mr. McHenry liked to show. Finally Mr. McHenry came to me and asked if I thought I could take over the show herd. Bob Johnson was leaving. In Bob's defense it must be said that he was one of the greatest feeders and fitters that the business has known. But he wanted no interference in the handling of the cattle. I have always figured, as herdsman and later as a herd owner, that the owner of the herd should have the final say. The owner can be wrong at times, but he certainly has some rights in the matter.

When I went with the McHenry herd in 1900 it was at a substantial increase in salary. My pay was raised to $20.00 per month. When I left McHenry Park in 1916, after the herd was sold, I was getting $150.00 a month to handle the cattle and manage the 600 acre farm. While I had offers of more money from other herds I was more than satisfied where I was. It was the greatest Aberdeen-Angus herd in the business and I had every chance to make good under a man who loved his cattle. There is another point that should be mentioned. Mr. McHenry never complained about the prices he received for his cattle; nor did he ever question a judge's decision when one of his favorites was placed down in class.

McHenry Park, on the west edge of Denison, was an attractive spot, but not a show place. The land was unusually good and the blue grass pastures were excellent. The main line of the Chicago and North Western railroad ran through the middle of the farm and the pastures on either side, I imagine, gave many people their first glimpse of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. For this was our show window and there were always a lot of good ones out there grazing.

I will never forget the first McHenry show herd with which I was connected. The outstanding individual, in my mind, in the 1900 herd was Barbara McHenry 13th. At the International that year (the first one held) she was junior champion heifer. Barbara McHenry 13th was sired by Heather Blackbird, by Heather Lad 4th, by Black Knight, who was of Gudgell & Simpson breeding. Her dam, Barbara McHenry 3d, was by Keillor Knight, a son of Black Knight. Barbara McHenry 3d was out of Barbarity 2d, one of the first foundation cows purchased by Mr. McHenry from the old Turlington herd. Here certainly was a case of a man starting right. Students of breeding and pedigree can well point out that in Barbara McHenry 13th the concentration of the blood of Black Knight, plus the influence of the old Barbarity 2d cow, had a lot to do with her type and quality. While Black Knight was in his breeding career before my time older men in the business have told me that he was the first of the "modern type" Aberdeen-Angus—the early maturing, short legged, thick fleshed kind. He was the baby beef type long before it was known by this name. While never shown old timers were pretty well agreed that Black Knight could have beaten anything brought out in the 90s.

Barbara McHenry 13th was not a large cow. Instead she was on the small side, judged by the standards of nearly fifty years ago. Yet her width and depth of body, her great natural fleshing, and with her feminine and breedy look, made her a hard heifer to fault. I believe she had six inches of natural fleshing all over her. She was the kind that looked good without fitting.

**Aberdeen-Angus** *live Longest*


**GOOD HOPE FARM**

*Consigns Three Splendid Heifers to the*

**National Show and Sale, Chicago . . February 18, 19 and 20, 1948**

**Good Hope General's Belle 980006**

Calved August 13, 1946. Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE 655003. Dam: BLANDINA BELLE 686084. A Top half-sister to the 1947 National Sale Champion Heifer. SELLS OPEN.

**Good Hope Blackbird 5th 980011**

Calved August 29, 1946. Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE and out of BETHEL BLACKBIRD 19th 565773. Another half-sister to the Champion. SELLING OPEN.

**Good Hope Irene 3d 980013**

Calved October 2, 1946. Sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL 2d 804558. Dam: IRENE of GOOD HOPE 763494. She will SELL OPEN and make a great Cow.

We invite you to see these heifers either at the farm soon, or at Chicago during the time of the sale.

**GOOD HOPE FARM**

*Old Chatham, N.Y.*

JOHN S. WILLIAMS
Owner

A. G. TAYLOR
Manager

The following year Barbara McHenry 13th was senior champion in Chicago. There were no grand championships at the International until 1903, but had there been I am sure she would have made it. While she was great in 1900 she was even better in 1901. But her real greatness was in her producing record. Her best known calf was Barbara McHenry 24th, junior champion at Chicago in 1908, senior champion in 1909 and senior and grand champion female in 1910. Barbara McHenry 13th founded a great family of producing cattle which includes Barbara of Rosemere 33d, her grand champion daughter, Barbara of Rosemere 100th, and Barbara of Rosemere 40th. Bar Marshall, junior champion at Chicago in 1918 and senior and grand champion in 1922, descended from this great cow.

While not taking anything away from Barbara McHenry 24th I always liked Barbara McHenry 13th better. She was not as large as her daughter and was more feminine. She was the kind of cow I still have in mind when I pick cows to raise outstanding bulls.

Another great daughter of Barbara McHenry 13th was Barbara McHenry 18th 71677, sired by Eliminator of Ballindalloch, she was sold at private sale to Otto Battles and was one of his first foundation cows from which comes a lot of his good Barbaras.

The mother of Earl Marshall was the same kind of a cow. And while I have mentioned Earl Marshall I want to correct a few ideas that seemed to have cropped up in recent years—that Earl Marshall was such a poor individual that he was almost steered; that he was used only because no one else wanted him, and so on. Nothing could be farther from the truth. The mating that produced Earl Marshall was one which was planned because we figured that it should result in an outstanding animal.

His sire was Protine. From the shoulders back he was as nearly perfect as any bull could be. And while he has some faults, including a little more daylight under him than we liked, we figured that bred the way he was, and mated to the right cow, he should produce something good. Protine's sire was Baden Lad, whose "get" won for the McHenry herd in the International shows of 1908 and 1909 and 1911 and 1912. Baden Lad sired a lot of prize winning cattle for us, but his sons were not as good as his daughters. It probably was a good thing that the International rules of those days allowed one to show four females. The sire of Baden Lad was the great 10th Laird of Estill.

Earl Marshall's dam was Erica McHenry 12th, a great little cow, the kind from which you produce herd sires. She had lots of natural fleshing, depth of body, smoothness of fleshing and a breedy look about her. She was by Eliminator of Ballindalloch, in my mind one of the best bulls brought to this country from Scotland. Her dam, Erica McHenry 6th, was also by 10th Laird of Estill and out of Eone Elliott, one of the great cows of the breed. I know Mr. McHenry would never put a price on Earl Marshall's dam. To get her one would have to buy the herd. And speaking of great cows Protine's dam, Pride McHenry 42d was another one, a daughter of Bobbie Dobbs, one of the top bulls used in the herd.

So after the winning get of sire record made in Chicago by Baden Lad it was decided to mate his best son, Protine, to Erica McHenry 12th. This mating resulted September 4, 1913, in a bull calf that looked like a comer the minute he hit the ground. And I was there. He was thick and wide and short coupled and looked like he wanted to be a bull from the start. Mr. McHenry and I were well pleased. It looked like we had something. In mature form Earl Marshall probably looked more like Baden Lad, his grandsire, than he did any of his other ancestors. Which would give fuel to the "alternate generation" theory of genetics.

Earl Marshall was shown a little as a calf and as a yearling. But as is oftentimes the case in a large herd he was overshadowed in the show herd by another bull that went on to make a lot of history. But we did not care a great deal as Earl Marshall had been picked early as a herd sire. The show ring winnings we could leave to Blackcap Bertram. Blackcap Bertram was by another of the top McHenry bulls, Eston of Denison, and was the same age as Earl Marshall. When he was sold to Caldwells, of Missouri, in 1915 Earl Marshall was taken out of the show barn and put to work. Earl Marshall was not for sale. It will be remembered by many still in the business that Blackcap Bertram went on to be senior champion in Chicago in 1916 and in 1919 was sold for $45,000.00—still the top price for an Aberdeen-Angus bull at auction.

But the real value of Earl Marshall as a breeding bull was not to be realized while he was in the McHenry herd. When the herd was sold in 1916 he was not yet three years old. But he was destined to sire seven successive winning get of sire groups in Chicago; five International grand champion bulls, four of them in successive years; and one International grand champion female. The bulls were Prince Marshall, Bar


*Fifth Annual*

# South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale . . . . .

## Monday, March 8th

At the J. W. CONDON YARDS

## Columbia - - South Carolina

*offering consists of*

## 5 Bulls and 41 Females

A total of 46 outstanding foundation breeding animals have been carefully selected by P. D. May and J. R. Hawkins, and consigned by the following Breeders

Brays Island Plantation.....Yemassee
C. G. Burriss.....Seneca
Clemson Experimental Station.....Summerville
J. L. Herron.....Starr
R. P. Herron.....Starr
R. A. Reaves.....Seneca
W. H. McPhail.....Seneca
Mt. Pleasant Plantation.....Andrews
C. F. Prettyman.....Summerville
E. H. Salmon.....Columbia
H. W. Seawright.....Inman

**Show**
At
10:00 A. M.

•

Judge
Joe Keefauver
Jonesboro
Tennessee

**Sale**
At
1:00 P. M.

•

Auctioneer
Tom McCord
Montgomery
Alabama

BREEDERS' BANQUET, Sunday, March 7th, Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, S. C.

For Your Catalogs, Address

**F. B. Davis, Jr.,** *Sales Manager* **Yemassee, South Carolina**

Marshall, Blackcap Revolution, Black Marshall 11th and Quality Marshall. The champion daughter was Pride Protest 6th. All of these grand champions were out of McHenry-bred cows, and all out of different cows except Prince Marshall and Pride Protest 6th, who had as their dam the great cow, Pride McHenry 46th.

I want to repeat that Earl Marshall was no freak or accident. He was bred that way. He came from a great line of bulls and cows, centered in the blood of 10th Laird of Estill. The bulls in his pedigree, especially the 10th Laird of Estill were noted for their thickness and smoothness, and were especially smooth in the shoulders with great heart girth. Bred the way he was Earl Marshall should have been a good bull. But not even the most incurable optimist would have predicted that he was to go on to become the "Sire of Sires" and probably the greatest bull the breed has known.

I have touched only briefly on the great cattle which were produced, or shown, in the McHenry herd. Our show herd of 1903 had two International junior champions—the bull, Censor, and the heifer, Erica McHenry 3d. Both were by 10th Laird of Estill. In 1908 we had Barbara McHenry 24th, previously mentioned. She was sired by Baden Lad, the grandsire of Earl Marshall, and out of the great Barbara McHenry 13th. Mr. McHenry purchased Glenfoil Thick Set 2d, by Brookside Star, by Black Woodlawn. He was bred by Mike Donohoe, and was bought and shown by Otto Battles, who sold him to W. A. He was senior and grand champion bull for us in 1909 and the only bull to win three grand championships in a row—1907-1908-1909, in addition to being junior champion in 1906. Our senior champion female that year was Barbara McHenry 24th and we had junior champion heifer in Pride McHenry 73d, another daughter of Baden Lad.

In 1910 Otto Battles showed Oakville Quiet Lad to the bull championship at Chicago and we had grand champion female with Barbara McHenry 24th and junior champion in Blackcap McHenry 88th, a daughter by Baden Lad out of a dam by Bobbie Dobbs. The year following, 1911, we had the junior champion female, Blackcap McHenry 84th, still another daughter by Baden Lad. Senior and grand champion female that year was Barbara Woodson, shown by Will Miller, of Newton, Iowa. She was out of one of our good cows, Barbara McHenry 20th. In 1913 the McHenry herd showed Blackcap McHenry 88th to the senior and grand championship. You will remember she was junior champion female in 1910. There were no Internationals in 1914 and 1915, due to the foot and mouth disease quarantine. In 1916 Blackcap Bertram, McHenry-bred, was senior champion bull for the Caldwells. I have mentioned only the International winnings because an account of championships and firsts won at other shows would be far too long for these pages. There were many other great producing cattle bred at McHenry Park. A bull that should be mentioned was Prism, out of the same dam that produced Protine—Pride McHenry 42d. Prism was one of the first bulls used by Garrett Tolan and he afterwards went to Canada, where he made a great record.

In 1916, when he was 75, Mr. McHenry decided to sell the "Premier Herd." It was a herd which had been in existence for thirty-eight years and on which no expense had been spared to make it good. Mr. McHenry had always used a battery of herd bulls, maintaining that a one or two bull herd could not succeed in correcting weak points. But as great as the herd was in 1916 its real greatness was not fully realized until it had passed into the hands of others and Earl Marshall was used on the great cow herd which went with him. Escher & Ryan paid $80,000.00 for the herd. What would such a herd command today?

Mr. McHenry had always insisted that we


**Sturdy Oak Farms**

*Our Herd Bulls*

**Grieman's Gay Boy**

A great son of ETHAN of IDA GROVE, he by JUANA'S REVOLUTION 3d of ADA, by the Great Exported REVOLUTION of PAGE 28th; his dam being ELBA MODEL, granddaughter of both the famous BELL BOY M. K. and BARB of STRATHMORE.

*and*

**Bell Boy Monarch 2d**

Son of BELL BOY A., and BLACKBIRD LADY M. K. Thus we are concentrating the blood lines of BELL BOY M. K. in the young things resulting from his use.

VISITORS WELCOME

C. E. WILLIAMS

BARTOW, FLORIDA



*Season's Greetings and Best Wishes from*

**BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION**

APPRECIATION ALSO TO:

*Unretouched Photo*

BENEFACTOR OF GLENCARNOCK
Gr. Champion Bull—Knoxville, Tenn., 1947, and his partners
BAR OF GARVAULT—REVOLUTION 20TH OF REDGATE
BARDOLIER OF GLENCARNOCK 2ND
For the splendid animals they are siring in our "Doddie" herd

**APPRECIATION:**

We again express our appreciation to the following breeders for their purchases during the past year. We will look forward to fulfilling their future needs for foundation breeding animals as well as welcoming new buyers.

T. W. Huey—Rock Hill, S. C. Mt. Pleasant Plantation—Andrews, S. C.
H. S. Gram—Buffton, S. C. E. H. Salamon—Columbia, S. C.
H. H. Hackney—Finksburg, Md. Clemson Agr. College—Clemson, S. C.

**A NEW YEAR'S "SUGGESTION"**

We have endeavored to assemble blood lines representing some of the breed's greatest sires and the most productive families.

We will bolster this foundation by continued purchase of outstanding animals when needed. Breeders selecting foundation animals from Brays Island, also purchase a "share" in the future success and reputation of the herd.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

*Write us your needs* *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

breed top individuals to top individuals, regardless of pedigree. Line breeding was not used a great deal, except in the case of Earl Marshall, and only if we were fairly sure it would nick. I found early that almost any kind of a decent cow, mated to a good bull, will produce acceptable heifers. But I found, and still know that it is true, that it takes a low-down, blocky, breedy looking little cow to produce a good bull. Through the years I remember very well the dams of Baden Lad, Bobbie Dobbs, Protine, Prism, Blackcap Bertram, Earl Marshall, Enlate, Blackcap Revolution, Prince Marshall and Quality Marshall—as well as most of the top bulls of the last thirty years. Without exception the mothers of these great bulls were these thick, deep, breedy little cows. Seldom have I seen a top bull produced by a big cow.

It is said that Mr. McHenry had a certain preference to families which resulted in his selling off some good cows to concentrate on the various branches of the Blackbirds, Prides, Queen Mothers and Barbaras. I don't know that the herd was hurt any by so doing, for the consistent use of good bulls certainly resulted in some of the top cows of the families which he had. The McHenry family which has probably worn the best, since the sale of the herd, has been the McHenry Barbaras. They have worn well to this day, but it should be mentioned that no small part of the credit for keeping them good and thick is the fact that good bulls have been used on them. And this applies to any good family of the breed. The bull is still the most important end of the herd because his influence for good, or bad, is so much greater.

Mr. McHenry did not like neck chains on his cattle. The jangling bothered him. Ear


# Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for bout to meet you at Isle of Hope

**BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070**

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

**A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows**

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

**Other Herd Sires:**

**Blackcapmere 113th**
International First Prize Aged Bull.

**Evolution 2d of Wickwire**
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

**Savannah, Georgia**



*Announcing*

Third Annual Show and Sale

# NORTH CAROLINA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

**Wednesday, March 10, 1948, Elkin, North Carolina**

**10 Bulls . . . . 45 Head . . . 35 Females**

These cattle are consigned by Twelve Breeders, representing the Top Herds in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.

**ALL CATTLE WERE SELECTED BY PROFESSOR L. I. CASE and W. B. McSPADDEN, and are the BEST EVER OFFERED in one of OUR SALES**

See February issue of the JOURNAL for more details

Order Catalogues NOW

Address:

**SAM A. NEAVES, Sales Manager ELKIN, NORTH CAROLINA**

tags were not too good, because they come out; and tattooing was unknown in those days. So it was necessary to know each animal individually, and at a glance. This is not a hard job, as anyone who has worked around Aberdeen-Angus knows, for each animal has its own individuality. But I guess it is something that will always amaze people new to the breed. Each spring it was my pleasant job to go through the herd with W. A., after his return from a winter in California, and help him identify the cattle with which he was not familiar, particularly the younger things. I always wanted neck chains on the cattle but I figured that if he didn't, that was all right too. But I remember that when the herd was sold the first thing Charlie Escher and Earl Ryan did was to come over with the biggest collection of chains I had seen and we went ahead and chained the whole herd.

Many years ago Mr. McHenry wrote an article on the selection and handling of show cattle. I am going to close this article with a few excerpts from it, because it shows that the standards that he used more than forty years ago are still good today.

"A showman's success depends primarily upon the type of his cattle. No amount of skill in fitting and showing will compensate for marked deficiencies in conformation or breed type. Necessarily one must know the show ring standard of his breed. He must know just the sort of cattle which the most experienced and respected judges prefer. Although individual judges have little preferences of their own there is a general pattern for each breed which is closely followed by them all. This pattern shapes itself gradually as time goes on, according to commercial market demands for beef cattle.

"It is something of an art to pick out thin cattle which will develop into the correct show type when fitted. One must know by experience how an animal fills out with the addition of flesh. It is most essential to have cattle of good lines, straight and level in the back, and also in the underline, standing on short legs wide apart. The general build should be blocky and wide. It is especially necessary to have great depth of chest and flank and width between the front legs. There must also be full thighs, extending well downward toward the hocks, and a low twist. The shoulders, backs and hips, even of thin animals, should carry an appreciable covering of flesh, indicating a wealth of lean meat, which is a necessary foundation on which to build a show carcass. To go with this general conformation there should be a fine, intelligent looking head, set on a short neck, which should gradually taper into a smooth junction with the shoulder.

"One should especially avoid cattle which are long necked, narrow of build, and have long slender heads and necks. This kind of conformation is not associated with thick beef or great feeding capacity. Although any thin bull or cow gains the appearance of being lower set as it fattens, no amount of feed will bring the leggy, long-necked, slab sided animal into a low-set, wide shape.

"There must be a vigorous constitution, and a disposition to be ready always for feed, as a thick, smooth finish cannot be put on an animal devoid of these qualifications. A good, soft, pliable skin is another special essential. It is generally associated with a good feeding capacity, and the ability to turn feed into the right sort of meat. Animals with soft, pliable skins will commonly put on considerably more finish. The longer the time that may be taken in putting on the desired flesh, the thicker and smoother it will be at the end. Very heavy feeding for a short period to make up for lost time is apt to derange the animal's digestion and also put on rough flesh."

My association with Mr. McHenry and the Premier Herd ended in 1916. The years that followed were no less interesting for it was during these years that I became a breeder on my own. Some of these experiences I will save for another issue.


**Frank A. Godchaux & Son**

HERD SIRES

**Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st**
**Bandolier 20th of Wilton**

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA



**Greenacre Farms**

*Breeder of* **Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

*Hearty Best Wishes*
*for a*
*Prosperous, Happy New Year*
*to all lovers of*
*Good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle*

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

*We are using as Herd Sires:*

Good Hope General 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE
Witham's Bandolier 830384 . . . . . A son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.
Eiga Bandolier G. R. 881441. . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

**W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana**


## That "New Look"

(Continued from page 56)

and reserve grand champion of the International in 1946. She sold in the Tolan sale in June of 1947 for $10,000.00, bred to the champion Eileenmere 500th. A visit to the new and attractive show farm, which formerly was the horse farm, reveals that Enquiry Dell and her calf are not being hidden. She occupies a paddock near the barns. She and her calf are not lacking for attention. Orin James, Herdsman Dave Luckett, and "the boys" around the barns are watching this pair carefully. For here is as good a bull calf as one will see in a long time. He is thick, deep and wide, short coupled, and with an unusually good head. He's just a baby, but bred the way he is the chances are that you are looking at the fellow who will succeed Eileenmere 487th and his son, Eileenmere 999th, as the "head man" of Penney & James breeding program.

But something should be said of the dam herself. For she is living proof that our great show heifers are often our great producing matrons. Still showing that style that characterized her in the ring, and still thick and smooth in spite of doing a good job of caring for her lusty son Enquiry Dell may well prove to be one of the best investments ever made by Penney & James. By Eileenmere Bertram, who traces back to Hanes' Eileenmere, and out of a dam tracing back to Eileenmere 15th, Enquiry Dell was bred by Frank Whitehead, of Missouri.

Anyone not seeing the Penney & James farms for a year at a time is in for a surprise in the improvements being made—both in the cattle and the equipment. Part of this extensive 3,000 acres breeding establishment fronts on U.S. highway 36. Here nearly two miles of chestnut post and rail fence has been erected. Large signs at the east and west frontages on the highway can be easily read by even the fastest moving motorist.

The former horse barn—250 by 42 feet and insulated—now houses the show and sale herd and can easily accommodate 100 head. A metal hay storage barn which was used one season as a sale barn has been replaced by a new brick sale barn which will be the last word in comfort and convenience. Attractive grassed lots fronting on U.S. 36 are post and rail fenced to make

a most pleasing foreground for the attractive buildings on the hillside to the north. West of the show barn and fronting on the road leading north to the adjoining "Home Place" are paddocks and pens for the show and sale cattle. Nor have all the improvements been made "at the front door." Extensive fencing and pasture rebuilding work has been carried out the past year over the entire farm. As a result that for feed production, and ease in handling the large breeding herd, the entire set-up leaves little to be desired. For Mr. Penney insists on practicality in his farming operations—whether from his "Foremost" Guernseys in New York or from the Doddies on the ancestral acres in Missouri.

Before leaving Penney & James mention should be made of some of the other top sires being used. We have already mentioned that Eileenmere 999th, a top son of the "487th", is in the herd. He was purchased last June in the Tolan sale. Those who saw him, and liked him then, will be more than agreeably surprised at his appearance today. He is the kind that continues to get thicker and broader with age, and still retain that flash and style which characterized him as a youngster. Then there is Envious of Hamilton, a stylish, soggy son of Erian B. 7th, in use in the Fair Promise herd in Maryland. This bull, representing the best of the John Brown breeding, is great as an individual and is also proving to be a breeding bull. Another young fellow who is being given every opportunity to prove himself in the breeding pen, as well as he has in the show ring, is Envious Burgess H., a son of Envious Emulous, the great breeding bull at Wye River Farms in Maryland. This makes him a half brother of the 1947 International grand champion female. However, Envious Burgess H. does not have to get by on the records of his pappy or his sister. He himself was grand champion bull at the 1947 Ft. Worth show.

The Big Three in the Penney & James herd at the International were Homeplace Eileen 5th, first prize junior yearling heifer and Homeplace Burgess 4th, first prize senior heifer calf. Both topped large classes. Teamed with the one heifer to top the pair of yearlings group was Homeplace Eileenmere 8th, third place junior yearling bull in one of the toughest classes of the show. The two heifers combined to make the first prize pair of yearlings and the four blue ribbons for the Missouri herd.

All three were sired by "487th" but out of dams of widely different breeding. However, this is typical of the stamping ability of the sire. For instance, Homeplace Eileen 5th, the blue ribbon junior yearling heifer, was out of Bocas Blackbird 3d, a cow bred by A. R. Althaus & Son, of Illinois, and a cow sired by Bell Boy A. Dam of the senior heifer was bred by Frank Whitehead, of Missouri, and was sired by his Enchantress Eileenmere Boy. The bull, 1947 grand champion at the Missouri State fair, was out of a dam bred by Harry Hawley, of Indiana, and sired by Beldolier 2d, a son of Bandolier's New Deal.

## Grassland Farming

(Continued from page 54)

that dropped in the pastures or produced in the barn, is put out on the acres so that it is immediately available. Pastures are harrowed frequently with a chain harrow to break up the manure and distribute it evenly. Each pasture is harrowed two ways. Then it is allowed to rest while another tract is being used. In two weeks time a


# Goodfellow Homestead Farms

## Now Offer for Sale

**A select few very good herd bull prospects—all by the kind of bulls that are known to be top sires. The dams of these bulls are among our top cows. Write for complete information—or better, yet, come to the farm and see them.**

• • •

*You Should See*

## R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330

**Unquestionably a great herd bull prospect—the Top young bull in the R. L. Smith Farms' Dispersion Sale. He has the type and style, the quality as well as the breeding to become a great herd sire.**

*Here's His Pedigree:*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SIRE: PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM | ★Prince Sunbeam 29th | ★Black Prince of Sunbeam | ★Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | | ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam | Revolution 81st |
| | | | Erica Marie 9th |
| | Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam | Revelga | Revolution 81st |
| | | | ★Elga Elliott 29th |
| | | Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam | Revolution of Sunbeam |
| | | | Erica 4th of Sunbeam |
| DAM: EVERMERE of R. L. S. | Blendmere Woodlawn | Blackcapmere 121st | Blackmere 16th |
| | | | Blackcap of Rosemere 39th |
| | | Blackcap Eileenmere S. | Eileenmere H. 2d |
| | | | Blackcap 192d |
| | ★Evermere T. | ★Eileenmere 85th | ★Eileenmere 32d |
| | | | ★Enchantrene |
| | | ★Sangamon Evergreen 3d | Emulous of Sangamon |
| | | | St. Albans Evergreen |

**Note the stars in the tabulation above. They represent International Grand Champions or the Sire or the Dam of an International Grand Champion. We think he has a remarkable future.**

• • •

*Recently Added is a Very Good*

## Blackcap Bessie

• • •

**Attend the Clark County Sale at our farm, 10 miles East of Springfield, Ohio on U. S. 40.**

## Saturday, April 10, 1948

• • •

## Goodfellow Homestead Farms

G. E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

**Springfield — Ohio**

# Mahrapo Farms

**Mahwah, New Jersey**

*Best Wishes to the friends and now for a Happy and Successful 1947 and extend a cordial invitation to visit the herd during the coming year.*

*We also want to announce our First Consignment to the*

## National Show and Sale, February 18-19-20, at Chicago

*Two Splendid Open Heifers*

## Mahrapo Queen Quinine 951785 *and*
## Mahrapo Grenadier's Edella 956980

**These two heifers are three quarter sisters, being sired by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 3d, a Top son of the Phenomenal BLACK BARDOLIER, and both are out of daughters of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 12th. Both are November 1946 calves and are perhaps the two top heifers on our farm. The Hartley Edella is definitely a SHOW HEIFER—just wait until you see her head! !**

**The Breeding is Right**
**The Individuality will stand the Test**

**We earnestly invite your careful inspection either at the farm, or after the heifers are at the show.**

**Stephen Birch, Owner** **MAHRAPO FARMS** **Mahwah, New Jersey**

**ARNOLD FISHER, Herdsman**

# Marydale Farm

## Eileenmere 260th 560256

*Individuality*

*Pedigree*

*Proven Sire*

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
1940 American Royal.

International Senior Champion Bull
1941, Chicago.

## *Greatest Eileenmere Bull Ever Produced*

### HIS INDIVIDUALITY IS UNEXCELLED BY THAT OF ANY OTHER EILEENMERE BULL

EILEENMERE 260th was Grand Champion at the American Royal and International Senior Champion Bull (1941) with ringside appeal for Grand Championship honors. He had been proclaimed by J. Garrett Tolan, who produced Eileenmere 4th 251504, Eileenmere 15th 398457, Eileenmere 32d 428072, and Eileenmere 85th 470007

*"The Best Eileenmere Bull we have ever produced"*

(The Aberdeen-Angus Journal, November, 1940.)

In further recognition of his individuality, EILEENMERE 260th was sold to Ravenswood Farms in 1941 for $15,000.00, being the highest priced beef bull of any breed sold in a period of 20 years.

### His PEDIGREE is UNEQUALLED by that of ANY OTHER Champion Eileenmere Bull

EILEENMERE 260th was sired by EILEENMERE 85th 470007, 1935 International Grand Champion Bull, who sired EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion, 2 International Junior Champions, and the 1941 International Grand Champion female (EVERMERE T.) and many other First Prize Winners at the International.

EILEENMERE 260th is out of one of the renowned cows of the breed, BARBARA 2d of STRATHMORE 461350, the most illustrious daughter of the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 15th, and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 41st 378900, whose full sister BARBARA of ROSEMERE 47th, produced BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. The second dam of BARBARA 2d of STRATHMORE is METZ MISS BARBARA 160163, a great show cow whose mother was BARBARA WOODSON, undefeated International Grand Champion Female.

A full sister of EILEENMERE 260th was the dam of BARBARAMERE 12th that sold for $15,000.00 in Tolan's 1945 sale and BARBARAMERE 15th that sold for $14,000.00 in Tolan's 1946 sale.

*"Eileenmere 260th is a combination of the two Greatest Strains of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle in America." Otto V. Battles, July 29, 1947*

### Eileenmere 260th is a proven Sire of Great Cattle

EILEENMERE 260th sired the Top Female at the 1943 Eastern Show and Sale which sold to Ankony Farms for $4,500.00. He also sired Rundle's great breeding bull EILEENMERE 499th 699154, a great individual in his own right, but, like many other top individuals sired by EILEENMERE 260th, was never shown due to war restrictions on the major shows. EILEENMERE 499th in turn produced the great show bull EILEENMERE R. 21st 828362, Reserve Champion at the 1947 International.

**Individuality** **Pedigree** **Proven Sire**

EILEENMERE 260th's greatest crop of calves out of selected daughters of EILEENMERE 500th, EILEENMERE 85th, EILEENMERE 487th, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th, AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th, and HILL CREST MODEL is arriving.

# Marydale Farm

LLOYD COBB
Owner

**St. Francisville, Louisiana**

H. B. "Cotton" FAIRCHILD
Manager

fresh, luxurious growth of grass, with some white clover and orchard grass, is ready for the use of the Doddies and the Thoroughbreds. The clover and orchard grass were not seeded, but represent volunteer growth and their percentage of the total is governed by nature.

Clipping of the pastures in the late spring and again in the late summer is partly to control weeds. Or rather this practice was started originally for this purpose. But as a result of many years of clipping virtually no weeds are present. Today the pastures are clipped to prevent coarse, dead forage. When the grass gets high, but is still green, the mowers move in. The bulk of the first cutting goes into the silos. This has been found to be an ideal practice because June rains can't be controlled and quality of the first cutting oftentimes is not too good. But as silage it is a great January and February feed for brood cows and young stock being developed—plenty of carotene content and high in protein. Except for the young cattle being developed grass, grass silage and hay—all produced on the farm, is the cattle feed twelve months in the year. The second clipping of the pastures produces the hay that is used on the farm. Much of this goes to the horses, although special horse hay is purchased for Thoroughbreds in training.

The combination of Aberdeen-Angus and Thoroughbreds is one that is becoming increasingly popular in the Blue Grass country. For the polled heads of the Doddies enable them to be run in the same pastures with the horses without the danger of serious injury to valuable equine stock. Also, the combination of Doddies and Thoroughbreds makes for better pasture. The cattle eat the coarser growth and the horses follow and graze the shorter grass. But this matter of the hornless head of the Aberdeen-Angus is a big selling point. This past fall on the Whitney Farm several dairy cows were put out with some of the Blacks, and with the horses. Probably because there had been no horn damage for several years the fact was overlooked that these cows had horns. Gouging of one of the horses by a sharp horn tip soon brought to mind the fact that to run the two together means that the cattle must be naturally polled, or that they must be dehorned.

Any mention of C. V. Whitney Farms would not be complete without naming some of the turf greats which have been bred, trained and raced under the Whitney colors. For since the farm was acquired in 1895 by the grandfather of the present owner Whitney-bred and owned runners have been a dominant force in the Thoroughbred picture. A number of times the Whitney Stable has topped the list as the leading money-winner of the year.

A grassy plot on a hillside near one of the horse barns, neatly fenced and with simple markers, tells a lot of the turf history of this famous stable. For here are buried some of the greats of the turf world, both as winners and as producers of winners. Here is Peter Pan, foaled in 1904, and a Belmont Stakes winner. Another marker is for Regret, Kentucky Derby winner of 1915. One is for Prudery, greatest filly of her time and as a two-year old the top money winner of her day. Better yet she was retired to become the dam of such turf greats as Whiskery and Victorian. Incidentally, another Whitney filly, Top Flight, made a winning record for her sex in more recent years.

Whiskbroom 2d lies buried here, winner of seven English and three American stakes; Broomstick, a noted campaigner of the early 1900s. Here rests Equipoise, one of the immortals of the Sport of Kings. His sire, Pennant, a Belmont Futurity winner, is here beside him. These are but a few of the notable that have grazed these rolling acres. Mahmoud currently heads the Whitney stud. Impressive as an individual this imported grey horse is also making an impressive record through his sons and daughters.

First in Thoroughbreds, and now in Aberdeen-Angus, the breeding policy at the Whitney Farms is one calculated to produce results through the use of the best in blood and individuality on both sides of the pedigree.

The Doddies are of more recent origin, although they are not newcomers. An Aberdeen-Angus herd has been maintained for some years and a good record was made locally with steers and breeding animals produced. Late in 1945 the Ravenswood herd of Virginia was purchased, adding more than 200 head of top breeding cows and an impressive herd bull battery to the foundation already laid. Two herds are maintained by C. V. Whitney Farms—the larger one at Lexington and a herd at Old Westbury, Long Island, where most of the show cattle are kept. Lester Leachman is in charge of the Long Island cattle and Joe Martin is in charge of the show barn at Lexington where a considerable number of prospects are now being developed.

With a long record of successful breeding of Thoroughbreds it is not surprising that much the same formula applies to the Blocky Blacks—the combination of top sires and top females. From the first purchases, before the Ravenswood purchase, the herd contained much good Briarcliff breeding. Many of these thick, broody matrons have passed on but the best of their daughters remain. From the Ravenswood herd came

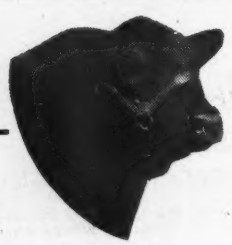

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA


Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast

Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA



For Sale!

25 Yearlings

A few young Bulls

5 Head of Cows

10 Head of Bred Heifers

Jeppesen Bros. Manzanola, Colorado



C/y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO



Consigning to the . Jan. 27th South Dakota Sale

Two Bulls and Four Heifers

ONE BULL two years old sired by ENVIOUS ERIC B. 6th and out of BLACKCAP LASSIE S. 11th, 1943 Reserve Champion Female at Denver. A REAL BULL, look him over.

Five Head, One Bull and Four Females

Sired by BLACKCAP COMMANDER S., 1946 South Dakota State Fair Champion. One Heifer was our Third Prize Summer Yearling at Huron in 1947 and sells bred to BESSIE PENN of ADA, a son of Imported Penn of Mount Anna. One other Heifer sells bred and two sell open, all Bang's Vaccinated.

A chance to buy some Real Foundation Stock at your own price

H. W. Sawyer, - Howard, South Dakota

a great collection of females, also showing much Briarcliff breeding, and an impressive herd bull battery—Envious Blackcap B. 6th, an International champion, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric, a many times winner; Eileenmere 260th, an International senior champion. Daughters of these bulls, along with the great old cows which have been carefully sifted, makes as impressive a cow herd as one will see in some time. Nor has there been anything wrong with the bulls which have been produced from these matings.

As impressive a herd bull prospect as this writer has seen in some time is now one of the bulls in use at Lexington. He is a son of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric—thick, burly, close coupled, standing on short legs and with plenty of bone under him; good over the tail head and in the quarters and with a real bull head on the other end. Another great bull in use, a real breeding bull, is Ravenswood Bandolier 12th—the "burned back bull." As a show prospect he was badly burned in the fire at Ravenswood several years ago. Some cattle were lost but the "12th" survived. He must be carefully watched and his back greased to prevent cracking. But despite his lack of hair over the loin he is a bull that fills the eye. And his calves, especially out of Eileenmere 260th daughters, are proving to be an unusually good cross. On his sire's side he goes back to Wintonian 5th and Enfileen's Bandolier 2d. On his dam's side to Briarcliff Buxom.

A bull that probably is putting the most calves in the prospective 1948 show herd is Prince Sunbeam 48th, a son of the old champion Black Prince of Sunbeam. Not a large bull, nor a young bull, he still looks the part of a breeding bull. And at the C. V. Whitney Farms breeding results are the final answer—whether in stakes winners or in blue ribbon winners at top shows.

Although it has been only recently that a young show herd has been brought out the record to date is impressive. And more good calves are coming up, plus the youngsters that are being carried over. At the 1946 International first place junior bull calf was Whitney Bandolier 5th; in 1947 first place senior bull calf was Whitney Bandolier 13th—both sons of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th—the "burned back" bull.

With more than a half century in Thoroughbreds, and under the capable management of Ivor Balding, there is no reason to believe that the Whitney Doddies will not hold a top rung in Aberdeen-Angus circles of the future. The cattle to do it with are there—plus plenty of that good Kentucky blue grass.


**Glenmere Angus Farm**

**20 Cows and Bred Heifers for Sale**

**Bred to Progressor of Bordulac 562205**

These Females are sired by BRIARCLIFF ENVOY 418909; ELINE MARSHALL of STRATHMORE 479573; and PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC 562205, also BLACK BELL BOY 9th 725494 . . . All these Cows over two years old raised a calf the last 12 months . . . Also THREE Choice Bulls 12 months old.

**E. M. GANT, Owner**

**MINERAL POINT, Rt. 4, WISCONSIN**

**Viewlawn Herds**
ESTABLISHED 1903
**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

HERD SIRES:
PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM 600942
(Dec. issue had registration 900642—an error)
ELI LONGVIEW 882054
CALAVIER of VIEWLAWN 836734

Bred cows and heifers for sale, also a good lot of bull and heifer calves sired by Prince Escort of Sunbeam.

CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

*To the National Sale! .. Chicago, February 18th to 20th, 1948*

*Three Daughters of . . .*

**Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th 599702 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Eric Revolution 404801 |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140 |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam 338509 |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980 |
| | Erica Marlene 8th 398328 | Erwin Marshall 351889 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Erica McHenry 38th 183788 |
| | | Erica Entella 8th 378684 | Eran 291538 |
| | | | Evince 4th 291539 |
| Dam: ORPHAN ANNIE BLACKCAP F. 2d 655055 | Eileenmere 300th 564870 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| | | Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Evergreen Lady C. 370090 |
| | Orphan Annie Blackcap F. 544223 | Blackcap Colie of Pope 496610 | Bummer R. 410274 |
| | | | Blackcap Annie of Pope 458020 |
| | | Orphan Annie Blackcap 6th of Pope 494467 | Bummer R. 410274 |
| | | | Orphan Annie Blackcap 409199 |

**1--Blackbird Princess M. K. 933452**

Calved, September 7, 1946, out of BERDIE 2d of WOODLAWN, a Stanley R. Pierce bred cow, she by EILEENMERE 97th, by Blackcap Eileenmere 3d, by Eileenmere 15th.

**2--Blackbird Princess M. K. 2d 996126**

Calved, January 26, 1947, out of PINEHURST BETH 6th, a Henry Schmuecker & Sons bred cow, she out of a dam sired by ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE.

**3--Eborea Princess M. K. 2d 996215**

Calved, December 24, 1946, out of EBOREA 7th of WOODLAWN, another Stanley R. Pierce bred cow, she by BURGESS WOODLAWN and out of an Eborea granddaughter of BAR MARSHALL.

**Mathias Kassnel** **Elkhorn, Wisconsin**

# . . . Foreign News . . .

Enlargement of the Ford Motor Company tractor factory at Perth, Scotland, would mean that a complete machine would roll off the assembly line every two minutes.

■

The fact that home production of food in Great Britain would be able to take care of but two-thirds of the population has led one authority to advise the mass emigration of the remaining 15,000,000 to under-populated parts of the Empire.

■

At the Rand Fat Stock Show in South Africa Aberdeen-Angus steers scored significant victories in inter-breed competition. In the slaughter classes eight out of the ten prizes were won by Aberdeen-Angus or Aberdeen-Angus crossbreds.

■

At current rates of exchange, Danish authorities complained, a ton of American coal was costing fifty pounds of butter or sixty-five pounds of bacon. Before the war a ton of coal, from England, cost twenty pounds of butter or twenty-five pounds of bacon.

■

**TO CONTROL VACCINES.**

The Argentine Ministry of Agriculture announced that effective July 1, 1948, no vaccines claimed to control or prevent foot-and-mouth disease could be advertised or sold unless the product had been tested, and had the approval, of government scientists. Foreign vaccines could not be sold unless they contained no other organism which might affect cattle.

■

Corn production in Argentina at 5,815,000 tons was 62.7 per cent above the short crop of 1946 and 10.8 per cent above the five-year average. Quality and keeping condition, due to excessive moisture at gathering time, was below average.

■

**MEAT EXPORTS UP.**

Australian frozen meat exports to Great Britain in 1947 at 170,458 tons were nearly double those of the same period a year earlier. Canned meat exports at 41,035 tons were 3,400 tons larger than the previous year.

■

La Res, Argentine live stock publication, in commenting on the breakdown of the slaughter program in the foot-and-mouth disease eradication drive in Mexico states that the research work being done with vaccination against the plague should not be over looked. According to that publication an increasing number of Argentine herd owners are employing vaccination—especially pure bred breeders, but admitted that stricter supervision of the practice, and other preventive measures, must be employed in that country. It also admitted that stricter measures against the disease were needed because of "the closure of the greatest potential market in the world—the United States" to Argentine meat products.

■

**DODDIE SUPREME CHAMPION.**

At the Salisbury Show in Southern Rhodesia, South Africa, the grand champion bull over all breeds was an Aberdeen-Angus. A Hereford was reserve champion. Champion cow over all breeds was an Aberdeen-Angus, with a Holstein reserve champion.

■

**FEWER TRACTORS.**

U. S. restrictions on tractor exports to Australia, amounting to about forty per cent, plus unsatisfactory production in Great Britain, means that "there will be a shortage of power farming equipment in Australia for at least another two years," a government authority states.

■

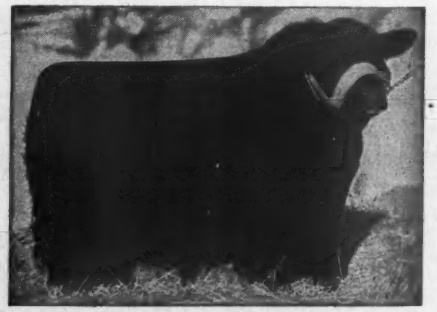
Sales of cattle and sheep for winter feeding were slow in Scotland, due to shortage of feed. Due to the early spring floods and summer and fall drouth root crop production was about half normal and sugar beet tops and straw were in short supply. Lack of feed lot labor was also a discouraging factor on farms where rough feed was available.

■

The JOURNAL reaches every known beef cattle country on earth, and has done so for many years.


# Agincourt Farms . . . .

*Featuring the Get of Our Good Bull*



**Bandolier of Anoka 22d**

*In Our Consignment to the*

**National Show and Sale, Chicago, Feb. 18-20, 1948**

. . .

## Elegance of Agincourt 2d

**Dam: ELOQUENT LASSIE C.**

**The EVESBACK EVADER dam has been our best producing Cow. This is a Show Heifer and should make a good Senior Yearling for some one.**

## Pride A. of Agincourt

**Dam: PAULA of AGINCOURT**

**Out of a Show Dam, she is a Show Heifer herself. Note the BANDOLIER and EILEENMERE breeding.**

## Blackcap Earl of Agincourt

**Dam: BLACK MIST of AGINCOURT**

**A low set Bull, very smooth and thick, with a great quarter. His dam and grandam have been great producers for us.**

## Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario, Canada

**CARR HATCH, Owner** **J. MOWBRAY, Manager**

**Toronto office: P. O. Box 450, Terminal A Telephone: Adelaide 8261.**

# Don Head

**Our Consignment to the National Show and Sale**
**Chicago, February 18th, 19th, 20th, 1948**

## Bandolier of Don Head 19th

**Twice FIRST PRIZE BULL at the Chicago International (1946 and 1947) . . . FIVE times GRAND CHAMPION at Major Canadian Shows.**

## Blackbird of Don Head 17th -87743-

**This Heifer is a full sister to the dam of BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th, the only bull who has topped his class in both postwar International Shows in Chicago (1946 and 1947). . . . She is of the same family as our Champion and high selling Female at the 1946 Ontario Breeders' Sale.**

## Blackcap of Don Head 21st -89993-

**A three-quarter sister to BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th, the Bull who has topped his class at the International in Chicago for two years in succession and who won FIVE GRAND CHAMPIONSHIPS at major CANADIAN SHOWS this year.**

## Bandolier of Don Head 26th -89989-

**A full sister of this promising young Bull is in the herd of Art Witham, in Michigan. She is the dam of PRINCE BANDOLIER 7th, Grand Champion at the 1947 Canadian National Exposition, who is heading the well known ANOKA herd.**

## Bandolier of Don Head 30th -89992-

**Out of a MISS BURGESS daughter of BLACKCAP BARRY, who has sired many good ones in the Wilton herd. An intensely bred BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE Bull of the right type.**

### Blackcap of Don Head 18th

**GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE and HIGH SELLING ANIMAL AT THE INTERNATIONAL SHOW WINDOW SALE, purchased by HIDEAWAY FARM, New Jersey. . . . Our congratulations and best wishes go with her.**

• • •

# Don Head Farms

**Aberdeen-Angus**

**W. REDELMEIER, Owner; PERCY WEBB, Herdsman**

**JERSEYS**
**Richmond Hill**

**SOUTHDOWNS**
**Ontario, Canada**

Intensified Earl Marshall Breeding

*Season's Greetings and Best Wishes to All*

Herd Established 1935

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Announcing

that we have

Nominated our Herd Sires and Foundation Cows

in the

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' National Futurity

Visitors are Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

Enid Owners and Operators R. F. D. 3 Oklahoma

"Nothing to be Ashamed of"

## COLORADO REPORTS ON PROTEIN FEEDING FOR STEER CALVES

Winter protein for steer calves pays dividends only if they are to be sold at the end of the wintering period, is the conclusion of a report by the Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station presented at the annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Production in Chicago. The report was made by W. E. Connell of the Colorado station. Tests indicate the protein for calves to be carried on through a grazing and fattening period does not show enough extra gain from the winter protein feeding to warrant the extra expense, or, at best, to make it a questionable practice.

In the experimental work, five comparisons were made over a period of three years—the basal winter ration for steer calves including chopped sorghum fodder and silage, salt free choice, and a mineral mixture. The calves averaged about 440 pounds in weight at the start of the feeding period.

One pound of protein supplement (cottonseed meal or soybean meal), was fed per head to certain lots—the others receiving no such supplement. The results showed that the addition of the protein supplement to the wintering ration increased the gains by 85.3 pounds per head at an additional feed cost of 7.8 cents per pound of added gain. When on a six months grazing period, however, the spread in gains was reduced to 37 pounds and the cost of gains increased to 18.1 cents per pound. By the end of the following fattening period the extra gain was narrowed to 30 pounds and the per pound gain to 22.3 cents.

In another phase of the experiment it was found that cane silage and chopped cane fodder on a dry matter basis, were of equal value.

*A Get acquainted Sale!*

My First Aberdeen-Angus Sale...

March 19th, 1948

Muskogee, - - Oklahoma

1 Bull and 53 Females, . . . . *with Many Calves at Side*

Many Popular Families Represented

*Main Herd Sires:*

Lieutenant's Junior Grade

Revolution E. 11th 736419

Eileenmere 1024th

Son of Eileenmere 500th

Son Eileenmere 487th

Son of Eileenmere 487th

For Catalogs write to

R. A. Patterson Muskogee, Oklahoma

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

## 25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of January, 1923.

Grand champion steer of the sixth annual Nashville Fat Stock Show was an Aberdeen-Angus shown by the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. E. N. Wentworth, of Chicago, was the judge. The champion brought $42.00 per cwt. at auction.

■

Since the start of the International Live Stock Exposition in 1900 Aberdeen-Angus had won seventy-five per cent of the interbreed steer awards, Secretary Charles Gray, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association reported.

■

Aberdeen-Angus steers won the supreme championship and reserve championship of the Smithfield Club Fat Stock Show in England. Present for the championship awards were the King and the Prince of Wales.

■

Twelve Aberdeen-Angus sales were listed for the spring season.

■

Champion of the annual Detroit Fat Stock Show was an Aberdeen-Angus steer, bred and fed by Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan. The steer sold at $80.00 per cwt., highest steer price ever recorded in Michigan.

■

Only twenty head of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were shown in the breeding classes at the National Western Stock Show, Denver. There were 142 Shorthorns and 261 Herefords.

■

In a letter from W. J. Galbreath & Sons, Algona, Iowa, it was mentioned that in eighteen years, starting with three foundation Aberdeen-Angus cows $63,000.00 worth of cattle had been sold off the farm with a herd of fifty head still remaining.

■

Escher & Ryan, Irwin, Iowa, advertised that their herd sires included Earl Marshall and five of his sons.

■

A new booklet on the Ballindalloch herd of Sir George Macpherson Grant listed 102 head of females, of which fifty-four were Ericas. Other families listed were Jilt, Miss Burgess, Lady Ida, Georgina of Burnside, Pride of Aberdeen and Ruth of Tillyfour. This great Scotch herd was founded in 1861.

—o—

### LARGE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CLASSES IN 4-H BABY BEEF SHOW

Of the 438 steers shown in the 4-State 4-H and Baby Beef Show at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 124 were Aberdeen-Angus. Champion Aberdeen-Angus was the lightweight steer shown by Clifford Teets, Beaver County, Pennsylvania. Young Teets found his steer reserve champion over all breeds and it sold for $1.50 a pound. Reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus was shown by Dale Freshhorn, Rochester, Pennsylvania. Both steers came from Heckmere's Highlands and were sired by Anoka's Repeater C. S.

## Victory Valley Dissolution

**Memphis, Missouri, December 8th**

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 76 Lots | $23330.00, average | $ 306.96 |
| 9 Bulls | 5835.00, average | 648.33 |
| 67 Cows | 17495.00, average | 261.12 |
| Top 5 Head | 4555.00, average | 911.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 6200.00, average | 620.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 8015.00, average | 534.33 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Top Bull—Emulous Echo of B.S.F.; calved July 6, 1946; sire Envious Emulous 692-731; dam Peirce's Princess Erica 56th 775013; Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois | 1800.00 |
| Second Top Bull—Eileenmere 939th 890929; calved September 22, 1945; sire Eileenmere 500th 699155; dam Blackcap Fandie T. 13th 560219; R. L. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma | 1200.00 |
| Third Top Bull—Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 15th 925844; calved March 18, 1946; sire Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; dam Bessie's Beauty of Mardon Hill 506-690; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri | 600.00 |
| Top Cow—Ellen of Victory Valley 560229; calved March 18, 1939; sire Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; dam Ellen W. 497963; cow calf to Emerson Calvert, Iola, Illinois, at $225.00; cow to R. J. Beamer & Sons, Madison, Missouri, at $230.00 | 455.00 |
| Second Top Cow—Envious Yvonne B. 660-780; calved May 5, 1941; sire Envious Elbanor 556708; dam Erica Yvonne 532- | |


## Applewood Special

Offering 12 Heifers (1947) also good lot of Bulls (1947), some good herd bull prospects. All above cattle are grand and double grandsons and daughters of

**BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d**

Full brother to International Grand Champion.

APPLEWOOD BREEDING is doing a good job in many good herds. They are topping many sales. Blood that carries on. The type you like.

**EDWARD POLKA**

7 Miles North, 1 West

RIVERTON, NEBRASKA



## Pedigrees

A complete five-generation pedigree for only 65c each. Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA



*For Sale*

## 22 Head of Choice Long Yearling Bulls

Sired by
BANDOLIER BELMAR 22d 669643
IMPERIAL BOY'S PRIDE 669685
KEENAN'S REVEMERE 9th 761876

MRS. MARY K. KEENAN & SONS
DALTON, NEBRASKA



*Second Annual*

# Holt County Breeders' Show and Sale!

## Friday, February 6th, 1948

At Fredrickson Live Stock Sale Pavilion

## O'Neill . . . Nebraska

Show at 10:30 o'clock A. M. Sale at 1:00 o'clock P. M.

RAY SIDERS, Sale Manager, O'NEILL, NEBRASKA

• • •

**31 Bulls . . . . . 46 Head . . . . 15 Females**

TWENTY of these BULLS are over Yearlings and coming TWO YEAR OLDS; ELEVEN of them are Calves, and represent the Popular Blood Lines of the Country Today.

• • •

Consigned by the following breeders:

RAY SIDERS ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
WILL SITZ ..... Atkinson, Nebraska
LEO T. ADAMS ..... Chambers, Nebraska
BLAINE GARWOOD ..... Atkinson Nebraska
HARRY E. RESSEL ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
FORA KNIGHT ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
E. L. MINER ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
E. E. YOUNG ..... Chambers, Nebraska
BERNARD W. STROPE ..... Venus, Nebraska

DIRECTORS:
BLAINE GARWOOD ..... Atkinson, Nebraska
E. L. MINER ..... O'Neill, Nebraska

OFFICERS:
RAY SIDERS, President ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
HARRY E. RESSEL, V-Pres. ..... O'Neill, Nebraska
LEO T. ADAMS, Secy.-Treas. ..... Chambers, Neb.

For Your Catalog write

**Leo T. Adams, Secretary** **Chambers, Nebraska**

H. C. COOPER, EDWIN THORIN, JIM FREDRICKSON, Auctioneers

# SUNFLOWER FARM

*Announces the purchase of a New Herd Sire*

## Ever Prince Revolution 2d 794559

**(Top Selling Bull in the Krotz-Swartz 1945 Sale)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Blackcap Glencarnock 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th |
| | | | Elba of Glencarnock 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme |
| Dam: ERICA ENVITA 2d 495160 | Evident of Strathmore 467200 | Revolution 81st 419223 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row |
| | | Evince 254158 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Erica McHenry 30th |
| | Erica Envita 421276 | Blackcap Marshall 8th 404788 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Blackcap Lassie 13th |
| | | Envinia 301072 | Eston of Denison |
| | | | Evinia 167585 |

**A Grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM out of a line bred EARL MARSHALL dam . . . A Bull we have admired since he was a calf . . . He will be mated to Females that have been producing Show Cattle in the Middle West . . . We feel that this purchase will be a step forward in improving our Cattle.**

**Krotz-Swartz Annual Sale, May 11th, Marysville, Kansas**

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

**Swartz Brothers Everest, Kansas**

# KROTZ
## ...Stock Farms

*Feature*

**Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027**

**A show winner in top shows, a great individual, a top breeding bull, and a top grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, shown at left.**

*3 Sons in Service!*

*Annual . . .*

# Krotz-Swartz Sale

## Tuesday, May 11, 1948
## Marysville - - Kansas

*Our Consignment Features:*

**Sons and grandsons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . Included are only Herd Bull prospects, the greatest we have ever offered —(TOP GRANDSONS of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM)—sired by one of his top sons—EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM.**

**Many Females in our Cow herd are sired by EVIDENCE of STRATHMORE, greatest breeding son of REVOLUTION 81st.**

**Also—a great list of females of same breeding as the Bulls offered. Watch for further details on this event. Get your name on our mailing list right now to insure getting catalog of this sale.**

---

**A Few Choice Bulls for Sale Now!**

---

# Krotz Stock Farms

**JOSEPH KROTZ** **MARSHALL J. KROTZ**

## Odell - - Nebraska

## Bar Ever Prince 785246

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Bikcp Glencar, 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th |
| | | | Elba of Glenc, 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba 390105 |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme |
| Dam: Barbara Strathmore 519411 | Revolution 100th 429423 | Blackcap Revolution 287269 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Bikcp McH. 104th |
| | | Elga Elliott 29th 274052 | Elburn of Clear Br. |
| | | | Elga Elliott 12th |
| | Barbara McHenry 76th 446283 | Ex Marshall 3d 411958 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Erica McHenry 63d |
| | | Barbara McHenry 47th 390067 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Barbara Mc 35th |

**BAR EVER PRINCE 785246**—Son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam from a daughter of Barbara McHenry 76th, she the dam of Prince Sunbeam 144th, the $20,000.00 bull sold in Sunbeam's 1946 sale.

## Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Bikcp Glencar, 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th |
| | | | Elba of Glenc, 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba 390105 |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme |
| Dam: Erica Eleona 504945 | Evidence of Strathmore 467200 | Revolution 81st 419223 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Pride of Ash Row |
| | | Evince 254158 | Earl Marshall |
| | | | Erica McHenry 30th |
| | Erica Elemona 465761 | Revolution 95th 429438 | Blackcap Revolution |
| | | | Blackcap Bright Girl |
| | | Erica Environ 2d 368152 | Elvon 325088 |
| | | | Evinia 167585 |

**EVER PRINCE REVOLUTION 4th 854908**—A great breeding son of Ever Prince of Sunbeam and from an Evidence of Strathmore cow. He is a grand individual, his calves are very outstanding. We think he will be as great a breeding bull as his sire.

## Black Ever Prince 940122

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027 | Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | Black Peer of St. Albans 456385 | Erie Revolution |
| | | | Bikcp Glencar, 8th |
| | | Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797 | Playman of Sunbeam |
| | | | Elsy's Pride Elnor |
| | Eraline E. of Sunbeam 486149 | Elban of Sunbeam 401496 | Eileenmere 11th |
| | | | Elba of Glenc, 12th |
| | | Eraline E. 4th 452679 | Ennoble Elba 390105 |
| | | | Eraline of Fairholme |
| Dam: Esterine Estha 610674 | Even Prince 2d 521066 | Muskogee Prince 4th 464771 | Prince Marshall |
| | | | Jill 10th of Musko. |
| | | Even Estha of Muskogee 20th 455978 | Exterline 404825 |
| | | | Ever Estha of Mus. |
| | Esterine Evidence 515890 | Evidence of Strathmore 467200 | Revolution 81st |
| | | | Evince 254158 |
| | | Esterine 2d 309967 | Eston of Denison |
| | | | Evoine of Dalmeny |

**BLACK EVER PRINCE 940122**—A Junior sire by EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. His pedigree the combination of several of the most important sires known to the breed whose sons and daughters have played a major part in the advancement of Aberdeen-Angus.

411; cow calf to A. B. Ballard, Unionville, Missouri, at $165.00; cow to Dennis Bingaman, Milton, Iowa, at $260.00.... 425.00

Third Top Cow—Jahn's Eileen Alba A. 660-791; calved July 20, 1941; sire Jahn Eric 503458; dam Edna 11th 560224; cow calf to Ralph Ridgeburg, Perry, Missouri, at $185.00; cow to A. R. Stanley, Stockport, Iowa, at $225.00 ..... 410.00

BULLS:

Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769, calved 4-1-41; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa ..... 425.00

Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802, calved 1-6-42; sire, Envious Elbanor 556-708; Clarence Decatur, Grinnell, Iowa.... 500.00

Eileenmere 939th 890929, calved 9-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 500th 699155; R. L. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma ..... 1200.00

Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 15th 925844, calved 3-18-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Mo..... 600.00

Bandolier Prince of B. S. F., calved 9-11-46; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644-406; Marvin Bornkohe, Farmington, Iowa 320.00

Prince Eric Playman of B. S. F., calved 5-3-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 82d 754-737; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa.... 350.00

Echo Elbanor of B. S. F., calved 11-25-44; sire, Earl's Burgermere of B. S. F. 848441; John Wayne Wolf, Macomb, Ill. 380.00

Burgess Erica of B. S. F., calved 12-5-45; sire, Burgess B. 31st 623746; Clyde Wade, Baring, Missouri ..... 260.00

Emulous Echo of B. S. F., calved 7-6-46; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; Ernest Peters, Camden, Illinois ..... 1800.00

COWS:

Envious Yvonne B. 660780, calved 5-5-41; sire, Envious Elbanor 556708; Dennis Bingaman, Milton, Iowa, (Heifer calf to A. B. Ballard, Unionville, Missouri for $165.00) ..... 425.00

Blackbird Envious G. of V. V. 947921, calved 4-21-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; John Q. Adams, Memphis, Missouri ..... 210.00

Blackcap Lady W. B. of V. V. 947929, calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; H. P. Dachterman, Wyconia, Missouri ..... 240.00

Evince Elly B. of V. V. 947930, calved 5-2-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; M. O'Brien, New Ray, Missouri 240.00

Eileen B. Elly of V. V. 947919, calved 4-20-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; M. O'Brien, New Ray, Missouri 205.00

Elona Elly Erica of V. V. 947941, calved 5-20-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 185.00

Erica's Envious Elona of V. V. 947932, calved 5-6-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 185.00

Envious Edith Bessie of V. V. 947920, calved 4-21-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 185.00

Envious Lady Ballin of V. V. 947928, calved 5-1-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; John Q. Adams, Memphis, Missouri ..... 240.00

Beulah Envious B. of V. V. 947913, calved 4-7-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; John Q. Adams, Memphis, Mo... 240.00

Envious Elba Eileen B. of V. V. 947942, calved 5-22-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Arthur Hatch, Donnellson, Iowa ..... 260.00

Ballin Bird of V. V. 947935, calved 5-10-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Arthur Hatch, Donnellson, Iowa 260.00

Ellie Eline B. of V. V. 947937, calved 5-12-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Arthur Hatch, Donnellson, Iowa 260.00

Envious Elbine E. of V. V. 947943, calved 5-27-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Roy Schmidt, Stockport, Iowa 225.00

Envious Elsie Bell B. of V. V. 947933, calved 5-7-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Roy Schmidt, Stockport, Iowa ..... 225.00

Elsie Elnor B. of V. V. 947925; calved 4-28-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; R. M. Beamer & Son, Madison, Missouri ..... 230.00

Beulah Elouise B. of V. V. 947940, calved 5-17-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; R. M. Beamer & Son, Madison, Missouri ..... 230.00

Elbine Elouise 947917, calved 4-19-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Ivan Ludwig, Memphis, Missouri ..... 230.00

Eldorene Elnora B. of V. V. 947916, calved 4-18-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Ivan Ludwig, Memphis, Missouri ..... 230.00

Envious Lady Effie of V. V. 947914, calved 4-15-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; H. J. Schonover, Washington, Iowa ..... 245.00

Ellen W. B. of V. V. 947923, calved 4-27-46; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660-769; H. J. Schnover, Washington, Iowa.. 245.00

Bessie Bird B. of V. V. 947944, calved 5-28-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; M. O'Brien, New Ray, Mo..... 200.00

Envious Elapias B. of V. V. 947931, calved 5-3-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; M. O'Brien, New Ray, Missouri ..... 200.00

Blackcap Elaine B. of V. V. 947924, calved 4-27-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; H. J. Schnover, Washington, Iowa ..... 235.00

Blackcap B. of V. V. 947927, calved 4-30-46; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; H. J. Schnover, Washington, Iowa ..... 235.00

Ballindalloch Envy of V. V. 947896, calved 5-10-45; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 235.00

Elnora Envious B. of V. V. 947898, calved 5-29-45; sire, Blackcap Belmore Envious B. 660802; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 330.00

Ellen of Victory Valley 560229, calved 3-18-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; R. J. Beamer & Sons, Madison, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Emerson Calvert, Iola, Illinois for $225.00) ..... 455.00

Effie of Victor Valley 560230, calved 3-20-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; Elbert Stack, Unionville, Missouri, (Heifer calf to J. C. Nelson, Keosuaqua, Iowa for $165.00) ..... 355.00

Elly of Victor Valley 560233, calved 3-28-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Charles Baker & Son, Plainville, Illinois for $150.00) ..... 350.00

Beulah of Victor Valley 560231, calved 3-22-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri for $125.00) ..... 330.00

Elsie of Victor Valley 560234, calved 4-


# Consigning to the

**Holt County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale**
**O'Neil, Nebraska, Friday, February 6th**
**On Highways U. S. 20 and U. S. 275**

## 6 Bulls and 9 Females *Including*

### Steel Creek Marcia 927913

**Calved February 23, 1946.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828 | Idolmere 4th 251508 |
| | | | Metz Miss Barbara 160123 |
| | Patmore Bessie 10th 535928 | Patmore Star 456180 | Prizemere 131st 419067 |
| | | | Lodestar Pride 2d 227184 |
| | | Applewood Bessie 9th 417555 | Katy's Marshall 3d 391605 |
| | | | Applewood Bessie 4th 321153 |
| Dam: Marcia May of Euclid 2d 657127 | Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara McHenry 52d 389482 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 35th 389474 |
| | Painted Woods Marcia 483810 | Evaxus 26th of Page 452626 | Evaxus of Ballindalloch |
| | | | Black Empress 5th 376334 |
| | | Painted Woods May 5th 463298 | Revolution of Page 5th |
| | | | Brandon Mayflower B. 393051 |

### Steel Creek Bandolier 24th 927932

**Calved June 30, 1946.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eric Bandolier 3d | Bandolier of Anoka 5th 481194 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka 481188 | Queenmere 32d 386849 |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th |
| | Erica El Dine 15th 475238 | Quality Marshall 3d 389378 | Earl Marshall 183780 |
| | | | Queen McHenry 58th 168864 |
| | | Erica El Dine 433562 | Entor 401805 |
| | | | El Dine 392055 |
| Dam: Steel Creek Annie 748370 | Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th |
| | | Patmore Bessie 10th 535928 | Patmore Star 456180 |
| | | | Applewood Bessie 9th 471555 |
| | Bell Flower of Euclid 2d 657121 | Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 52d 398482 |
| | | Flower of Euclid 483927 | Burgess Glencarnock 13th |
| | | | Franklin's Flower 3d 455359 |

### Steel Creek Bandolier 22d 927930

**Calved May 10, 1947.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution 6th |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th | Idolmere 4th 251508 |
| | | | Metz Miss Barbara 160121 |
| | Patmore Bessie 10th 535928 | Patmore Star 456180 | Prizemere 131st 419067 |
| | | | Lodestar Pride 2d 227184 |
| | | Applewood Bessie 9th 417555 | Katy's Marshall 3d 391605 |
| | | | Applewood Bessie 4th 321153 |
| Dam: Steel Creek Flower 711305 | Steel Creek Bandolier 646495 | Applewood Bandolier 55th 565495 | Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885 |
| | | | Patmore Bessie 10th 535928 |
| | | Ella Elude 8th 576442 | Eline's Evan 495162 |
| | | | Ella Elude 5th 447304 |
| | Bell Flower of Euclid 2d 657121 | Bandolier Marshall 3d 495435 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry 52d |
| | | Flower of Euclid 483972 | Burgess Glencarnock 13th |
| | | | Franklin's Flower 3d 455359 |

**My Herd is very strongly BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE 414212 bred. . . . APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 55th 565495 is the chief Herd Sire: ERIC BANDOLIER 3d 543498 is the second Herd Sire. . . . These cattle are raised under Range conditions and will not be highly fitted, just good condition. . . . Your careful inspection is most cordially invited Sale Day.**

RAY SIDERS **Steel Creek Stock Farm** O'NEILL, NEBR.



# Aberdeen-Angus

**Breeding and Feeding Cattle**
**JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.**

# Wheatland Farm

*Consignment to the*

1948 National Show and Sale at Chicago

**February 18th, 19th and 20th**

## 4 Head

*By* Revemere of Wheatland 59th

**By REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th**

• • •

## 1 Bull

Revemere of Wheatland 98th

**Whose Dam was JUNIOR CHAMPION FEMALE at the Fort Worth Show, and GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at the Kansas Free Fair and the Kansas State Fair in 1942, the only shows we made that year.**

Revemere of Wheatland 17th

**The GRAND CHAMPION ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL of every State and National Show where shown, except one in 1939, a great producer of great BULLS and FEMALES.**

## 3 Females

Blackmera of Wheatland

**A full sister to REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 98th, and FIRST PRIZE HEIFER at the Houston Stock Show in 1947. Sells SAFE IN CALF to IRENMERE of WHEATLAND 22d, a half brother to the Reserve Champion Bull at the National Sale in 1945.**

Phairlea of Wheatland 3d

**Whose Dam is sired by the CHAMPION Bull REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 17th. On the dam's side she is a half sister to JOCK of WHEATLAND, the Bull that has done such a noble job for Cold Saturday Farm in Maryland.**

*and*

One Chimera Heifer

**Whose dam was CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 6th, who won her class twice at the International, and was GRAND CHAMPION at most of the other State and National Shows. She is also a full sister to the other CHIMERAS—CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 1st and CHIMERA of WHEATLAND 9th (Shown on this page). . . . I expect the records will show that these CHIMERAS have won more FIRSTS and CHAMPIONSHIPS in the States than any other strain of Females. . . . This Heifer is typical of all the CHIMERAS we have shown in the past; mainly they are the good thick beefy cattle with hind quarters as yet no breeder has been able to match. . . . This is a great opportunity to procure a real CHIMERA Foundation Female at your own valuation.**

Chimera of Wheatland 9th

**SENIOR CHAMPION Female at the 1940 International and GRAND CHAMPION Female at the American Royal. . . . She sold to Mrs. John Epple, of Missouri, for $2005.00, and was the first Aberdeen-Angus that Col. Roy Johnston ever sold for over $2000.00.**

James B. Hollinger — Chapman, Kansas

# Live Stock Insurance

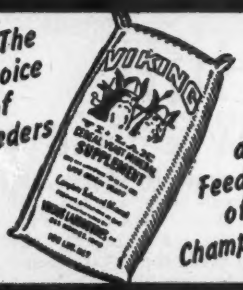
The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

**Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative**
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO



YOUR FIRST BAG OF
**VIKING VILAK**
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders




and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
*No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!*
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines



**Tattoo Marker**

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The World's Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with other style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA


3-39; sire, Eileenmere H. 15th 501306; Dennis Bingamon, Milton, Iowa ..... 240.00
Ebba Lady of Victory Valley 603392, calved 12-4-39; sire, Eri Bell Boy 502952; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 250.00
Elsie B. of Victory Valley 605184, calved 6-25-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; C. A. Blanchard, Blockton, Iowa ..... 285.00
Erica Yvonne of Victory Valley 603402, calved 8-22-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511-911; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 280.00
Blackbird Bess of Victory Valley 603400, calved 7-23-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511-911; C. Hudgins, Cantril, Iowa ..... 180.00
Edith Elapis of Victory Valley 603399, calved 4-20-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511-911; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 215.00
Eileen B. of Victory Valley 603398, calved 3-20-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 235.00
Blackcap Lady Bountiful B. 603397, calved 3-3-40; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 225.00
Jahn's Ballindalloch Lady B. 660784, calved 5-16-41; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 205.00
Jahn's Eileen Elba E. 660791, calved 7-20-41; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; A. R. Stanley, Stockport, Iowa, (Heifer calf to Ralph Ridgeway, Perry, Missouri for $185.00) ..... 410.00
Jahn's Ballindalloch Birdie 660786, calved 5-23-41; sire, Jahn Eric 503458; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 180.00
Edith Bessie Bell B. 766707, calved 7-1-42; sire, Even's Black Knight B. 603394; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 185.00
Envious Elsie of V. V. 766720, calved 5-20-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 235.00
Elsie Envious Lady of V. V. 766732, calved 6-30-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 235.00
Elen Lady B. of V. V. 766725, calved 6-10-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 235.00
Bessie B. of Victory Valley 766714, calved 2-10-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 340.00
Elba Elbine B. of V. V. 766718, calved 5-15-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 325.00
Envious Blackbird of V. V. 766719, calved 5-20-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Floyd Marsh, Memphis, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Harold Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri for $140.00) ..... 305.00
Elly Enby of Victory Valley 766722, calved 5-25-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Harold Rogers, Kirksville, Missouri ..... 335.00
Beulah Envious of V. V. 766734, calved 7-4-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Emerson Calvert, Iola, Illinois ..... 385.00
Effie E. of Victory Valley 766721, calved 5-22-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 385.00
Envious Eldorene of V. V. 766728, calved 6-13-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; A. C. Cooley & Son, Powersville, Missouri ..... 180.00
Envious Blackcap Lady of V. V. 766723, calved 5-29-43; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 290.00
Envious Ebba B. of V. V. 848427, calved 6-21-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; L. M. Darr, Memphis, Missouri ..... 205.00
Envious Erica B. of V. V. 2d 848436, calved 6-30-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; L. M. Darr, Memphis, Missouri ..... 205.00
Envious Erica B. of V. V. 5th 848413, calved 6-13-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; L. M. Darr, Memphis, Missouri ..... 205.00
Eileen Lady of V. V. 848422, calved 6-19-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; L. M. Darr, Memphis, Missouri ..... 220.00
Envious Eldorene B. of V. V. 848430, calved 6-24-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; L. M. Darr, Memphis, Missouri ..... 220.00
Envious Birdie of V. V. 2d 848420, calved 6-18-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Fred Short, Milton, Iowa ..... 200.00
Elba Envious Lady of V. V. 848432, calved 6-25-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Fred Short, Milton, Iowa ..... 200.00
Envious Erica B. of V. V. 848439, calved 7-10-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 355.00
Envious Elsie Lady of V. V. 848434, calved 6-27-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Roy Schmidt, Stockport, Iowa ..... 340.00
Envious Birdie of V. V. 3d 848414, calved 6-14-44; sire, Envious Elbanor B. Again 660769; Femme Osage Farm, Defiance, Missouri ..... 300.00
Blackbird Glory of V. V. 947204, calved 3-4-45; sire, Estonbar Quality 2d 700291; J. L. Harris, Bloomfield, Iowa ..... 305.00
Queenmere's Bell of V. V. 947212, calved 6-2-45; sire, Estonbar Quality 2d 700291; J. L. Harris, Bloomfield, Iowa ..... 305.00
Elvine of R. L. S. 809209, calved 9-15-43; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa ..... 375.00


**Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master**

**CLEARS LAND FAST!** Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 876 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas



SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL is the one, foolproof method of positive identification! Used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers all over the country. Light, humane, rust-proof, inexpensive. Each tag is stamped with number & name. Write today for FREE samples and prices

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS



**DAISY *Cattle Markers***

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. X Box 7 Huntington, Indiana


# Illinois State Sale

## Springfield, November 17th, 1947

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $15885.00, | average | $ 311.29 |
| 6 Bulls | 3760.00, | average | 626.66 |
| 45 Cows | 12125.00, | average | 291.70 |
| Top 5 Head | 3910.00, | average | 782.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5900.00, | average | 590.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 7555.00, | average | 503.66 |

Top Bull—Eileenmere F. 31st 907398; calved September 27, 1945; sire Eileenmere F. 25th 840118; dam Enchanta F. 2d 829201; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois ..... 1750.00
Second Top Bull—Revwin Eileenmere 995-660; calved February 18, 1947; sire Revwin 568253; dam Blackbird's Erletta 576785; consigned by P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois; purchased by Henry Rohrer, Lincoln, Illinois ..... 500.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Eileen of T. F. 6th 970668; calved September 7, 1946; sire Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; dam Blackcap Eileenmere G. 4th 748376; consigned by Harold Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois; purchased by Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 570.00
Second Top Cow—Blackbird of G. W. 3d

924633; calved January 2, 1946; sire Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; dam Blackbird of G. W. 744006; consigned by Fred S. Frye & Sons, Peoria, Illinois; purchased by Edwin Rinker, Windsor, Illinois ..... 500.00

BULLS:

Kane's Bell Boy 713517, (Maple Lawn Farm), calved 2-21-43; sire, Bell Boy J. 3d 586387; Everett Tuggle, Clinton, Illinois ..... 315.00

Esquire 12th 917520, (D. Logan Holland), calved 9-4-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Lane & Knox, Springfield, Ill. ..... 205.00

Blackbird Prince 57th 936819, (George Winans & Sons), calved 6-5-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; Lazell & McGuire, Maroa, Illinois ..... 500.00

Revwin Eileenmere 995660, (P. J. Harms), calved 2-18-47; sire, Revwin 568253; Henry Rohrer, Lincoln, Illinois ..... 590.00

Eileenmere F. 31st 907398, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 9-27-45; sire, Eileenmere F. 25th 840118; Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois ..... 1750.00

Bates' Blackcap 821269, (Orville Dewhirst), calved 10-6-44; sire, Postelmere 11th 632904; H. C. Kline & Sons, Athens, Illinois ..... 400.00

COWS:

Bonmere Blackcap 49th 960160, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 7-8-46; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; John Peters, Meredosia, Illinois ..... 245.00

Bonmere Elluna 68th 935320, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 3-15-46; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 24th 774583; W. R. Pearson, Russellville, Kentucky ..... 265.00

Princess H. of Bonhill 606450, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 9-27-40; sire, Pat Jr. 542953; Leo Murphy, Wyoming, Illinois ..... 455.00

Bonmere Erica 34th 907659, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 11-3-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; W. R. Pearson, Russellville, Kentucky ..... 215.00

Bonmere Erica 40th 960142, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 5-19-46; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; W. R. Pearson, Russellville, Kentucky ..... 225.00

Bonmere Erica 42d 960144, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 5-28-46; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 20th 756071; W. A. McGuire, Maroa, Illinois ..... 225.00

Bonmere Elluna 71st 960155, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 7-10-46; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593-199; Schilling Bros., Elkhart, Illinois ..... 275.00

Bonmere Elluna 67th 931812, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 3-18-46; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 24th 774583; Leo Murphy, Wyoming, Illinois ..... 255.00

Bonmere Erica 37th 931813, (Mrs. Harvey L. Roberts & Daughter), calved 3-26-46; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 24th 774583; W. R. Pearson, Russellville, Kentucky ..... 205.00

Blackbird W. W. 3d 981289, (W. M. Williams), calved 9-2-46; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois ..... 360.00

Sent for record, (W. M. Williams), calved 9-2-46; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois ..... 290.00

Enchanta Thorne W. W. 8th 981288, (W. M. Williams), calved 7-25-46; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois ..... 270.00

Blackbird Lady D. 22d 920290, (C. H. Donnel & Sons), calved 2-18-46; sire, Prince Evident of Oakview 710698; W. A. McGuire, Maroa, Illinois ..... 335.00

Sent for record, (C. H. Donnel & Sons), calved 6-28-46; sire, Prince Evident of Oakview 710698; Keith Forms, Armington, Illinois ..... 255.00

Pride of Aberdeen V. 4th 793403, (Fred T. Vancil & Son), calved 8-11-44; sire, Eileenmere S. 200th 731761; A. P. Knox, Springfield, Illinois ..... 185.00

Pride of Aberdeen V. 2d 741329, (Fred Vancil & Son), calved 7-12-43; sire, Eileenmere D. 23d 598080; Harold Hoppler, Greenview, Illinois ..... 190.00

Pride of Aberdeen V. 5th 854391, (Fred T. Vancil), calved 4-28-45; sire, Prince Monarch 3d 741330; Albin Whitefield, Loami, Illinois ..... 165.00

Pride of Scot 550715, (Fred T. Vancil), calved 3-28-38; sire, Blackcap Empress' Supreme 504324; Harold Hoppler, Greenview, Illinois ..... 195.00

Leardo's Mae 13th 953308, (Ben Casebier & Sons), calved 6-25-46; sire, Eileenmere C. 15th 638269; Keith Forms, Armington, Illinois ..... 280.00

Earnest Erica C. B. F. 953309, (Ben Casebier & Sons), calved 9-1-46; sire, Eileenmere C. 15th 638269; Lewis Henry, Oblong, Illinois ..... 350.00

Echo Lassie W. 4th 959476, (Ben Casebier & Sons), calved 9-4-46; sire, Eileenmere C. 15th 638269; M. E. Lazell, Maroa, Illinois ..... 255.00

Erica W. 49th 936812, (George Winans & Sons), calved 4-7-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; Billy Blue, Clinton, Ill. ..... 250.00

Erica W. 50th 936813, (George Winans & Sons), calved 4-10-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; Billy Blue, Clinton, Illinois ..... 230.00

Blackcap Beauty G. 31st 936820, (George Winans & Sons), calved 6-10-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; Fred T. Vancil, Edinburg, Illinois ..... 205.00

Primeta W. 2d 940952, (George Winans & Sons), calved 6-28-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; John Peters, Meredosia, Illinois ..... 210.00

Pauline W. 5th 936822, (George Winans & Sons), calved 6-26-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; John Peters, Meredosia, Illinois ..... 225.00

Blackbird June 26th 936821, (George Winans & Sons), calved 6-25-46; sire, Prince of Ash Row 2d 763114; Fred T. Vancil, Edinburg, Illinois ..... 150.00

Black Priscilla Lady 2d 991658, (P. J. Harms), calved 3-19-47; sire, Clarquin Marshallmere 5th 723399; Henry Rohrer, Lincoln, Illinois ..... 300.00

Eritis Erica P. H. 966884, (P. J. Harms), calved 6-28-46; sire, Carr's Pride Marshall C. 837912; Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois ..... 245.00

Blackbird Eileen H. P. 947800, (P. J. Harms), calved 11-1-46; sire, Postelmere 2d 622520; Maple Lane Farm, Macon, Illinois ..... 265.00

Blackbird Virginia H. & T. 63d 928281, (P. J. Harms), calved 9-1-46; sire, Postelmere P. 22d 717135; John Peters, Meredosia, Illinois ..... 210.00

Blackbird of G. W. 3d 924633, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 1-2-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Edwin Rinker, Windsor, Illinois ..... 500.00

Enchanta Thorne 53d 960960, (Orville Dewhirst), calved 8-18-46; sire, Black Knight Eileenmere 754368; Fred T. Vancil, Edinburg, Illinois ..... 185.00

Blackcap of Empire 28th 569251, (Orville Dewhirst), calved 4-3-36; sire, Eileenmere 266th 561661; Henry Rohrer, Lincoln, Illinois ..... 295.00

Enid Elva W. 4th 845493, (Orville Dewhirst), calved 10-15-44; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; Albin Whitefield, Loami, Ill. ..... 350.00

Enchanta Thorne W. 2d 845494, (Orville

# From Your Association Office

**Our Box Score** — **Comparing Fiscal Years**

| | |
|---|---|
| Registrations first two months, 1948 | 17,232 |
| Registrations first two months, 1947 | 16,124 |
| Transfers first two months, 1948 | 15,903 |
| Transfers first two months, 1947 | 13,582 |
| New members first two months, 1948 | 304 |
| New members first two months, 1947 | 287 |

## Another Herd Book

**Containing Volumes 57, 58 and 59 is Available**

**The most recent herd book now off the press contains Volumes 57, 58 and 59. In these volumes are 58,000 registrations, covering the period from April, 1944 to March 1945. Send in your order now.**

**The Price is $30.00**

## "Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Raising at Its Best"

That's the title of the newest and most up-to-date breeding and management booklet published by your national association. Twelve chapters contributed by men who are vitally concerned with the progress of the Blacks. This booklet contains 48 pages of timely information. We will mail it free upon request to you or to your friends. Write now for a free copy.

**Sixth National Show and Sale**
**February 18th, 19th and 20th**
**at Chicago**

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

*"Superior Beef Breed"*

DEPT. AJ-7 UNION STOCK YARDS CHICAGO 9, ILL.

Dewhirst), calved 10-25-44; sire, Teresamere 6th 656729; Albin Whitefield, Loami, Illinois ..... 350.00

Evelyn 50th 960959, (Orville Dewhirst), calved 4-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; Roy O. List, Mason City, Illinois 235.00

Envy Environ 4th 943092, (Country Estate Farm), calved 5-1-45; sire, Envious Pride G. 663614; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Ill..... 175.00

Enchantress McMillan 35th 521853, (Country Estate Farm), calved 12-5-36; sire, Quality Prince 4th 460534; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 425.00

Envious Marshall's Blackbird 2d 943076, (Country Estate Farm), calved 4-11-45; sire, Envious Marshall B. 471285; V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois..... 175.00

Baxter's Blackbird 9th, (Lone Cedar Farms), calved 2-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 658th 794023; Schilling Bros., Elkart, Illinois ..... 235.00

Baxter's Blackbird 10th, (Lone Cedar Farms), calved 2-12-47; sire, Eileenmere 658th 794023; Schilling Bros., Elkhart, Illinois ..... 265.00

Blackcap of Typical Farms 28th 970665, (George Stoerger), calved 8-7-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Harold Hoppler, Greenview, Illinois..... 275.00

Elba of Typical Farms 970667, (George Stoerger), calved 9-4-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Maple Lane Farms, Macon, Illinois..... 305.00

Blackcap Eileen of T. F. 6th 970668, (Harold Stoerger), calved 9-7-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana..... 570.00

# Simon Angus Farm

## Emporia, Kansas, November 17th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 89 Lots | $44035.00, average | $ 494.77 |
| 19 Bulls | 13540.00, average | 712.74 |
| 40 Cows | 30495.00, average | 435.64 |
| Top 5 Head | 9500.00, average | 1900.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 15175.00, average | 1517.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 18710.00, average | 1247.33 |

**Top Bull—Eileen Son 5th of Maize 933893; calved May 18, 1946; sire Eileen Son of Maize 762657; dam Queen's Lady P. 2d 572482; H. L. Johnson, Jr., Windsor, Missouri ..... 2400.00**

**Second Top Bull—Envious Queen Lad of Maize 918182; calved May 13, 1945; sire Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; dam Queen's Lady P. 2d 572482; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa..... 1900.00**

**Third Top Bull—Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; calved October 29, 1941; sire Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; dam Blackberry 59th 470010; Ernest L. Smith, Raymond, Kansas..... 1500.00**

**Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799-130; calved July 27, 1944; sire Burgess 46th 517490; dam Blackcap Bessie of Muskogee 2d 637361; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 2000.00**

**Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Maize 933899; calved December 4, 1946; sire Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141; dam Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130; T. A. Muir & Sons, Rippey, Iowa..... 1700.00**

**Third Top Cow—Pretty Marie of Maize 648-630; calved May 10, 1941; sire Revolution of Muskogee 544253; dam Rose Marie of Old Franklin 509918; E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains, Kansas..... 1450.00**

**Fourth Top Cow—Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576; calved January 2, 1946; sire Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; dam Revolution's Pride B. 8th 545879; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas..... 1200.00**

**BULLS:**

Eileenmere 374th 603958, calved 6-3-40; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Ott Bros., Cherokee, Oklahoma..... 1000.00

Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313, calved 10-29-41; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Ernest L. Smith, Raymond, Kansas ..... 1500.00

Eileen Son of Maize 762657, calved 5-3-43; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Kenneth Cunningham, Greeley, Kansas..... 1250.00

Envious Lad of Maize 918194, calved 11-28-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669-313; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas..... 700.00

Envious Queen Lad of Maize 918182, calved 5-13-45; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Lloyd C. Albers & Son, Sutherland, Iowa..... 1900.00

Eileen Son 2d of Maize 928593, calved 1-8-46; sire, Eileen Son of Maize 762657; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas..... 575.00

Envious Eileen's 55th of Maize 933905, calved 5-20-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Floyd Alquist, Clifton, Kansas ..... 450.00

Envious Enchanter of Maize 1005033, calved 7-22-46; sire, Envious Enchanter 717-637; Fred Luthi, Lamont, Kansas..... 300.00

Eileen Master of Maize 933906, calved 8-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; John Fleming, Inman, Kansas..... 350.00

Envious Eileen's 56th of Maize 933888, calved 5-4-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; George Goodwin, Lenexa, Kansas ..... 450.00

Envious Eileen's 57th of Maize 933903, calved 4-9-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; A. Thowe, Eluma, Kansas..... 200.00

Erian's Pride 982733, calved 3-28-46; sire, Valley Ridge Erian 731299; Cecil Williams, Cambridge, Nebraska..... 535.00

Black Jilt 3d of Maize 933938, calved 5-15-46; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660-429; John Wingert, Dunlap, Kansas..... 290.00

Pride Eric of Carma 920582, calved 3-9-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; Lowell Seth, Council Grove, Kansas..... 500.00

Blackbird Eric of Carma 920584, calved 3-19-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; Everett Malone, Moline, Kansas..... 300.00

Eric Q. M. of Carma 920589, calved 4-21-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; Clarence Schmidt & Son, Oswego, Kansas 500.00

Eileen Son 5th of Maize 933893, calved 5-18-46; sire, Eileen Son of Maize 762657; H. L. Johnson, Jr., Windsor, Missouri..... 2400.00

Envious Eileenmere of Maize 2d 1005040, calved 2-11-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Andy Olson, Council Grove, Kansas ..... 175.00

Conjo's Barbarian 2d 1005074, calved 4-5-47; sire, Barbarian of Conjo 3d 713-445; Everett Berkholz, Emporia, Kansas 165.00

**COWS:**

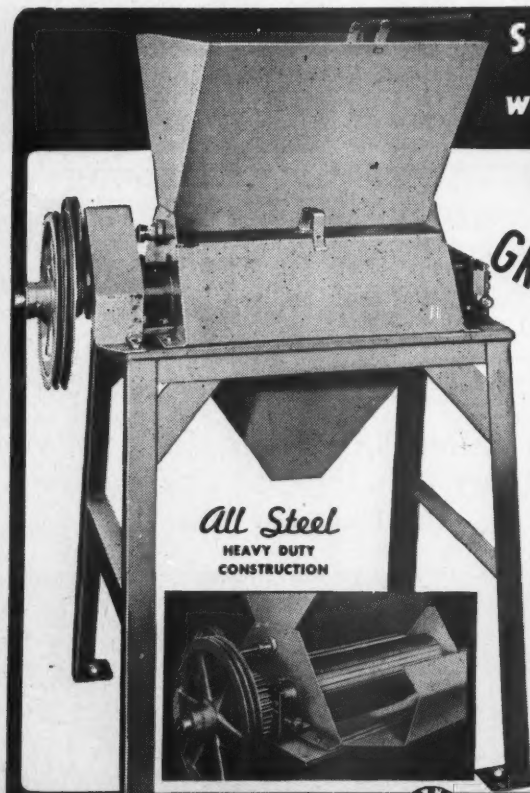
Pretty Marie of Maize 648630, calved 5-10-41; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains, Kansas..... 1450.00

Juanerra 6th of Muskogee 744674, calved 9-15-43; sire, General 82d of Lonjac 625-361; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado..... 775.00

Blackberry Pride of Maize 789576, calved 1-2-44; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669-313; Triple S. Angus Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas ..... 1200.00

Kate Revel of Maize 4th 918186, calved 5-13-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958;


S-T-R-E-T-C-H Your FEED Supply with ROLLED GRAIN




Farnam GRAIN ROLLER

✓ Cuts Feed Costs 10% to 50%
✓ Eliminates Dusting
✓ Economcial Processing
✓ Improves Digestibility

High grain prices and the corn shortage make rolled grains an even more economical feed than ever before. Whole oats, wheat, rye, barley, rice and kafir are difficult to chew and cannot be utilized efficiently by the animal. ROLLING prepares these grains for easy digestibility and avoids dusting which often causes digestive disorders. A prominent cattleman states, "A bushel of whole oats when rolled makes nearly two bushels of feed. Bushel for bushel they are about equal in feeding results." ROLLING ALMOST CUTS HIS OATS BILL IN HALF. Use a Farnam Grain Roller to increase your feed supply 10% to 50%.

A Low Cost, "Farm Size" Grain Roller That Will Pay For Itself Over and Over Again!

The Farnam "Farm Size" Grain Roller meets the needs of the farmer, dairyman and stockman. Two big 5½ inch diameter grooved rollers will process up to 60 bushels per hour. Only 3 H. P. required. Positive steel gear drive. Equipped with large flat pulley for tractor power, V-Belt pulley for electric motor or small gas engines. HEAVY DUTY ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT. EASILY ADJUSTED FOR ALL KINDS OF GRAIN.

Clip Coupon and Mail Today

FOR LIMITED TIME try this grain roller at our risk! Write for descriptive literature and details of 10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER!

THE FARNAM COMPANY Dept. 604
4605 Dodge St., OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Please send complete information on Farnam Grain Roller and details of 10 Day Free Trial offer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

FARNAM COMPANY
4605 Dodge OMAHA, NEBR.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

# "BETTER PASTURES— BETTER CATTLE...

## "A. A. C. SOIL SERVICE AND AGRICO HELP US GROW THE HIGH QUALITY FEED WE NEED,"

**Says RICHARD C. RIGGS, Owner of FOXHALL FARMS, Catonsville, Maryland**

"WE graze an average of over 200 head of purebred Hereford cattle each year and require plenty of good permanent pastures, with grasses of high feeding quality, such as Ladino clover, orchard grass, bluegrass, lespedeza, etc," writes Richard C. Riggs, Owner of Foxhall Farms, Catonsville 28, Baltimore Co., Md., one of the nation's leading Hereford breeders. "To get quality grazing we follow a pasture fertilization program which is based on soil analyses made for us by your A.A.C. Soil Service. In this way, we KNOW what our pastures require for top production.

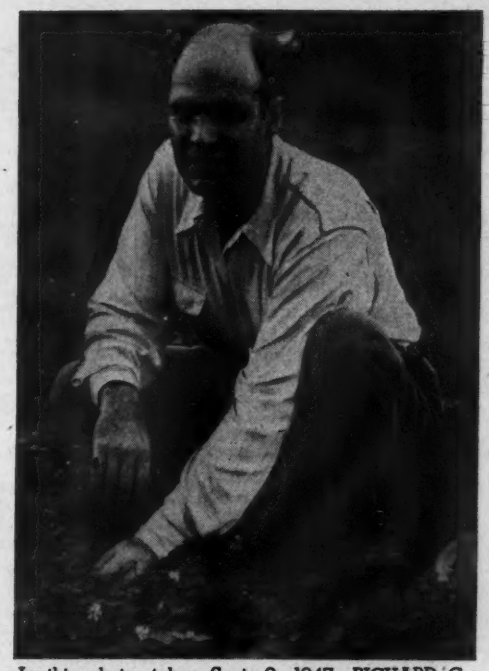
"To get our pastures started, our rotation was corn the first year, followed by barley for two years, using the proper grade of Agrico Fertilizers in this rotation. In the Spring of the second year of barley we sowed Ladino, orchard grass and other clovers. To keep these pastures producing profitably, we topdress regularly with 18% NORMAL Superphosphate or AGRICO PHOSPHATE & POTASH, depending upon the fertility level of the soil as shown by your analysis. We clip our pastures regularly, two or three times a season, depending upon weather conditions. We have mowed our Ladino clover pastures twice this year for hay, in addition to regular grazing.

"We find that by using lime as needed to encourage legume growth, and by applying Agrico or 18% NORMAL Superphosphate, the native grasses, such as bluegrass, come in without reseeding. It is our thought that we cannot compete with Western growers in growing corn, but the climate and other conditions in our part of the country are ideal for pastures, which can be grazed continuously from April 15 to about October 15.

"Our purpose is to produce prime Hereford beef stock—compact, deep, smooth, good-headed type. The calibre of the herd sire material and matching females furnishes the impetus for this steady forward progress. We purchased TT Triumphant 29th for $50,000 at the 1945 Denver sale, and Super Domino 19th, Champion Bull at the 1937 International Livestock Exposition, specifically for this purpose, and they have added much to our herd and to many other herds into which their sons and daughters have gone. *We find that well-fertilized pastures, providing plenty of quality feed, high in minerals and vitamins as well as protein, show up in better finish and stronger bone structure in the cattle. In other words, the 'calibre' of the pasture is also an important factor in producing prime cattle.*

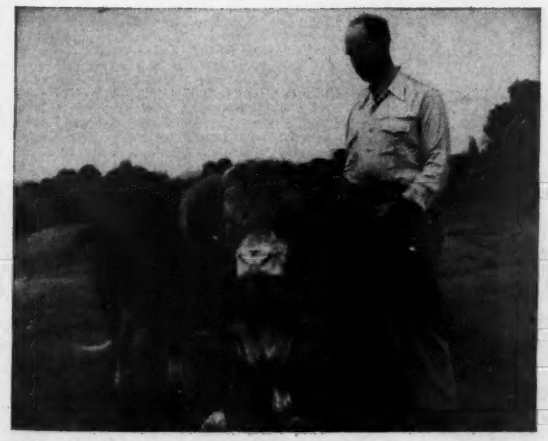
"All the fertilizers used on Foxhall Farms for the past five years have been 18% NORMAL Superphosphate and the grade of Agrico specially made for each crop grown. We are glad to recommend your Soil Service and your Fertilizers to all farmers, on the basis of the results produced for us."

(*Signed*) FOXHALL FARMS, by: RICHARD C. RIGGS



In this photo, taken Sept. 9, 1947, RICHARD C. RIGGS, Owner of well-known FOXHALL FARMS, breeders of purebred Herefords, is shown examining pasture from which hay had been cut twice during 1947. Foxhall Farms have 500 acres, half of it pastures, most of the other half being cultivated.

**Start now to improve your own pastures. KNOW—don't guess—what your soil needs for best results at lowest cost. Our Soil Service is at your disposal—write or phone nearest office, listed below.**



RICHARD C. RIGGS, with TT Triumphant 29th, 3814352, purchased by Foxhall Farms at the 1945 Denver sale—one of the sires that has added much to Foxhall's nationally-known herd.

**AGRICO® Fertilizers and 18% *NORMAL*© Superphosphate are made only by**

**The AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL Co.**

ALEXANDRIA, VA.
BALTIMORE 24, MD.
BUFFALO 6, N. Y.
CARTERET, N. J.
CHARLESTON, S. C.
CINCINNATI 17, OHIO
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO
COLUMBIA, S. C.
DETROIT 31, MICH.
EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL.
GREENSBORO, N. C.
HENDERSON, N. C.
HOULTON, ME.
LAUREL, MISS.
MONTGOMERY 2, ALA.
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
NORFOLK 6, VA.
NO. WEYMOUTH, MASS
PENSACOLA, FLA.
PIERCE, FLA.
SAVANNAH, GA.
SPARTANBURG, S. C.
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Jane K. Patterson, Hamilton, Kansas ..... 430.00
Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, calved 9-3-43; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Swanson & Watson, Siloam Springs, Arkansas ..... 700.00
Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130, calved 7-27-44; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 2000.00

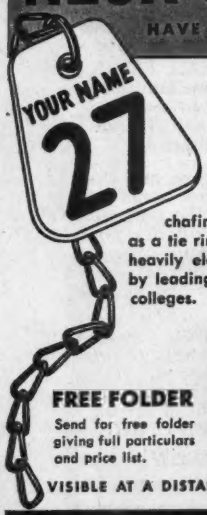
WESTERN COWBOY BOOTS

High Grade, Fancy, Hand-made
Made Like You Like 'em
Also Children's Boots
Write for new catalogue

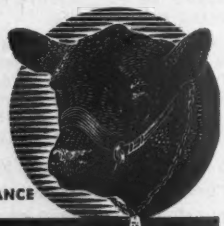
CRICHET BOOT CO.
EL PASO 46, TEXAS



H. K. METALCRAFT
NECK CHAINS
HAVE NO ROUGH EDGES




The solid brass tags have large, easy-to-read numbers deeply engraved and filled in black. A hardened spring steel ring attaches the tag and serves as a length adjustment fastener for the non-chafing steel chain and also serves as a tie ring. Both ring and chain are heavily electro-zinc plated. Endorsed by leading breeders and agricultural colleges.



FREE FOLDER
Send for free folder giving full particulars and price list.

VISIBLE AT A DISTANCE

H. K. METALCRAFT MFG. CO.
3779-10th Ave. (at 203rd St.), New York 34, N. Y.


Annette 10th 704777, calved 5-26-42; sire, Albert I. F. 594379; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri ..... 610.00
Mickey Malone 663796, calved 7-2-41; sire, Albert I. F. 594379; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 495.00
Erica Black Lass of Maize 789580, calved 2-9-44; sire, Blackbird's Lad 2d of Everest 593639; Richard Bartle, Hillsboro, Kansas ..... 510.00
Elina of Canton 864046, calved 4-10-45; sire, Blackcap Baron of Ada 2d 699622; Phil Sterling, Canton, Kansas ..... 500.00
Prudence Pass G. 8th 536368, calved 6-24-37; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; Ernest Smith, Raymond, Kansas ..... 635.00
Miss Pearl E. B. 40th 597527, calved 12-1-39; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; Swanson & Watson, Siloam Springs, Arkansas ..... 400.00
Queen of Pass B. 39th 567389, calved 11-10-38; sire, Revolution Pass 2d 479578; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 375.00
Elba of Valley Mound 4th 774883, calved 7-25-43; sire, Black Brenner 3d 668981; W. C. Niehart, Clifton, Kansas ..... 450.00
River Vale Violetta 587384, calved 6-25-39; sire, Paragon M. 539696; Ernest Smith, Raymond, Kansas ..... 400.00
River Vale Queen Evilina 649827, calved 12-14-40; sire, Paragon M. 539696; W. C. Niehart, Clifton, Kansas ..... 350.00
River Vale Queen Raboleen 560953, calved 2-26-38; sire, Blackcap Rab. 495990; Earl Weber, Arlington, Kansas ..... 425.00
River Vale Phantom Queen 490201, calved 4-24-34; sire, Blackcap Marshall C. 5th 445301; Kilmar & Son, Chilhowee, Missouri ..... 370.00
River Vale May Joyce 520044, calved 5-14-36; sire, Idle Black Boy 449128; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 335.00
Evergood 20th of Dalebanks 482421, calved 5-3-34; sire, Blackcap Repeater 446278; Russell Parson, Howard, Kansas ..... 340.00
Blackbird 41st of Dalebanks 482419, calved 5-2-34; sire, Even Marshall J. 2d 386-666; John Fleming, Inman, Kansas ..... 355.00
Evergood 26th of Dalebanks 517311, calved 2-28-36; sire, Revolution's Progressor 486051; Earl Weber, Arlington, Kansas ..... 425.00
Miss Petrie's Birdie of Maize 566103, calved 5-26-39; sire, Alfalfamere Barbarian 495378; W. C. Niehart, Clifton, Kansas ..... 350.00
Erica S. 3d of Maize 824128, calved 5-7-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Earl Weber, Arlington, Kansas ..... 400.00
Enamel Erica of Maize 824116, calved 5-30-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615-619; Swanson & Watson, Siloam Springs, Arkansas ..... 350.00
Evergood Erica of Maize 824124, calved 5-15-44; sire, Balzac 2d of Dalebanks 615619; Earl Weber, Arlington, Kansas ..... 430.00
Valley Ridge Mayflower 3d 835722, calved 5-1-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; John Wingert, Dunlap, Kansas ..... 320.00
Valley Ridge's Jane 835715, calved 4-10-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Earl Weber, Arlington, Kansas ..... 400.00
Valley Ridge Rosie 2d 835701, calved 3-1-44; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Frank Cooper, Bazaar, Kansas ..... 500.00
Doris 4th of Bon-View 658908, calved 5-7-41; sire, Eileen's Bandolier 536259; Frank Cooper, Bazaar, Kansas ..... 530.00
Belmar's Phrasie of Bon-View 716253, calved 9-24-42; sire, Eileen's Bandolier 536259; John Wingert, Dunlap, Kansas ..... 350.00
River Vale Black Gem 8th 592239, calved 9-30-39; sire, Blackcap Rab. 495990; Floyd Alquist, Clifton, Kansas ..... 300.00
Missie E. of Maize 648636, calved 5-10-41; sire, Eileenmere 245th 541081; C. E. Burns, Emporia, Kansas ..... 400.00
Blackcap Enmar of Conjo 713443, calved 7-15-42; sire, Barbarian of Maize 594-085; Ray Katterman, Hamilton, Kansas ..... 330.00
Rose Marie of Conjo 713446, calved 3-4-43; sire, Barbarian of Maize 594085; Richard Bartle, Hillsboro, Kansas ..... 485.00
Valley Ridge Lady 2d 731297, calved 1-20-43; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; W. F. Barber, Emporia, Kansas ..... 310.00
Conjo's Barmere Girl 894409, calved 6-3-45; sire, Revolution of Muskogee 544253; Ross Wingert, Emporia, Kansas ..... 295.00
Queen Pat of Maize 918192, calved 11-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Richard Burns, Emporia, Kansas ..... 300.00
Blackcap Mae 5th 920579, calved 11-27-45; sire, Black H. & S. 526327; Harry Anderson, Emporia, Kansas ..... 250.00
Erica of Carma 3d 920578, calved 10-5-45; sire, Black Linn of Carma 774122; Fred Luthi, Lamont, Kansas ..... 275.00
Conjo's Babe 2d 972955, calved 11-15-46; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas ..... 180.00
Blackbird S. V. of Maize 933887, calved 3-8-46; sire, Envious Enchanter 717637; Francis Burns, Emporia, Kansas ..... 300.00
Phrasie of Maize 933891, calved 5-6-46; sire, Eileenmarshal 725863; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 270.00
Pride May of Maize 933896, calved 7-3-46; sire, Envious Enchanter 717637; Marion Anderson, Eureka, Kansas ..... 235.00
Doris June of Maize 933897, calved 7-6-46; sire, Eileenmarshal 725863; Fred Luthi, Lamont, Kansas ..... 260.00
Erica of Carma 4th 920587, calved 4-9-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; C. E. Burns, Emporia, Kansas ..... 250.00
Miss Blackbird of Carma 942088, calved 3-20-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759-498; Frank Davis, Jr., Opey, Kansas ..... 300.00
Prudence of Carma 4th 920581, calved 3-7-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 300.00
Santella of Carma 4th 920585, calved 3-27-46; sire, Eric of Hershmere 759498; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 250.00
Irene S. of Maize 933892, calved 5-12-46; sire, Eileenmarshal 725863; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 300.00
Black Poe's Lady 982734, calved 3-28-46; sire, Valley Ridge Erian 731299; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 290.00
Elba of Valley Mound 29th 903619, calved 4-20-46; sire, Blackbird's Burgess 5th 576113; Swanson & Watson, Siloam Springs, Arkansas ..... 410.00
Princess Alice 3d of Maize 933904, calved 4-12-46; sire, Eileen Son of Maize 762-657; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 390.00
Vale Jilt 2d of Maize 933937, calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackskein of Blachairst 660-429; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri ..... 750.00
Juanerra 2d of Maize 933898, calved 9-21-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; E. J. Gutschenritter, Garden Plains, Kansas ..... 750.00
Blackcap Bessie of Maize 933899, calved 12-4-46; sire, Black Prince 2d of Paris 799141; T. A. Muir & Sons, Rippey, Iowa ..... 1700.00
Edna Pride of Maize 928594, calved 2-24-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Blake McCain, China, Texas ..... 385.00
Erica Lass of Maize 933907, calved 9-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Peckman Bros., Paola, Kansas ..... 300.00
Queen Vale 50th of Maize 1005034, calved 9-5-46; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Peckman Bros., Paola, Kansas ..... 225.00
Erica McHenry 4th of Maize 1005036, calved 10-11-46; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 350.00
Blackbird 41st of Maize 1005039, calved 1-27-47; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; R. A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 225.00
Phrasie of Maize 2d 1005041, calved 2-13-47; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; Fred Turner, Baldwin, Kansas ..... 210.00


The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly Box 359 Iowa



An expert Bridge player once told me "When in doubt, lead Trump" . . . . .

*Recently . . .*

One of the foremost Aberdeen-Angus Breeders in America said "WHEN I BUY NECK CHAINS I BUY THE BEST, NO MATTER WHAT THEY COST THEY ARE ALWAYS THE CHEAPEST"

Iowa City, Iowa

L. R. Morford
(The Chain Man; Since 1918)

P.S. The bonds of Matrimony are worthless unless the interest is kept up.

Erica S. 5th of Maize 1005037, calved 1-20-47; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; John Wingert, Dunlap, Kansas ..... 215.00

Petrie's Baby of Maize 1005045, calved 4-4-47; sire, Eileenmere 374th 603958; Delain Olson, Council Grove, Kansas ..... 260.00

Conjo's Kate 5th 1005070, calved 3-25-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Frank Duffy, Denver, Colorado ..... 205.00

Conjo's Maxton's Kate 2d 1005069, calved 3-22-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Blake McCain, China, Texas ..... 300.00

Conjo's Rose Marie 1005068, calved 3-22-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; I. M. James, Beaumont, Texas ..... 200.00

Conjo's Bessie 3d 1005073, calved 4-5-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Everett Berkholz, Emporia, Kansas ..... 150.00

Conjo's Princess 2d 1005075, calved 4-20-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; I. M. James, Beaumont, Texas ..... 250.00

Conjo's Eileen 2d 1005072, calved 4-3-47; sire, Bandolier G. 8th 570694; Conrad Eck, Maize, Kansas ..... 180.00

# Pence Dispersion Sale

## Maryville, Missouri, November 11th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 63 Lots | $24000.00, average | $ 401.61 |
| 7 Bulls | 2110.00, average | 301.43 |
| 55 Cows | 22790.00, average | 414.36 |
| Top 5 Head | 5450.00, average | 1090.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 8445.00, average | 844.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 10705.00, average | 713.66 |

**Top Bull—Eileenmere's B. C. 867679; calved March 5, 1945; sire Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; dam Blackcap McLean 4th 665937; Clyde Taylor, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00**

**Second Top Bull—Blackbird Bell Boy 16th 988870; calved May 27, 1946; sire Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; dam Blackbird Pence 3d 803702; C. E. Bashar, Union Star, Missouri ..... 340.00**

**Top Cow—Edwinamere of Angus Hill 857-857; calved September 5, 1945; sire Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; dam Edwinamere 500133; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri ..... 1500.00**

**Second Top Cow—Evergreen Elegant P. 2d 744187; calved July 29, 1943; sire Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; dam Evergreen Elegant 10th 612419; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 1100.00**

**Third Top Cow—Evergreen Elegant 10th 612419; calved April 5, 1940; sire Emulate Enecho 532117; dam Evergreen Elegant 4th 482094; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri ..... 1050.00**

**BULLS:**

Eileenmere's B. C. 867679, calved 3-5-45; sire, Evergreen Eileenmere E. 695874; Clyde Taylor, King City, Missouri ..... 400.00

Blackbird Bell Boy 17th 988872, calved 6-19-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; Charles Eyberger, Clarksdale, Missouri ..... 300.00

Blackbird Bell Boy 16th 988870, calved 5-27-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; C. E. Bashar, Union Star, Missouri ..... 340.00

Burgess Bell Boy 6th 988871, calved 6-15-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; Lawrence Swank, Kellerton, Iowa ..... 250.00

Burgess Bell Boy P. 988869, calved 5-24-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; L. A. Jacoby, King City, Missouri ..... 285.00

Enchantress Bell Boy P. 915264, calved 2-24-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; Robert Calvin, King City, Missouri ..... 250.00

Blackcap Bell Boy P. 2d 988869, calved 5-20-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; Ralph Weaver, King City, Missouri ..... 285.00

**COWS:**

Evergreen Elegant 10th 612419, calved 4-5-40; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri ..... 1050.00

Evergreen Elegant P. 696468, calved 9-2-42; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri ..... 825.00

Evergreen Elegant P. 2d 744187, calved 7-29-43; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626-631; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 1100.00

Evergreen Elegant P. 3d 851891, calved 6-20-45; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626-631; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 975.00

Edwinamere of Angus Hill 857857, calved 9-5-45; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri ..... 1500.00

Erica Edwina Again 495097, calved 8-17-34; sire, Pepper Martin 452357; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri, (Bull calf to G. Berry, Maryville, Missouri for $200.-00) ..... 460.00

Erica Edwina Again 2d 813786, calved 8-30-44; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 420.00

Eppie Juanda 2d 865427, calved 3-26-45; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584503; John Warin, Maloy, Iowa ..... 550.00

Pollyanna D. 2d 495101, calved 10-1-34; sire, Pepper Martin 452357; J. C. May, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 220.00

Blackbird Pence 2d 803700, calved 6-28-44; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Charles Heath, King City, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska for $170.00) ..... 435.00

Blackbird Pence 626630, calved 4-10-40; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Dale Boyer, King City, Missouri ..... 320.00

Blackbird Pence 3d 803702, calved 7-16-44; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 280.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 13th 569981, calved 5-9-39; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Larmer Farms, Maryville, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Frank McKenny, King City, Missouri for $170.00) ..... 440.00

Enchantress Elizabeth P, 2d 803696, calved 2-14-44; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626-631; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 350.00

Enchantress Elizabeth 4th 466751, calved 7-25-32; sire, Revelation 9th 429416;


# DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

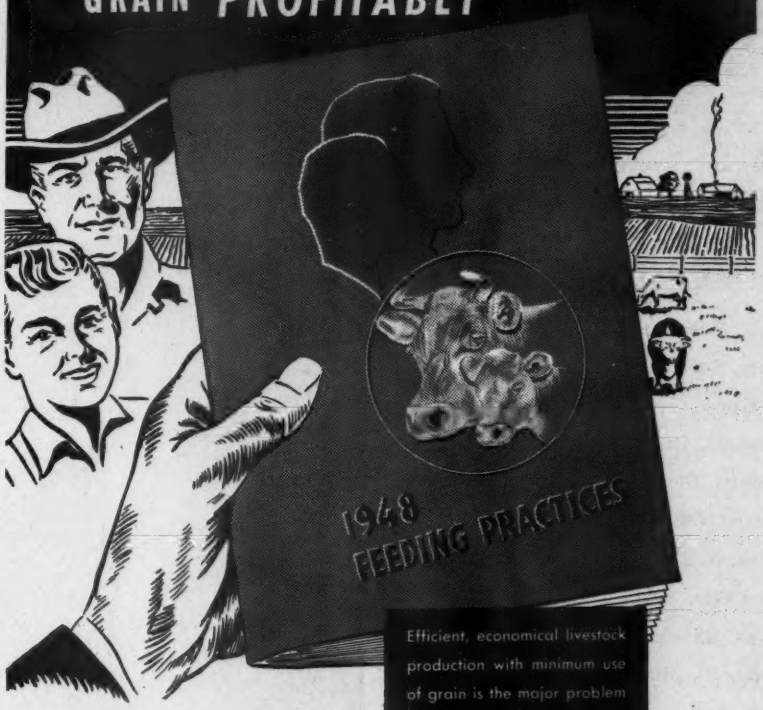
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.

Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.



"FEEDING PRACTICES" THAT SAVE GRAIN PROFITABLY




Efficient, economical livestock production with minimum use of grain is the major problem in 1948 for stockmen and farmers. Good management, built around grass, roughages and protein, is the key to solving the problem.

HERE'S HELP FOR YOU...

The "1948 Feeding Practices" bulletin contains timely, practical information on management and feeding to help you. This authoritative, annual publication, used so extensively in past years, will be even more useful than before to livestock producers who get their free copy immediately.

MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASS'N, Inc.

618 Wilson Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas. Dept. AAJ 247

Please Send me Free Copy 1948 Feeding Practices

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

# Breeding Troubles

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH ANY average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bangs) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

**SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—TUESDAY MORNING TILL SATURDAY NIGHT**

Boston, Mass. ..... Nov. 4-9
Hotel Manger

Atlanta, Ga. ..... Nov. 11-16
Atlantan Hotel

Fort Worth, Texas ..... Nov. 18-23
Hotel Texas

Harrisburg, Pa. ..... Dec. 2-7
William Penn Hotel

Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Dec. 9-14
Hotel Gibson

Cleveland, Ohio ..... Dec. 30-Jan. 4
Hotel Allerton

Newark, N. J. ..... Jan. 6-11
Riviera Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. ..... Jan. 13-18
Pickwck Hotel

Chicago, Illinois ..... Jan. 27-Feb. 1
Sherman Hotel

Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Feb. 3-8
Dyckman Hotel

Denver, Colo. ..... Feb. 10-15
Albany Hotel

Portland, Ore. ..... Feb. 24-29
Washington Hotel

Sacramento, Calif. ..... March 2-7
Senator Hotel

Los Angeles, Calif. ..... March 9-14
Alexandria Hotel

$70.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

**GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL**

216 East 10th St. Kansas City 6, Mo.


## New Jersey has Champions

Elmer Olsen, 13, (above) from Monmouth county, won the inter-breed grand championship award of the recent annual New Jersey 4-H Live Stock Show and Sale at the Trenton fair grounds. Olsen, whose father is manager of H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey, exhibited his 978-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer to first prize in the heavyweight class and went on to take grand championship honors. The steer was bred by H & L Farms and had been on feed eleven months. The show was judged by Lee Leechman, of Rhinebeck, New York. The grand champion, named "Baldie", sold at auction for $1.00 per pound to the Tavern Restaurant, Newark, New Jersey.

Reserve champion of the New Jersey state show also was an Aberdeen-Angus, fed and shown by Carmine Casola, (below) also from Monmouth county. This steer was bred by Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey. The reserve champion sold to the Weequahic Diner, Newark, for sixty-five cents a pound.

Feeder of the grand champion was given a $50.00 bond by the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association while the feeder of the reserve champion got a $25.00 bond from the Doddie organization—that in addition to premium awards.

Don Heath, King City, Missouri, (Bull calf to J. Gilbert, King City, Missouri for $225.00) ..... 415.00

Enchantress of Showme 2d 877997, calved 5-16-45; sire, Bell Boy 5th of Archland 736068; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 325.00

Erica Mc 14th 644035, calved 2-28-41; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; Ray Courtney, Ford City, Missouri, (Heifer calf to

## *Powerful* New "U. S. PATENTED" Process Killer of Grub, Lice, Ticks, Mites and Other Stock-Pests!

Rotenox brings to the livestock industry an entirely new principle in stock-pest control. Kills cold-blooded insects with amazing *paralytic action* . . . yet is harmless to warm-blooded humans and livestock. A SAFE INSECTICIDE! (Does NOT contain DDT).

Rids cattle of grubs (*wolves, warbles*) before injury to hides. Penetrates grub breathing holes and does a fast, thorough killing job. Knocks lice ticks, mange mites, screwworm and other costly stock-pest infestations in all classes of livestock.

### THE *Ideal* LIVESTOCK SPRAY CONCENTRATE

**STABILIZED (Hydrogenated) for long-lasting and residual toxicity.**

☆ EASIER TO USE! . . . Mixes readily with water or oil. Goes into solution *without* a wetting agent. Stays in solution without constant agitation.

☆ MOST ECONOMICAL! . . . Mixes 1 to 160. Sprays cattle for less than 2¢ a head. Mixes 1 to 640 for dipping.

☆ SAFE TO USE! . . . Won't scald or blister! Doesn't leave poisonous residue. Positively contains NO DDT!

☆ EASIER TO APPLY! . . . Blends with natural oils of hair and hide. Penetrates and spreads. Does NOT require high pressure application.

## *Accept This* "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!

Used by veterinarians since 1941, Rotenox has been thoroughly tested and proved effective in all stages and types of stock-pest infestation. To demonstrate its superiority over ordinary Rotenone preparations, or any of the so-called "wonder insecticides", we invite you to try Rotenox *at our risk*. Mail coupon below for "Free Trial Offer". We'll also send a valuable, 32-page "Stock-Pest Control Manual" that pictures and describes external parasites affecting livestock. Enables you to identify them and control them. Mail coupon below. No cost! No obligation!

**FREE**
32-Page "Stock-Pest CONTROL MANUAL"

**The FARNAM Company DEPT. 704**
**4605 Dodge St., Omaha, Nebr.**
Please send details of "Free Trial Offer" on Rotenox and "Stock-Pest Control Manual" FREE.

Name_____
Address (RFD)_____
City_____ State_____

## LEADING LIVESTOCK RAISERS *Praise* ROTENOX

WORKS QUICKLY EFFECTIVELY . . . *Choctow Ranch, Madison, Ga.* writes. "We sprayed some young calves that had become badly infested with lice and grubs. Rotenox worked quickly and effectively, and the condition of the calves was remarkably improved within a very short time—free from both lice and grubs. We consider Rotenox superior to anything we have tried before."

Edwin F. Hutton

HAIR LIKE SILK . . . *Smith Polled Hereford Farm, Mt. Sterling, Ohio* reports . . . "Tried Rotenox first on six pure-bred Polled heifers that had lice and some kind of mange. In two treatings, their hair was like silk and their hides as smooth as could be. I highly recommend Rotenox to everyone."

Wayne Smith

KNOCKS BLUE LICE . . . *Moses Bros. Ranch, Ireton, Nebr.* reports—"We sprayed 150 head of cattle for blue lice and found Rotenox very satisfactory. Also sprayed barns, and there are hardly any flies left."

William T. Moses

ONE APPLICATION DID IT—*Stanford Mummow, Dalton, Ohio* writes—"My calves were infested with lice and grub. One application of Rotenox did the trick. It is easy to mix and easy to apply. A little goes a long way, which means economy."

Stanford Mummow

FITS THE BILL PERFECTLY says *Medo-Mist Hereford Ranch, Drummond, Montana*—"Rotenox gets nothing but highest praise. No sign of lice since using it on a number of habitually lousy cows."

George W. Lacey

ALL ROUND RESULTS! . . . *Koehler Farm, Giddings, Texas* reports—"I've seen nothing better than Rotenox for grubs on cattle. Very effective also for lice on hogs and ticks on cattle. Have you a dealer in Lee County?"

Herbert H. Koehler

**TUCKER HEREFORD FARMS**
PRINCE DOMINO 14 BEAU MACHINET
BREEDING

Farnam Co.
Omaha, Nebraska

Jan. 16, 1947

Dear Sirs:
We used the Rotenox you sent us in October and are glad to report we have found NOT ONE LIVE GRUB in the cattle on which it was used. Our cattle were heavily infested with grubs that were beginning to cut holes in the hide. In their treatment Rotenox gave us the BEST RESULTS (100%) of any similar preparation we have ever used.

Yours truly,
Lee W. Tucker
Lee W. Tucker

Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska for $200.00) ..... 435.00

Miss Burgess of Thousand Hills 2d 538468, calved 7-3-37; sire, Bando Burgess 499-383; Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri, (Bull calf to Charles Heath, King City, Missouri for $255.00) ..... 595.00

Miss Burgess Princess 803697, calved 5-18-44; sire, Bar Prince 2d of Sunbeam 584-503; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 700.00

Burgoyne's Maid 18th 644050, calved 3-13-41; sire, Burgoyne 12th 574433; Dr. J. E. Uridill, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 650.00

Ecca 5th 710279, calved 5-22-42; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091; Forest Brown, Blythedale, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska for $170.00) ..... 470.00

Elmiraglee 3d 664614, calved 6-24-41; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091; C. E. Bashar, Union Star, Missouri, (Bull calf to Robert Calvin, King City, Missouri for $180.00) ..... 420.00

Becky D. 710281, calved 5-22-42; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; Clifford Clark, Rea, Missouri ..... 300.00

Emmaline Echo 2d 685359, calved 12-19-41; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 300.00

Blackcap Cozette D. 2d 679689, calved 11-15-41; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; C. E. Basher, Union Star, Missouri, (Bull calf to Sam Johnson, Stanberry, Missouri for $135.00) ..... 335.00

Elmiraglee 534195, calved 12-28-36; sire, Prizemere 141st 421747; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 200.00

Pollyanna D. 5th 890728, calved 10-3-45; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; Charles Heath, King City, Missouri ..... 250.00

Lady Blackbird D. 5th 890725, calved 9-14-45; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 300.00

Miss Ouri 8th 849964, calved 12-12-44; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska for $160.00) ..... 405.00

Blackbird D. 17th 849962, calved 10-5-44; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri, (Bull calf to George Waske, Darnell, Missouri for $135.00) ..... 390.00

People's Choicemere 2d 710284, calved 6-9-42; sire, Bar Sunbeam 526091; Donald Eslep, Union Star, Missouri, (Heifer calf to Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska for $160.00) ..... 395.00

Blackcap McKenny 144th 701590, calved 5-8-42; sire, Blackcap Bandolan 11th 481-118; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska ..... 425.00

Blackbird of Showme 8th 877977, calved 4-2-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Elburn Chaney, Greenridge, Missouri ..... 325.00

Blackcap Pence 803698, calved 7-27-44; sire, Burgess Prizemere P. 626631; George Waske, Darnell, Missouri ..... 200.00

Elbina C. 4th 618530, calved 5-2-40; sire, Erica Elbin 527802; Dr. J. E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska, (Heifer calf to Eddie Basher, Union Star, Missouri for $130.-00) ..... 455.00

Elbina Sue 858956, calved 5-15-45; sire, Eyeton of Quality 550225; Wymon Berry, Maysville, Missouri ..... 320.00

Blackbird of Showme 9th 877992, calved 5-3-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; Lawrence Swank, Kellerton, Iowa ..... 260.00

K. Pride of Angus Hill 2d 875851, calved 3-21-45; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; Ralph Weaver, King City, Missouri ..... 325.00

Blackbird Supreme of Showme 877999, calved 5-18-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 300.00

Revolution's Lady of Showme 877996, calved 5-14-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; Dale Tipton, Fillmore, Missouri ..... 205.00

Evergreen of Showme 3d 877978, calved 4-2-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700-169; Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 305.00

Miss Rose of Showme 877984, calved 4-9-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; C. E. Bashar, Union Star, Missouri, (Bull calf to George Waske, Darnell, Missouri for $180.00) ..... 430.00

Paleene of Showme 877990, calved 4-26-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Howard Masters, Maryville, Missouri ..... 235.00

Showme Miss 9th 877995, calved 5-9-45; sire, Showme Eileenmere 700169; Lawrence Swank, Kellerton, Iowa ..... 275.00

Beauty of Showme 3d 877989, calved 4-22-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685-960; J. C. May, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 240.00

Showme Miss 11th 878003, calved 6-2-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; J. C. May, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 240.00

Lassie of Showme 2d 877987, calved 4-12-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; Howard Masters, Maryville, Missouri ..... 300.00

Beauty of Showme 2d 877982, calved 4-6-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; Robert Crabtree, Pattonsburg, Missouri ..... 300.00

Ennoble's Best Girl 10th 955123, calved 8-14-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650-514; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 500.00

Blackcap Pence 3d 988875, calved 7-8-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; Clifford Clark, Rea, Missouri ..... 250.00

Enchantress Elizabeth P. 4th 925359, calved 3-15-46; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; Charles Heath, King City, Missouri ..... 220.00

Ennoble's Best Girl 3d 955113, calved 5-14-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; Clifford Clark, Rea, Missouri ..... 225.00

Ennoble's Best Girl 9th 955124, calved 7-27-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; E. M. Dale, Blythedale, Missouri ..... 225.00

Ennoble's Best Girl 14th 955130, calved 10-27-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650-514; Lawrence Swank, Kellerton, Iowa ..... 215.00

Ennoble's Best Girl 4th 955114, calved 5-14-46; sire, Ennoble's Prizemere 650514; Dale Tipton, Fillmore, Missouri ..... 205.00

## B. F. Pallett & Son

**Dewey, Oklahoma, November 10th**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 42 Lots | $9945.00, average | $ 236.78 |
| 2 Bulls | 1030.00, average | 515.00 |
| 40 Cows | 8915.00, average | 222.87 |
| Top 5 Head | 2175.00, average | 435.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 3515.00, average | 351.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 4650.00, average | 310.00 |

Top Bull—Even Estha Prince 722345; calved September 30, 1942; sire Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; dam Even Estha of Muskogee 60th 599585; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 750.00

Second Top Bull—Bandolier 81st of Wilton 836835; calved October 31, 1944; sire Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; dam Blackbird of Wilton N. 16th 694027; Lloyd Erickson, Marquette, Kansas ..... 280.00

Top Cow—Erica Edith N. 7th 861092; calved June 11, 1945; sire Elbamar 2d

**Stone's Superior**
**Cattle Neck Chains**

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

**Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.**
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

**More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES**

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.



**WOODEN FENCES AND GATES**

**POST AND RAIL FENCE**

A long time favorite because of its rugged, practical beauty. Selected hand-split Chestnut. Available in both the 3 and 4 rail types. Chestnut or Locust posts. A strong, beautiful, long-lasting all-purpose fence.

*(Send for Catalog)*

**Rusticraft FENCE CO.**

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918 91 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

POST & RAIL, WOVEN PICKET, ENGLISH HURDLE FENCES
HORSEBACK GATES AND SELF LOCKING FIELD GATES

# What are AYRSHIRES doing in an *Aberdeen-Angus* paper . .

## THESE SEVEN COWS TELL A POWERFUL STORY to EVERY BREEDER of EVERY BREED

Each of these cows belongs to a different owner . . . Each owner wanted to get rid of his cow because it was a non-breeder and would not settle.

The Oka Agricultural College at Oka, Quebec, asked each owner to loan his non-breeding cow to the college. The Dairy Department wanted to see if Rex Wheat Germ Oil would help settle these cows. To make sure the bull was not at fault these cows were mated to a proven sire for three consecutive heat periods. NOT A SINGLE COW SETTLED.

THEN EACH COW WAS GIVEN REX WHEAT GERM OIL. THE COWS WERE MATED AT THE NEXT HEAT PERIOD. EVERY ONE OF THESE SEVEN COWS WAS SETTLED WITH CALF. The photograph shows these seven valuable cows which were saved from the butcher's block by Rex Wheat Germ Oil.

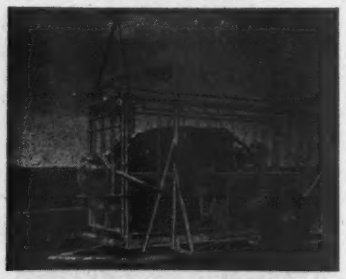
Rex Wheat Germ Oil is the guaranteed breeding aid for livestock and poultry. Rex is a pure, unadulterated pharmaceutical grade wheat germ oil, so pure you can take it yourself. Rex Oil will not become rancid. It will hold its potency and remain perfectly stable without refrigeration.

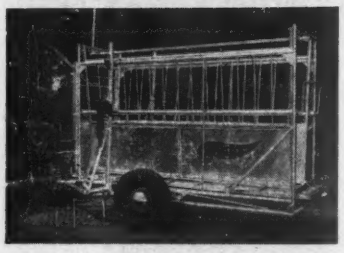
Get Rex Wheat Germ Oil at your druggist, feed dealer, or order direct. Prices: 4 oz. $1.00; pt. $3.50; qt. $6.00; gal. $19.00. We pay shipping charges.

**REX WHEAT GERM OIL**

**VIOBIN CORP** MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

SILVER KING PRODUCTS
HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8
"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"
1500 S. AGNEW





3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.
PATENT PENDING
Stream Lined and Superior
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

Aberdeen-Angus *Live Longest!*

678585; dam Erica Bessie S. 575276; W. M. Anderson, Medford, Alabama ..... 365.00

Second Top Cow—Princess W. 14th 926192; calved March 19, 1946; sire Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 350.00

BULLS:

Even Estha Prince 712343, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 9-30-42; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 750.00

Bandolier 81st of Wilton 836835, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 10-31-44; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; Lloyd Erickson, Marquette, Kansas ..... 280.00

COWS:

Princess 78th of Dalebanks 644963, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-15-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; Ralph C. Bradley & Son, Oswego, Kansas ..... 275.00

Blackbird 85th of Pallett's 826877, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 5-15-44; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; William Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma ..... 210.00

Blackbird 84th of Dalebanks 706188, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 5-16-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; William Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma ..... 210.00

Bonnie Black 2d of Hope Springs 642591, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 5-4-41; sire, Eros Revolution of Hope Spg. 543-260; R. G. Courtney, El Reno, Oklahoma 315.00

*The Cattleman*
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.
1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

*Raise . . .*
Berkshires
the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.
★ ★ ★
For information concerning this Great Breed address
Berkshire News
410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

You can cut feed costs — add to your profits through Scientific Feeding

Min-A-Lak contains minerals and enzymes, often lacking in grains and roughage. Market topping livestock need sufficient minerals. Min-A-Lak can help supply needed minerals and s-t-r-e-t-c-h your feed . . . and that means savings in your pocket.

Puritan-40 is a 40% protein concentrate containing all known essential amino acids plus vitamins. You need not waste high priced grains. Increase their feeding value by adding economical Puritan 40. There's extra profit for you when you feed for fast gains, reach markets early.

*A few good sales territories still available. Salesmen and supervisors write for information*

PURITAN LABORATORIES, INC.
DES MOINES, IOWA

I want to cut my feed costs and increase my profits. Please send more facts.
NAME _____
RURAL ROUTE _____
TOWN _____ STATE _____

Blackcap Aneece 3d 826885, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 12-21-44; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Connie Adams, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 195.00

Blackcap B. P. 2d 775529, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 1-12-44; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; Paul Johnson, Dewey, Oklahoma ..... 195.00

Blackcap Aneece 609875, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 3-8-40; sire, Even Marshall K. 492893; Hubbard Angus Farm, Inola, Oklahoma ..... 290.00

Blackcap Eva of Palletts 951904, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-12-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Pete Baker, Copan, Oklahoma ..... 175.00

Blackcap Miss B. P. 775528, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 12-29-43; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; Connie Adams, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 300.00

Enamel 89th of Dalebanks 670281, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-4-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; Hubbard Angus Farm, Inola, Oklahoma ..... 200.00

Enamel Princess of Pallett 1000966, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-9-47; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 175.00

Evergood 49th of Dalebanks 670282, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-16-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; Connie Admas, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 195.00

Evergood 11th of Pallett 1000965, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-3-47; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 175.00

Evergood 47th of Dalebanks 662450, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 11-20-40; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; Hubbard Angus Farm, Inola, Oklahoma ..... 170.00

Evergood 9th of Pallett 1000963, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-2-47; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 200.00

Evergood 10th of Pallett 1000962, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-2-47; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Hal Owen, Yukon, Oklahoma ..... 235.00

Evergood 48th of Dalebanks 644967, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-19-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; Connie Admas, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 220.00

Evergood 6th of Palletts 951902, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-26-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Gene H. Rodebaugh, Ramona, Oklahoma ..... 175.00

Evergood 7th of Palletts 951905, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-20-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 180.00

Evergood 5th of Palletts 951906, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-11-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 180.00

Evergood 3d of Palletts 877814, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 5-21-45; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Paul Johnson, Dewey, Oklahoma ..... 180.00

Queen Marie 66th of Palletts 962084, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 10-25-46; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Richard Fowler, Ninnekah, Oklahoma ..... 160.00

Queen Mary 65th 877812, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-18-45; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; Pete Baker, Copan, Oklahoma ..... 200.00

Enamel 85th of Dalebanks 644962, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-20-41; sire, Elburn of Dalebanks 503548; H. Nelson Simmons, Strong City, Kansas ..... 295.00

Evergood B. P. 775530, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 2-11-44; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; F. P. Swan, Konawa, Oklahoma ..... 215.00

Evergood of Dewey 826879, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 6-16-44; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; F. P. Swan, Konawa, Oklahoma ..... 285.00

Evergreen 3d of Palletts 877818, (B .F. Pallett & Son), calved 10-18-45; sire, Even Estha Prince 712343; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 205.00

Pearl's Beauty C. 651214, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 4-10-41; sire, Pearl's Prince 4th 543216; Connie Adams, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 180.00

Pearl B. P. 775525, (B. F. Pallett & Son), calved 10-19-43; sire, Blackcap's Captoro 599892; F. P. Swan, Konawa, Oklahoma 200.00

Princess W. 14th 926192, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 3-19-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 350.00

Erica Edith N. 7th 861092, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 6-11-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; W. M. Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma ..... 365.00

Lady W. 20th 926194, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 3-25-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas 250.00

Blackbird of Wilton 29th 926190, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 2-13-46; sire, Barry Burgess of Wilton 746989; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas ..... 275.00

Princess of Irwin 2d 886958, (Mrs. D. M. Tyler), calved 11-11-44; sire, Eventu-

ation of Wilton 629080; W. M. Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma ..... 310.00

Elane D. D. 869510, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 5-20-45; sire, Revolution 17th of Hope Spg. 736958; F. P. Swan, Konawa, Oklahoma ..... 215.00

Elba 2d D. D. 847150, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 5-3-45; sire, General Double Diamond 662589; Hubbard Angus Farms, Inola, Oklahoma ..... 215.00

Elgonna 3d D. D. 867886, (Double Diamond Ranch, calved 7-29-45; sire, General Double Diamond 662589; William Anderson, Medford, Oklahoma ..... 250.00

Winston's Lena A. 878341, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 3-20-45; sire, Winston C. Pride 724482; Hubbard Angus Farm, Inola, Oklahoma ..... 230.00

Erica of Prairie Park 10th 871945, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 5-28-45; sire, Blackcap Cavalier 2d 716314; Carl B. Lucas, Coney, Kansas ..... 275.00

Elburlucia 4th D. D. 927634, (Double Diamond Ranch), calved 8-27-46; sire, General Double Diamond 662589; Connie Adams, Burbank, Oklahoma ..... 195.00

# Cow Palace Sale

## San Francisco, California, Nov. 6th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 92 Lots | $44470.00, average | $ 483.37 |
| 27 Bulls | 14205.00, average | 526.11 |
| 65 Cows | 30265.00, average | 450.23 |
| Top 5 Head | 6510.00, average | 1302.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 9920.00, average | 992.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 13645.00, average | 909.66 |

Top Bull—Prince Barry Revolution 900638; calved April 8, 1946; sire Advanced Revolution 809558; dam Pride of Wilton 14th 722682; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by W. E. Addis, San Marino, California 1225.00

Second Top Bull—Blackcap Barmar 4th 900633; calved May 2, 1946; sire Great Oaks Barmar 681640; dam Miss Blackcap 7th of Blackhawk 703323; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 1000.00

Third Top Bull—Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963628; calved April 24, 1946; sire Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; consigned by Shady Lake Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by John Love, Harriet, South Dakota ..... 900.00

Third Top Bull—(Tie)—Bruce of Barbator 809113; calved January 28, 1945; sire Barbator 724791; dam Blackcap 30th of Page 673865; consigned by Howard B. Wilbourn, Modesta, California; purchased by A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 900.00

Top Cow—WSC Enright's Queen 4th 926-742; calved September 12, 1946; sire Eileenmere 701st 792994; dam Enright's Queen 324th A. 606792; consigned by Washington State College, Pullman, Washington; purchased by Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California ..... 1500.00

Second Top Cow—WSC Enright's Queen A. 2d 924594; calved August 1, 1946; sire Eileenmere 701st 792994; dam Enright's Queen 323d A. 535545; consigned by Washington State College, Pullman, Washington; purchased by Mel McLaren, Oakland, California ..... 1410.00

Third Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie Barmar 858521; calved September 12, 1945; sire Great Oaks Barmar 681640; dam Blackcap Bessie Sloan 5th 727866; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California ..... 1200.00

Fourth Top Cow—Barbara Elizabeth 900-621; calved January 2, 1946; sire Advanced Revolution 809415; dam Barbara of Ida 10th 697415; consigned by Palomar Angus Ranch, Pala, California; purchased by John B. Holms, Reno, Nevada ..... 1175.00

**BULLS:**

A Bar A Duke 19th 856816, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 9-17-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; C. V. Barton, Klamath Falls, Oregon ..... 800.00

Bar B. Bandolier 875682, (Alpine Ranch), calved 5-26-45; sire, Eylar Black Prince 18th 731384; Rolling Acres, Santa Cruz, California ..... 500.00

Jeronimo Barbara of Evidence 904001, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 12-12-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; L. P. Anderson, Longvale, California ..... 485.00

J. Guttridge Questor 4th 920301, (J. R. Guttridge), calved 1-4-46; sire, Guttridge Questor 10th 633362; J. H. Sawyer, Galt, California ..... 700.00

Blackman 2d of W. W. 917371, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 3-3-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California ..... 350.00

Lingdooley Prize 903734, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 11-13-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; E. T. Mapes, Modesto, California ..... 500.00

Lingdooley Blackbird 903737, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 12-13-45; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; E. T. Mapes, Modesto, California ..... 500.00

Lingdooley Trojan 2d 903739, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 12-23-45; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; E. T. Mapes, Modesto, California ..... 500.00

Lingdooley Queenmere 5th 903740, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 12-26-45; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; E. T. Mapes, Modesto, California ..... 500.00

Lingdooley Queenmere 6th 931693, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 1-1-46; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; E. T. Mapes, Modesto, California ..... 500.00

Pridewood 942227, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 3-2-46; sire, Eclat's Ericar 700-223; W. J. Erich, Lodi, California ..... 300.00

Prince Barry Revolution 900638, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 4-8-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; W. E. Addis, San Marino, California ..... 1225.00

Blackcap Barmar 4th 900633, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-2-46; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 1000.00

Erl Barmar 900644, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-23-46; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California ..... 400.00

Erston Barmar 932220, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 5-25-46; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; Rancheria Angus Ranch, Anderson, California ..... 430.00

Bandolier Rea 8th 973344, (Rancheria Angus Ranch), calved 1-2-47; sire, Bandolier Quiet Lad 585403; W. H. Erich, Lodi, California ..... 300.00

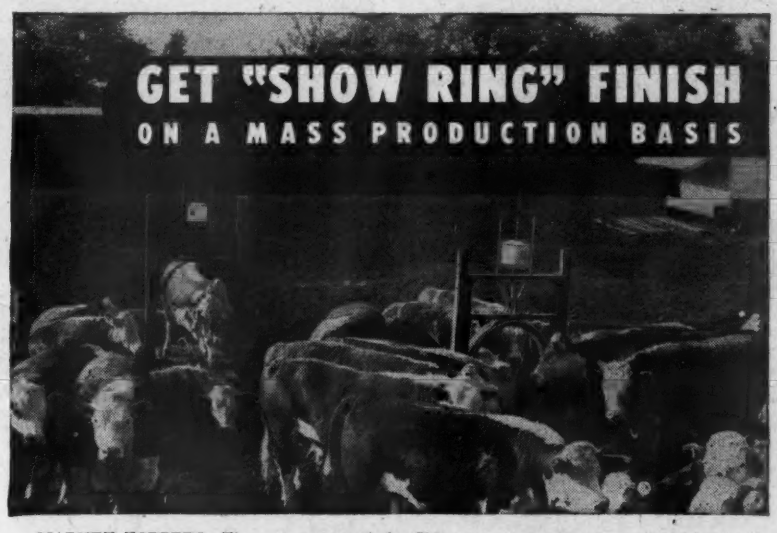
Queenmere 429th 923055, (Rosemere Farms), calved 7-5-46; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 11th 508827; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota ..... 550.00

Elbar Carl of Shady Lane 887963, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 12-6-45; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Paul E. Hudson, Folsom, California ..... 400.00

Elbar K. Queen of Shady Lane 963638, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 4-24-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; John Love, Harriet, South Dakota ..... 900.00

Barron's Prince Charming 13th 965068, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 5-1-46; sire, Ensign 2d of Dalebanks 668371; F. E. Mallory & Sons, Madera, California ..... 500.00

Bruce of Barator 899113, (Howard B. Wil-


MARKET TOPPERS: These steers topped the Chicago market a few days after this picture was taken. Neither grubs nor flies interfered with their gains. From the day they entered the feed lot these animals had full access to two Automatic Currier. Note their sleek, thrifty appearance, their glossy, well-curried hides.

**STOP FEEDING $2 CORN AND $3 WHEAT TO LICE AND GRUBS**

**AMAZING TRIPLE-PURPOSE *Automatic* INSECT-KILLING CURRIER**

TREAT LICE AND MANGE with remarkable new chemical. This is the only Automatic Currier which will apply either dry or liquid insecticides! Tested by Agricultural Colleges and by more than 40,000 cattlemen.

PROTECT CATTLE IN WINTER! Smooth oily hair stands storms better, sheds rain, sleet, and snow quicker. No need for cold winter spraying.

FIGHT GRUBS (warbles, wolves, wavers, heel-fly larvae)—Apply new Automatic pest-purging, parasite-killing insecticide with ROTENONE in Liquid or Dust form. Hit the grub before it damages the hide—before grub "boils" appear.

KILL FLIES, MOSQUITOES, TICKS with sensational proved DDT, automatically applied.

**PRODUCE MORE BEEF, MORE MILK, BETTER HIDES!**

*Get bigger gains per pound of feed—finer finish—more beef at less cost*

*Automatic*
**CURRIER-OILER-DUSTER**

. . . the genuine ranch-proved *Automatic* CURRIER! Write TODAY for details of the 12 exclusive features of this amazing machine.

***More Than 40,000 In Use!***

The Automatic Currier is the best known way to open the grub cyst, rub in the insecticide, and squeeze out the dead grub.

***NOW IS THE TIME TO ACT!***

*Now When Grubs and Lice Are Getting Their Deadly Start.*

**MAIL NOW FOR SPECIAL OFFER!**

**AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT MFG. CO., DEPT. AAJ-2**
PENDER, NEBR., U. S. A.

OKAY! Send prices and literature on your amazing TRIPLE-PURPOSE *Automatic* combination CURRIER and your pest-paralyzing insecticides. Include latest FREE bulletin on Stock Pest Control.

I own.....cattle and.....hogs.

NAME.....

POST OFFICE.....STATE.....

## Your Herd Needs POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION

Dana Identification Equipment is the result of long years of study and experimentation. Each style is strong, long-wearing and provides needed positive identification. All numerals or letters are deep, clear and filled with black enamel for easy reading. All are furnished with key ring fastener for easy adjustment. Dana Neck Chains add to the quality of appearance of every animal.

## DANA TYPE "B" NECK CHAINS

A new favorite. Polished aluminum marker, 2 1/4" in diameter, 1/4" thick. BOTH SIDES engraved with 1, 2 or 3 numbers or letters, 1 1/8" high. 40" welded steel chain included.

$1.50 for 1, ship. wt. 1 1/2 lbs.; 12, $16.50, 15 lbs.; 50, $65.00, 60 lbs.; 100, $125.00, 110 lbs.

## DANA DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAINS

Very popular with beef breeders. Stamped aluminum or brass plates riveted on both sides of the oval steel discs are clearly visible. (Also available in medium weight for dairy cattle and calves). Prices shown for aluminum plates, add 10% for brass.

| Quantity | Nos. only | Nos. and lettering | Ship. Wt. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | $ 1.25 | $ 1.55 | 3 lbs. |
| 12 | 14.35 | 17.80 | 30 lbs. |
| 50 | 57.50 | 71.30 | 110 lbs. |

## DANA PREMIUM NECK CHAINS

Ideal for calves as well as mature animals. Weight only one pound. BOTH SIDES of 1/4" thick aluminum alloy marker engraved with 1 1/2" high figures or letters. 40" twist link chain furnished.

Engraved with numbers 1 through 9, $1.40 each; 10 through 99, $1.65 each. Ship. wt. 1 1/2 lbs. each. Deduct 40c each from prices for tags only.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL STYLES**
Transportation charges extra on all items. Remittance must accompany order. For a complete line of breeders' supplies write for our new, free catalog.

**C. H. DANA CO., INC.**
Established 1861
"LIVESTOCK IDENTIFICATION HEADQUARTERS"

000 Main St., HYDE PARK, VERMONT


# Aberdeen-Angus do well at the First Eastern National Show

**An Aberdeen-Angus steer, owned by Maxwell Covington, Jr., of Davidsonville, Maryland, reigned over all breeds as the grand champion at the first Eastern National Show in Timonium. The steer sold to Hains Riverside Abattoir for $2.50 per pound.**

**Following the show 283 steers sold for an average of $37.44 per cwt.**

**In the open class steers, there were 17 Aberdeen-Angus which averaged $37.80 per cwt.; 13 Herefords which averaged $37.18; and nine Shorthorns averaging $33.83. This does not include reserve champion, a Shorthorn, which made the Shorthorn steers average $37.95.**

**In the junior steer classes, there were 114 Aberdeen-Angus that averaged $36.82 not including the grand champion, which pushed the average to $44.26 per cwt.; 96 Herefords averaged $36.43; and 32 Shorthorns averaged $35.80. Open class and junior Aberdeen-Angus steers totaled 132 at $38.58 per cwt.; Herefords totaled 100 at $36.51; and Shorthorns totaled 42 at $36.31.**

bourn), calved 1-28-45; sire, Barbator 724791; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 900.00

Bruce of Page 899114, (Howard B. Wilbourn), calved 4-3-45; sire, Barbator 724-791; L. P. Anderson, Longvale, California ..... 490.00

Lot 83—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 295.00

Lot 84—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 295.00

Lot 85—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 295.00

Lot 86—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 295.00

Lot 87—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, California ..... 295.00

**COWS:**

Burgess Maid of A Bar A 957548, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 6-30-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 500.00

Blackcap 22d of A Bar A 957551, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 7-7-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 9th 784257; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 500.00

Barbara 8th of A Bar A 974004, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 7-26-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 500.00

Pride 3d of A Bar A 957557, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 7-26-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 500.00

Erica of A Bar A 2d 957565, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 9-3-46; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 500.00

Elba of A Bar A 2d, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 1-5-47; sire, Eston of Enverness 631203; J. L. McClish, Winters, California ..... 300.00

Pride of A Bar A 5th, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 1-7-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; J. L. McClish, Winters, California ..... 300.00

Miss Burgess of A Bar A 2d, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 2-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 650th 794026; J. L. McClish, Winters, California ..... 300.00

Pride of A Bar A 6th, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 2-17-47; sire, A Bar A Duke of Burgess 2d 796074; J. L. McClish, Winters, California ..... 300.00

Erica of A Bar A 4th, (A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), calved 2-20-47; sire, A Bar A Duke 4th 784261; J. L. McClish, Winters, California ..... 300.00

Eldoride, (Aberdeen-Angus Acres), calved 9-11-45; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 320.00

Valley Gift, (Aberdeen-Angus Acres), calved 9-18-45; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 320.00

Black Empress of Angus Acres, (Aberdeen-Angus Acres), calved 10-8-45; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 320.00

Pridegift, (Aberdeen-Angus Acres), calved 11-21-45; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 320.00

Valley Pride 1st, (Aberdeen-Angus Acres), calved 2-5-46; sire, Pride of Eston 670-804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California ..... 320.00

Alpine Pride of Aberdeen 3d 925425, (Alpine Ranch), calved 3-24-46; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 325.00

Miss Burgess of Welford 12th 891183, (Alpine Ranch), calved 1-31-46; sire, Evergreen Pride of Welford 2d 564350; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 280.00

Hilda 5th of Spring Hill 942973, (Alpine Ranch), calved 3-20-46; sire, Lad 2d of Hyalite 575222; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 280.00

Black Beauty Zara 951744, (Alpine Ranch), calved 4-30-46; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 280.00

Major B. B. 951767, (Alpine Ranch), calved 5-19-46; sire, Blackbird's Major H. 690770; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon ..... 280.00

El Toro's Lass 2d 951761, (Alpine Ranch), calved 5-28-46; sire, Blackbird's Major

# FRANKLIN

*America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics*

## Headquarters for Breeder's Supplies!

### Extensive Franklin Line of Practical Products at Popular Prices

**FRANKLIN Rotary Tattoos**

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink —$12.50.

**Revolving Head Tattoo**

Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink —$6.00.
Extra letters or figures—25c each.

**Interchangeable Tattoo**

Holds up to four characters. Complete outfit with figures 0 to 9 and ink — $5.00. Extras — 25c each.

**FRANKLIN Grooming Brushes**

Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber — small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.00.

**Dressing Combs**

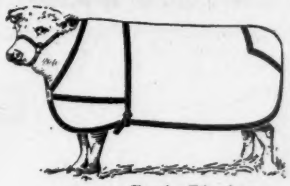
made of black hard rubber with coarse smooth teeth—75c each.

**FRANKLIN Scotch-type Combs**

New Large Size
Round Teeth — fine or coarse—$1.25.

**FRANKLIN Coat Dressing**

Blue Ribbon brand. Beautiful effect. Not sticky or injurious. Pint, 50c. Quart, 75c. Gallon, $3.50. Postage extra



**Cattle Blankets**

Well-tailored — white, khaki or colored. See catalog and write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

Twist link coil chain with heavy key ring type fastengr. Brass number tags. Chains each 80c. 10 to 24, 75c; 24 to 99, 70c; 100 or more, 60c. Chain only, per foot, 7c. Numbered Brass Tags, 50c; 10 to 24, 45c; 25 to 99, 40c; 100 or more, 35c.

Specify numbers wanted. Heavy fasteners only, each 15c. Prices f.o.b. Denver, Colo.

**FRANKLIN Shampoo**

A concentrate cocoanut oil shampoo effective with hot or cold water.

Pint 75c.
Gallon $3.50.
Postage extra.

**FREE CATALOG**

Write today for your Free Copy of the big colorful catalog. 80 pages of helpful data on the care of livestock. A postal brings it.

**FRANKLIN Horn Branding Irons**

Durable solid copper. Either ⅝-inch or ⅞-inch, set of nine irons — $6.00, postage extra.
Individual Numbers, each 75c.
Letters, 85c.

**FRANKLIN Show Halters**

A variety of popular styles. Artistic. Sturdy. See catalog and write for prices.

## FRANKLIN DEPENDABLE BIOLOGICS

### Blackleg Vaccines of Extra Value

**DOUBLE STRENGTH** in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose. **DOUBLE PROTECTION** in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema. Either Bacterin 10 cents with quantity discounts.

**FRANKLIN BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE**

For prevention of infectious abortion. Highest purity and potency.

**WHAT TO DO ABOUT HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA**

Give a protective dose of Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella. Aids in preventing "Shipping Fever." 10c, less discounts.

Send today for FREE Illustrated Franklin Catalog

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY**

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

***Franklin Drug Store Dealers***

*Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's*

H. 690770; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 280.00
Miss Blackbird of Evidence 2d 887766, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 10-30-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 500.00
Miss Evidence of Bandolier 887770, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 11-27-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 460.00
Miss Douglas of Evidence 904009, (Ed R. Biaggini), calved 1-29-46; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Shuey Cattle Company, Oakland, California 375.00
Miss Burgess of W. W. 918613, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 11-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; James R. Lowe, Santa Cruz, California 710.00
Blackbird of B. S. H. 2d 951089, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-25-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 340.00
Pride of West Woodlawn, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-31-46; sire, Eileenmere T. 27th 799499; W. E. Addis, San Marino, California 350.00
Hacienda Erica 32d 972720, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 3-3-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 385.00
Hacienda Black Erica 34th 972722, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-19-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 385.00
Elba of West Woodlawn, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 7-21-46; sire, Eileenmere T. 27th 799499; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 385.00
Blackcap 10th of West Woodlawn, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 8-2-46; sire, Eileenmere T. 27th 799499; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 385.00
Beau's Envious Eletta 968528, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 8-28-46; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 385.00
Blue Ribbon Lingdooley 903729, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 10-21-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; John Wheeler, Courtland, California 550.00
Blackcap Lady of Sherwood 830076, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 2-21-45; sire, Eclat's Ericar 700223; L. P. Anderson, Longvale, California 440.00
Jean Juana 4th 835422, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 3-3-45; sire, Master Burgess 4th 677364; Dr. H. R. McVicker, Redding, California 410.00
Juana Jean Boy 927481, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 3-19-46; sire, Ever Marshall B. 6th 669870; R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 330.00
Barbara Sherwood 942234, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 4-20-46; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 380.00
Miss Burgess of Sherwood 5th 942236, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 4-21-46; sire, Ever Marshall B. 6th 669870; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 380.00
Miss Burgess of Sherwood 4th 942237, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 4-28-46; sire, Pride of Eston 670804; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 380.00
Juana Jeanwood 942244, (Oak Lane Ranch), calved 6-8-46; sire, Eclat's Ericar 700223; A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 380.00
Blackcap Bessie Barmar 858521, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 9-12-45; sire, Great Oaks Barmar 681640; Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California 1200.00
Barbara Elizabeth 900621, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 1-2-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; John B. Holms, Reno, Nevada 1175.00
Eldorica 2d 900625, (Palomar Angus Ranch), calved 1-26-46; sire, Advanced Revolution 809558; John Martin, Redding, California 750.00
Erica Energy of Spring Brook 880106, (Rancheria Angus Ranch), calved 8-21-45; sire, Evan Bandolier of Longveiw 2d 769994; Sun Valley Farms, Corral, Idaho 785.00
Barbara Reia 2d 916285, (Rancheria Angus Ranch), calved 1-6-46; sire, Bandolier Quiet Lad 585403; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 7[illegible]
Erica Queen of Mil-Ina 2d 899614, (Von A. Robbins), calved 1-5-46; sire, General Barbazon 753666; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 68[illegible]
Queen of Rosemere 410th 925156, (Rosemere Farms), calved 3-13-46; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 157th 603065; Howard B. Wilbourn, Modesto, California 31[illegible]
Daisy Elbar 4th of Shady Lane 963640, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 4-25-46; sire, Elbar of Madelia 20th 630762; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 472[illegible]
Migy of Shady Lane, (Shady Lane Farms), calved 10-10-46; sire, Elgamere Lad 743-366; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 40[illegible]
Yorkside Blackcap Queen 2d 965059, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 4-23-46; sire, Guttridge Romar 7th 705099; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 50[illegible]
Thunder Cloud Miss Beauty 3d 965073, (Sun Valley Farms), calved 5-10-46; sire, Woodlawn Hero Lad 4th 723547; West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 55[illegible]
WSC Enright's Queen A. 2d 924594, (Washington State College), calved 8-1-46; sire, Eileenmere 701st 793994; Mel McLaren, Oakland, California 141[illegible]
WSC Enright's Queen 4th 926742, (Washington State College), calved 9-12-46; sire, Eileenmere 701st 793994; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California 150[illegible]
Lot 81—(Oak Lane Ranch), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 38[illegible]
Lot 82—(A Bar A Ranch, Inc.), to West & Lyon, Merrill, Oregon 60[illegible]
Lot 88—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 30[illegible]
Lot 89—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 30[illegible]
Lot 90—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 30[illegible]
Lot 91—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 30[illegible]
Lot 92—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 30[illegible]
Lot 93—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 30[illegible]
Lot 94—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 30[illegible]
Lot 95—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 30[illegible]
Lot 96—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 30[illegible]
Lot 97—(Dr. A. W. Henry), to A. Wagner, San Francisco, California 30[illegible]


Shampoo Coat Bloom

Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap. Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl. Suds in hard or soft water. Pint 50c, quart 85c, gallon $3.00.

Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use. Will not gum the coat. Pint 50c, quart 75c, gallon $2.50.

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.



# Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

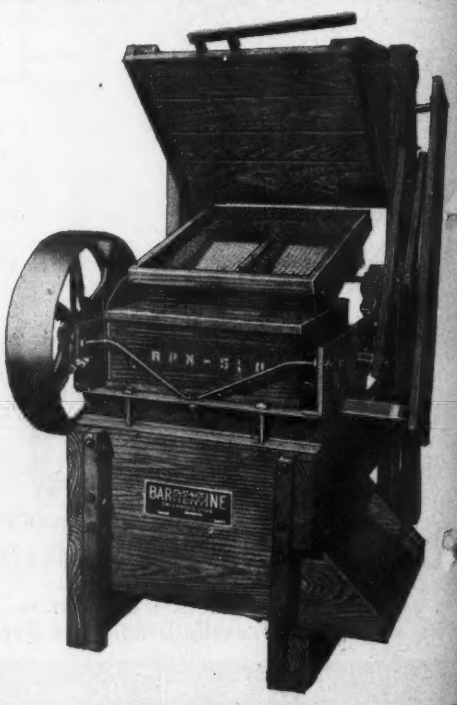
## False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

## Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

## For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"




Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

**Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.**

**Address: Sales Promotion,**

**The Barrentine Manufacturing Company**

**GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI**

# Index to Advertisers for January, 1948


**CALIFORNIA**
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....163
Pacific Coast Breeders', Madera....134
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma....134

**CANADA**
Agincourt Farms, Unionville, Ontario....136
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill....137

**COLORADO**
C/Y Ranch, Weston....134
Jeppesen Bros., Manzanola....134

**FLORIDA**
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow....128

**GEORGIA**
Modena Plantation, Savannah....129

**ILLINOIS**
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Chicago....145
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon.... 46
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton....112
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....110
Central Illinois Breeders', Congerville....113
Dye, B. A., Princeton....20 & 21
Glen Urquhart Farm, Dundee....116
Heppler Brothers, Greenview....110
Kaskaskia Valley Breeders', Colchester....117
McCarl, R. B., Quincy....109
Mercer County Breeders', Aledo....114 & 115
Melvin's Angus Farms, Greenfield....110
National Show & Sale, Chicago....32 & 33
Peoria Angus Association, Inc., Peoria.... 35
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso.... 50
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge.... 40
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....111
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Williams, W. M., Pawnee....111

**INDIANA**
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....130
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown.... 26
Springhaven Farms, Evansville.... 36

**IOWA**
Breiman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn.... 97
Buena Farms, Bussey.... 96
Harvey, C. S. & Sons, Knoxville,.... 22
Holbert, J. C., Ames.... 99
Iowa State Sale & Show.... 98
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine.... 96
Maas Brothers, Riverton.... 91
Mallory & Mallory, Hampton.... 95
Marycrest Farms, Maloy.... 95
Meier Brothers, Melbourne.... 97
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden.... 96
O & R Farm, Scranton.... 98
Wilton Farms, Davenport.... 15

**KANSAS**
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 18
The Sunflower Farm, Everest....140
U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Smith Center.... 19
Wheatland Farm, Chapan....143
Workman, Johnson, Russell....142

**KENTUCKY**
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.... 75
Glen Airy Farm, Versailles....120
Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Goshen....120
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester.... 34
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville.... 52
W. Whitney Farms, Lexington....123

**LOUISIANA**
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville....130
Marydale Farm, St. Francisville....133

**MARYLAND**
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....37 & 122
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....122
Wye River Farms, Queenstown....121

**MASSACHUSETTS**
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....124

**MICHIGAN**
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 6
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 28
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.... 94
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 95
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 7
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville....8 & 94

**MINNESOTA**
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada.... 11
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....135

**MISSISSIPPI**
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....76 & 89

**MISSOURI**
Bellands Farm, McCredie.... 23
Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders', Kirksville....103
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....100
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....100
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....103
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City....103
Heart of America, Kansas City....29 & 102
Howard County Breeders', Fayette....100
Meadow Lawn Farms, Queen City....101
McKenny, J. F., King City....101
North Central Missouri Breeders', Chillicothe..16 & 17
Northeast Missouri Angus Association, Memphis..105
Oak Hill Farm, Novinger.... 91
Penney & James, Hamilton....24-25-41
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....104
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville....102
Rosemoor Farms, Albany....104
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 47
Thornton, L. M., Garden City....42 & 43
Silver Top Farm, Belton....49 & 48
Spencer, George, Columbia....102
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....102
Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka....45 & 44

**NEBRASKA**
Greenwood Ranch, Dalton....139
Holt County Breeders', O'Neill....139
Krotz Stock Farms, Odell....141
Polka, Edward, Riverton....139
Steel Creek Stock Farm, O'Neill....142

**NEW JERSEY**
H & L Farms, Marlboro.... 91
Hideaway Farm, Chester.... 13
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown.... 91
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....132
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....92 & 93
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....124
White Gates Farms, Flanders....125

**NEW YORK**
Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck....38 & 39
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 31
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....126
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore Long Island.... 30

**NORTH CAROLINA**
North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association....129

**OHIO**
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....131
Springwood & Glencarnock Stock Farms.... 10
Springwood Farms, Springfield.... 9
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville.... 14

**OKLAHOMA**
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....162
Four Corner Farm, Enid....138
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee....138
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....164

**PENNSYLVANIA**
Herbert's Hill Farms, West Chester....124

**SOUTH CAROLINA**
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....128
South Carolina Breeders', Columbia....127

**SOUTH DAKOTA**
Sawyer, H. W., Howard....134

**TENNESSEE**
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....106
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro.... 27
MacMor Farms, Mentor....106
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....103

**TEXAS**
Brook Ranch, Tommy, Camp San Saba, Texas....118
Ft. Worth & Houston Sales....119

**VERMONT**
Hildene Farm, Manchester....124

**VIRGINIA**
Adams Plantation....106
Creswell Farm, Forest....107
Elk Hill, Forest....106
Ellerslie, Charlottesville.... 3
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....107
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....108
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....106

**WEST VIRGINIA**
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg....108

**WISCONSIN**
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....135
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn....135
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago.... 4

**AUCTIONEERS**
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa....160
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....160
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....160
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....160
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....160
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....160
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....160
Kurtz, George M., Sturgis, Kentucky....160
Pfister Auction School, Madison, Wisconsin....160
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana....160
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois....160
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri....160

**COMMERCIAL**
American Agricultural Chemical Co., New York, New York....147
Automatic Equipment Manufacturing Co., Pender, Nebraska....155
Barrentine Manufacturing Company, Greenwood, Mississippi....158
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....154
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa..144
Case, J. I. Company, Racine, Wisconsin.... 51
Crichet Boot Company, El Paso, Texas....148
C. H. Dana Company, Inc., Hyde Park, Vermont. 156
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Neb.... 161
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska....146 & 151
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colo....157
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....144
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri....150
H. K. Metalcraft Manufacturing Company, New York, New York....148
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....152
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....144
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....148
National Cottonseed Products Association, Dallas, Texas....149
Ottawa Manufacturing Company, Ottawa, Kansas....144
Puritan Laboratories, Incorporated, Des Moines, Iowa....154
Rusticraft Fence Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania....152
Security Seal Company, New York, New York....144
Silver King Products Manufacturing Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....154
Stone Manufacturing & Supply Company, Kansas City Missouri....152
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....154
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....148
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois..149
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....144
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....153
Weston Manufacturing & Supply Corporation, Denver, Colorado....158


*Again*

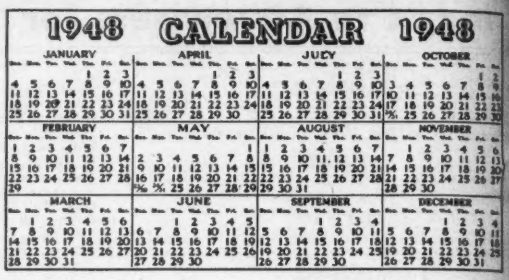
*A Happy and Prosperous New Year*
*to Lovers of Aberdeen-Angus*
*and may your 1948 Calf Crop be the Best Ever*
*is the wish of the Journal Organization*

# Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

**Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoid duplications and confusion.**

**Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists**

**Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for**




## January

**January 23**—R. S. Kelley Dispersion Sale, West Liberty, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

**January 26**—Sunbeam Farms Sale, Miami, Okla.

**January 27**—Angus Valley Farms Sale, Tulsa, Okla.

**January 27**—South Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Watertown, South Dakota.

**January 29**—Reverie Knoll Farms Sale, Danville, Kentucky.

## February

**February 5**—Texas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fort Worth, Texas.

**February 6**—Holt County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, O'Neill, Nebraska. Leo F. Adams, Chambers, Nebraska, Secretary.

**February 18-19 & 20**—National Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chicago, Illinois.

**February 21**—B. A. Dye Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

**February 23**—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

**February 24**—U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Harry R. Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas, Secretary.

**February 24**—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Macomb, Illinois. Bruce Bricker, Macomb, Illinois, Sale Manager.

**February 25**—Peoria County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Peoria, Illinois. R. K. Carter, Elmwood, Illinois, Secretary.

**February 27**—Heart of America Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. Edward Moody, Secretary.

**February 28**—C. S. Harvey & Sons Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

**February 28**—L. M. Thornton Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Garden City, Missouri.

## March

**March 1**—Johnston Bros. Farm Sale, Belton, Mo.

**March 2**—Penney & James Sixth Draft Sale, Hamilton, Missouri.

**March 2-3**—Bryan County Livestock Breeders' Association Sale, Fair Grounds Building, Durant, Oklahoma.

**March 3**—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Secretary.

**March 5**—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Memphis, Missouri. W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.

**March 6**—Valley City Winter Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota.

**March 8**—Oklahoma State Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**March 8**—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, J. W. Conder Stock Yards, Columbia, South Carolina.

**March 9**—Double Diamond Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Nowata, Oklahoma.

**March 10**—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Elkin Livestock Building, Elkin, North Carolina. Sam A. Neaves, Elkin, North Carolina, Sale Manager.

**March 10-11**—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Show & Sale, Iowa State Fair Grounds, Des Moines, Iowa. D. A. Jay, Ames, Iowa, Secretary.

**March 12**—Northwest Oklahoma Breeders' Sale, Buffalo, Oklahoma.

**March 13**—C. E. Reed Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

**March 15**—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. P. K. Pratt, Walnut, Iowa, Secretary.

**March 15**—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Illinois. Forrest Olson, Wyanet, Illinois, Secretary.

**March 17**—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kirksville, Missouri. Otis L. Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

**March 18**—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, University Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**March 19**—MacMor Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale at MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

**March 19**—R. A. Patterson Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

**March 23**—Goose Creek Farms, Nau, Bar H., and Twin Knoll Farm Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

**March 23 & 24**—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Columbus, Nebraska, Edwin Demkroger, Sales Manager.

**March 24**—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Secretary.

**March 25**—F. M. Bradley and Sons, Avon, Illinois.

**March 26**—P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois, & J. Coy Hunt, Modesto, Illinois.

**March 29**—Greenmere Farms Second Annual Draft Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

**SPRING DATES!**
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
**ROY G. JOHNSTON**
BELTON, MISSOURI

**Auctioneer**
I'll be happy to work for you
**Ray Sims**
BELTON, MISSOURI

**Auctioneer**
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
**JOHN E. HALSEY**
DES MOINES, IOWA

**Your Sale ...**

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
**HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.**

**May added years bring added joys and richer blessings still**
**Freddie Chandler**
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

**Kenneth Conzelman**
Live Stock Auctioneer
BELGRADE, MONTANA

**R. A. "Bob" Simpson**
(Auctioneer)
You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.
Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

**GEORGE M. KURTZ**
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

**PAUL L. GOOD**
*Auctioneer*
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

**Auction School**
Three Week Term Soon
G. I. Approved Free Catalog
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

**Auctioneering . . .**
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

March 30—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Ill., Sale Manager.
March 31—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri. H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.
March 31—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. S. E. McCraine, Sale Manager.

## April

April 2—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Paris, Missouri. Dells Miles, Madison, Missouri, Sale Manager.
April 3—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri. Dan Roberts, Secretary.
April 3—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Trenton Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager, Worton, Maryland.
April 5—H I Farm Draft Sale, Bayshore, Long Island, New York. Hans Isbrandsten, 26 Broadway, New York City 4, New York.
April 5—Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri.
April 5—Omaha Spring Breeders' Sale, Omaha, Nebraska. H. C. McKelvie, Omaha, Nebraska, Sale Manager.
April 6—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri.
April 8—Keefauver Bros. Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Jonesboro, Tennessee.
April 9—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Iola Fair Grounds, Iola, Kansas. Clarence Ericson, Savonburg, Kansas, Sale Manager.
April 10—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio, Secretary.
April 12—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Springfield, Missouri.
April 12—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 13—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Rushville, Indiana. Charles L. Swallow, Sale Manager, R. R. No. 3, Richmond, Indiana.
April 13—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee. Roy W. Turner, Secretary.
April 14—Corn Belt Ass'n, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Sec'y, Piper City, Illinois.
April 14—Simon Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Kan.
April 15—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Simon Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Sale Manager.
April 16—Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, Indiana. Robert O. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager.
April 16—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Junction City, Kansas.
April 17—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, State Fair Grounds, Hutchinson, Kansas. Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Sale Manager.
April 17—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.
April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky. George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.
April 19—Thornton & Williams Aberdeen-Angus Sale, New Berlin, Illinois.
April 26—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa. Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Sale Manager.
April 26-27—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.
April 27—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa.
April 28—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.
April 29—Marycrest Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Maloy, Iowa.

## May

May 1—12th Annual Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.
May 3—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.
May 3—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' 12th Annual District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Sale Manager.
May 11—Kratz and Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.
May 13—Camp & Sheets, Charlotte, Iowa.
May 14—Morford & Meredith, Searsboro, Iowa.
May 15—El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa.
May 17—Otto V. Battles, Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.
May 17—Nite Sale—Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale, Davenport, Iowa. Oliver Hansen, Secretary.
May 18—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.
May 19—East Woodlawn Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Creston, Illinois.
May 20—South Side Stock Farm Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale, Rockbridge, Illinois.
May 24—J. G. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.
May 25—West Woodlawn, Creston, Illinois.
May 26—Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa.
May 27—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa; Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

## June

June 5—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, East Lansing, Michigan.
June 7—Red Oak Farms Production Sale, Rocky Comfort, Missouri.
June 12—Hartley-Goldberg-Plath Production Sale at Hartley Stock Farm, Page, North Dakota.
June 14—W. A. Hopley Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Atlantic, Iowa.
June 15—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

## August

August 12—Ohio State Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.
August 13—Glencarnock-Springwood Production Sale at Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sale Manager, P.O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio.

## September

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.
September 20—Hideaway Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chester, New Jersey.
September 21—Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey. John E. Postley, Rm. 534 Empire State Building, New York City (1) N. Y.

# The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted: Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 per copy postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

WANTED—Experienced Aberdeen-Angus cattle man with complete knowledge of farming and equipment. Large very modern farm, northern Westchester county, quality herd, new machinery, and excellent house with all conveniences. Good salary, permanent position for the right man. References required. Write for interview giving record of experience. SEVEN LAKES FARM, Yorktown Heights, New York.

# Coming Fairs

## 1948

January 16-24—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colo.
January 30-February 8—Southwestern Exposition & Stock Show, Ft. Worth, Texas.
February 4-15—Florida State Fair, Tampa.
March 12-21—Tulsa Livestock Exposition, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

## *New Cattle Ailment*

A new beef cattle ailment—so far known only as "X-disease", has made its appearance in widely scattered parts of Colorado. The disease manifests itself in fever, ulceration of the mouth, diarrhea and salivation. Animals lose weight and drop in condition. Mortality rate runs up to fifty per cent. The disease has been transmitted to other cattle experimentally by innoculation and by feeding the stomach contents of diseased cattle. So far experiments have been unable to infect sheep, guinea pigs, rabbits or mice with "X-disease."

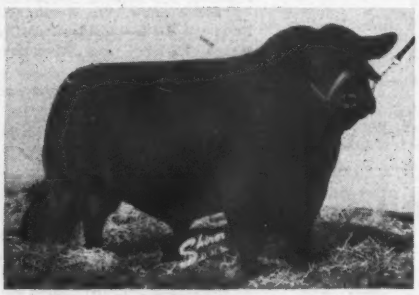
*Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest*

*A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd*

# Last Call for
# Our Sale, Tuesday, January 27, 1948

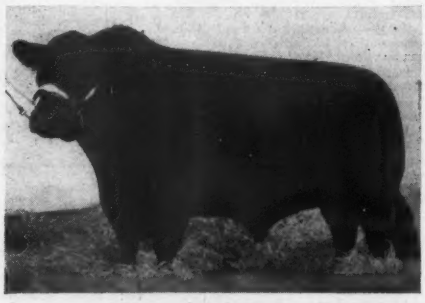
**We will be featuring the GET and SERVICE of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th and Introducing the GET and SERVICE of PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th. We will have fifty head, five Bulls and forty-five Heifers. The GET of "105th" is well known—the GET of "144th" will merit your inspection. It is our hope to breed top cattle and our opinion that these two Bulls are going to have much to do toward attaining our goal.**

**Here's**

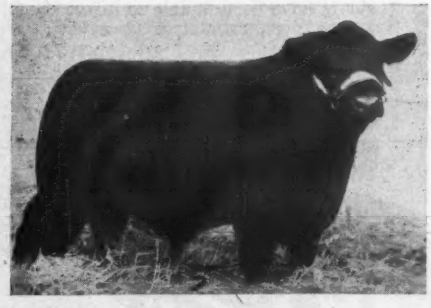


**Prince Sunbeam 105th**
**A top breeding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th.**

**and→**



**Prince Sunbeam 144th**
**A very good son of old BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.**



**Black Peer 19th of Angus Valley**
**We are definitely proud to offer this top prospect for sale. If we ever offered a TOP he is one.**

★
**Sale**
**at the Farm**
**near**
**Tulsa, Oklahoma**
★

**Black Prince 4th of Angus Valley**
**The first "144th" Bull we have offered for sale. He is a good example of what we expect of his sire.**

**Plan to see our consignment to the NATIONAL SALE IN CHICAGO. The dates are FEBRUARY 18, 19, 20. A major event—one to which we are happy to consign.**

**Don't Forget:**

**JANUARY 26th.....SUNBEAM FARMS' SALE**
**JANUARY 29th.....REVERIE KNOLL'S SALE**

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma




LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

# ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

## A New Year's Letter *to the Aberdeen-Angus Fraternity*

The purpose of this message is two-fold. We wish to extend our appreciation to our customers who have purchased our ROSEMERE cattle during the past year, and, at the same time, to cordially invite our friends wherever they may be to join with us in the celebration of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the ROSEMERE herd in 1948. This important milestone in the herds' long and colorful history will be appropriately observed by an auction sale on May 17th at the Iowa farm at Maquoketa, consisting of the best young things in both Bulls and Females that our fifty years of constructive breeding have enabled us to produce.

We sincerely feel that the animals which we consign to this sale will provide a genuine test of our ability to produce the best in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We are extremely anxious to have everyone interested in the herd with us on that day to pass judgment on our fifty years work as breed improvers. We are staking a great deal on your decision. We feel that it will be favorable, but whatever it is, we are prepared to accept it in the same spirit that we have accepted many hundreds of show ring decisions down through the years. We know that the records prove that many of the great Aberdeen-Angus cattle of the past have come either directly from the ROSEMERE herd, or have been of ROSEMERE extraction. But that is not enough. We are anxious to prove to the whole Aberdeen-Angus fraternity that we are still capable of meeting the most exacting requirements of our great breed. Will you who read this letter not give us the opportunity of proving this by being our guest at our Iowa Farm on May 17, 1948? You will be in good company. . . . Many of the best known figures in live stock circles from coast to coast and from some foreign countries have voluntarily assured us that they will be present. We shall strive to make the day a memorable one for you.

My mother established the herd on this farm when I was a boy of twelve, full of enthusiasm, and with even at that early age an ambition to some day develop a great herd. I have been with the herd ever since, and have never once lost that early enthusiasm, or weakened in my faith in the breed of my mother's choice.

Fifty years is a long time to stay on one job. In my case I am not only thankful that I have been granted this great privilege, but I hope that I have met the responsibilities of such a reward with credit. I know that I have thoroughly enjoyed my work.

The catalogue of the sale will be in keeping with the importance of the event. It will include history and other material of general interest to all admirers of good live stock. The requests received for it to date have greatly exceeded our expectations, and as it will be mailed only to those who ask for it, we would suggest that you not put off writing us for your copy. And please make plans now to celebrate with us.

Otto V. Battles

### DO NOT FORGET

**That the ROSEMERE herd has shown more International Grand Champion Bulls, more International Grand Champion Females and more International First Prize Winners than any other herd.**

## Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa — Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Sunbeam Bulls—The Breed Improvers

*New Year's Greetings to All*

**We are deeply appreciative of all the good things that have come our way during the past year, and we want to take this opportunity to express our Sincere Thanks to all breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Also, we want to extend our Very Best Wishes to members of the Aberdeen-Angus fraternity for another splendid year.**

LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

# Last Call

## For the 1948

# "Sunbeam Week" Sales

January 26th . . . . . Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma
January 27th . . . . . Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma
January 29th . . . Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky

*You are Welcome*

**You don't have to be a Buyer to be welcome at "SUNBEAM WEEK" Sales. We want you to be present—it's our greatest "SHOW" during the year. So, whether you need or want cattle, or just like to see what we are offering, make plans to spend JANUARY 26th with us. We assure you we will appreciate your attendance.**

**S. C. Fullerton Estate** **Miami, Oklah**

*"Ask the Man who is Using One"*